STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦



AUCTION 24

January 14-16, 2016

Featuring:

The Dr. Paul Stevens Collection of Indian Coins, Part II

The Zhao Quanzhi Collection of Chinese Cash Coins, Part II

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Photography	mike@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Stephanie McCord	Accounting	stephanie@stevealbum.com
Natalie Fry	Graphic Design (Cover)	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Telephone 707-539-2120
www.stevealbum.com
Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS
Bonded California Auctioneers

BIDDING METHODS

Email your bids to bidding@stevealbum.com
Bid On Our Website by logging in with your customer number. Contact us if you do not have a customer number.
Mail your bids to Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407
Bid Live on the days of the auction. See Live Internet Bidding section below.
Fax your bids to 1-707-539-3348
Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Only for lots on which you are willing to bid aggressively.
You must contact us by Monday, January 11th, 2016 at 17:00 PST to become registered for telephone bidding.
Requests to register for telephone bidding after this deadline will not be granted.

Buyer's Premium 19.5%*
***NOTE:** If the purchaser pays by cash or "cash equivalent" then the buyer's premium will be discounted to 17.5% buyer's premium. "Cash equivalent" is defined as cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or wire transfer.

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

You will be able to bid 'live' in our Auction 24 to secure those desired lots! In order to bid live in the auction you must register on icollector.com (see below). Please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. Once you have registered you will be able to bid live online on the days of the auction by going to the link below.
http://www.icollector.com/Stephen-Album-Rare-Coins_ae1668
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 24 or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

Lot viewing is available at the New York International Numismatic Convention (NYINC), January 7-10, 2016.
Lots may also be viewed in our office on Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 10:00 to 17:00 PST, by appointment only.
Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PST Monday, January 18th, by prior arrangement only.

AUCTION 24
JANUARY 14-16, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-132
Celtic....1-2
Greek....3-50
Roman & Byzantine....51-88
Ancient Near East....89-127
Ancient Central Asia....128-132
Islamic Dynasties | 133-667
Early Pre-Reform....133-147
Early Post-Reform....148-258
Spain & North Africa....259-272
Egypt & Syria....273-326
Arabian Peninsula....327-342
Rum (Anatolia)....343-351
Early Ottoman Empire....352-357
Later Ottoman Empire....358-378
Iran - The Early Period....379-409
Iran - The Seljuq Period....410-441
Atabegs & Contemporaries....442-452
Mongol Dynasties....453-000
Post-Mongol Iran....519-523
Timurid & Contemporaries....524-541
Shahs of Iran....542-597
Later Central Asia....598-601
Afghan Dynasties....602-657
Civic Coppers....658-662
Islamic Group Lots....663-667
China | 668-1305
Ancient Group Lots....668-672
Ancient China....673-732
Early Imperial China....733-990
Qing Dynasty....991-1181
Modern China....1182-1196
Chinese Provincial....1197-1251
Japanese Puppet States....1252
Soviet Period....1253-1256
People's Republic....1257
Foreign Colonies in China....1258-1271
Tibet....1272-1305
India | 1306-1994
Ancient India....1306-1371
Medieval India....1372-1376
Sultanates....1377
Mughal Empire....1378-1578
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh....1579-1912
Colonial India....1913-1976
Republic & Misc. Lots....1977-1994
World Coins | 1995-2815
Asia & Middle East....1995-2203
Africa....2204-2276
Europe....2277-2508
Americas....2509-2801
Australia & Pacific....2802-2811
Worldwide Group Lots....2812-2815
Numismatic Literature | 2816-2831

AUCTION NUMBER 24

Thursday, January 14, 2016

Session A
09:00 PST Lots 1 – 378

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session B
14:00 PST Lots 379 – 990

Friday, January 15, 2016

Session C
09:00 PST Lots 991 – 1305

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session D
14:00 PST Lots 1306 – 1994

Saturday, January 16, 2016

Session E
09:00 PST Lots 1995 – 2379

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session F
14:00 PST Lots 2380 – 2831

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.
Bidding can be followed live at **iCollector.com**

LAST MINUTE BIDS

If you wish to send bids on the days of auction, January 14-16, 2016, and are not able to bid live on iCollector.com please fax your bids to 707-539-3348 or email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
*NOTE: Bids sent after the auction has started are not guaranteed to be accepted.

HIGH QUALITY IMAGES

High resolution images of most lots are available on our website at:

www.stevealbum.com

Additional information on some lots can also be found at our website above.



LOT 277
QARMATID: al-Hasan b. Ahmad, 972-975, AV dinar (3.83g), Dimashq, AH361, A-684, without any additional titles, but referring to the Chief Sayyids *al- sâdât al ru'asa* anonymously, superb strike, without any weakness, choice EF**, RRR**
Estimated at $8,000 - $9,000



LOT 803
MIN: Tian De, 943-945, large AE cash (13.31g), H-15.59A, *yin* above on reverse, cast in the year 944, minor planchet cracks as made, Fine**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection*
Estimated at $10,000 - 15,000



LOT 1204
HUPEH: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR tael, year 30 (1904), Y-128.2, L&M-180, twin dragons rampant with fiery pearl between dragon heads, small Manchu characters, NGC graded AU55**, RR**
Estimated at $10,000 - 12,000



LOT 1298
TIBET: AR 5 sho, ND (1928-1930), KM-PnA12, formerly listed as Y-32 ("rare"), but now considered a pattern struck at the Dode mint with imported coining presses from the British firm Taylor & Challen, NGC graded MS63**, RRR**
Estimated at $9,000 - 10,000



LOT 1464
MUGHAL: Shah Shuja, 1657-1660, AR rupee (11.53g), Akbarnagar, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-276.x, lovely bold strike, mint name largely off flan, but sufficiently visible, in left quadrant of obverse margin, choice VF to EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection*
Estimated at $7,000 - 9,000



LOT 1544
MUGHAL: Akbar Adil Shah, 1753, AR rupee (11.29g), Allahabad, year one (ahad), KM-763, Zeno-78896 (same dies), obverse couplet *sikka zad dar jahan ba-fazl alah / shah-i-alam panah akbar shah*, third known example of this Mughal Emperor, whose rupee was only recently discovered, and the only example ever offered on the market, choice VF to EF**, RRRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection*
Estimated at $12,000 - 16,000



LOT 1569
MUGHAL: Shah Alam II, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.98g), Mongher (Mungir), AH1176 year 4, KM-—, with the star on the obverse middle panel, as with the previous issues of Murshidabad, narrow flan crack in the reverse center, VF to EF**, RRRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection*
Estimated at $7,000 - 9,000



LOT 1844
JAIPUR: Man Singh II, 1922-1949, AV nazarana mohur, Sawai Jaipur, 1945 year 24, KM-201, in the name of George VI, NGC graded MS64**, RRRR**
Estimated at $10,000 - 12,000



LOT 2239
GOLD COAST: George III, 1760-1820, AR ackey, 1818, KM-9, mintage of only 1,085 pieces, deeply iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 61**, RRR**
Estimated at $4,000 - 4,500



LOT 2364
GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, S-3921, splendid iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 65
Estimated at $6,500 - 7,500

THE SARC TEAM



Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the *Catalogue of California Trade Tokens*, Volumes I & II in 1972 and 1974 respectively. 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was the recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, and is only one of three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe is a member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA), as well as many other numismatic associations. He has been a full-time coin dealer in California since 1987 and was first based in San Diego. Mr. Lang has been a contributing editor to various editions of Krause publication's *Standard Catalog of World Coins, German Coins, and World Paper Money* for over a decade. He has also contributed to past editions of the Monetary Research Institute's *Banker's Guide to Foreign Currency*. Mr. Lang has specialized in world coins since 1989 with expertise in Chinese and other Asian cast coins and later machine struck Chinese coins. He is also one of the main catalogers of Mughal, Indian Princely States and Colonial Indian coinages.



Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations. He has been a contributing editor for the Standard Catalog of World Coins since 1998.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing the sales team, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting & Payroll

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. He entered the art world via his interest in skateboarding, and has been involved in the skate scene for 25 years. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations.



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.



Stephanie McCord | Accounting

Stephanie joined the company in November 2014. She is a graduate of the University of California, Santa Barbara with bachelor's degrees in Psychology and Sociology. Her duties with the company include managing our accounts receivable, handling customer relations, as well as performing various administrative tasks.

Collections Featured In This Sale



The Dr. Paul Stevens Collection, Part II

Dr. Paul Stevens began his working career as a research scientist looking for new medicines. Later he became a senior manager within a multinational company before taking early retirement in 2008 to concentrate on his numismatic interests.

Paul started collecting coins as a boy, encouraged by his grandfather, who had formed a good collection of English coins. During the 1970s Paul's interest switched from English to Indian coins, particularly those produced by the British for use in India. Later, this expanded to cover all 'Indian' coins, in the widest sense of the term, but mostly focusing on coins issued after the Islamic invasions.

Although primarily a collector, Paul has spent many hundreds of hours in the British Library exploring the history behind the coins, particularly that found in the archives of the East India Company.

In this auction we offer additional selections from his extensive collection of rupees of the Mughal Empire. Also offered are many choice coins from the Durrani and Barakzai dynasties of Afghanistan, as well as coins from the Indian Princely States of Awadh, Bahawalpur, Baroda, Bela, Bharatpur, Bhopal, Bikanir and Bindraban. This is only a portion of the overall collection. We will offer additional portions of the collection in future auctions.



The Paul Montz Collection of Canadian Tokens

Paul Montz attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has put out price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of other organizations. He has been a contributing editor for the Standard Catalog of World Coins since 1998.

In this catalog, we offer his collection of Canadian tokens. Some of the highlights include an extremely rare Blacksmith's token (Charlton type BL-51), as well as an 1837 (1842) penny token graded MS-65 (Charlton type PC-2A1). Also of note are a Nova Scotia "Genuine British Copper" issue token of 1815, and a Montreal and Lachine Railroad token.

The Wéiduolìya Collection, Part II

The Wéiduolìya Collection primarily consists of Chinese coins, but also includes coins from Japan, Korea and other countries in Asia. Highlights of the cash coin section include a 10 cash coin of the Ming emperor Tian Qi, as well as a nice selection of charms from the Qing Dynasty. Just as we offered in the first part of this collection, there is another nice selection of coins from Sinkiang Province. Other highlights of this collection include a Pavilion Dollar graded AU58 by NGC, and a 10 tael sycee of Xuan Tong.



Zhao Quanzhi
1892-1956

Mr. Zhao Quanzhi was born in 1892 in a beautiful, ancient village in the countryside near Beijing. For hundreds of years, many wealthy families preferred to set up their cemetery sites in this area due to the graceful mountains, crystal clear waters, and escape it afforded them from the bustling city of Beijing. Because of this, the local farmers often found ancient coins when plowing the fields. For a long period of time, this area was very popular for antiquities and coin dealers.

When Mr. Zhao was attending private elementary school, one of his teachers was very fond of ancient coins. Mr. Zhao took an interest in ancient coins as well, largely due to the influence of this teacher. After he graduated from school and became a government official in the salt business, Mr. Zhao started purchasing old Chinese coins on a large scale.

Due to the overthrow of the Qing Dynasty in 1911 and fighting occurring between numerous warlords, China was thrown into chaos. During this time, however, Mr. Zhao was promoted from a provincial chief within the Salt Bureau to the chief of the Salt Bureau for the entire Republic of China. This was a recognition of both his abilities and the success of a series of reforms he had implemented in various provinces of China. As a result, he was awarded the position in person by the President of China, which was a prestigious honor for him.

Because of the nature of his position, Mr. Zhao had the chance to travel to many different regions of China, and these opportunities gave him the freedom to collect exceptional coins. Often, he would go as far as a few hundred miles just for one specimen. His interest in historical pieces became an obsession, and this fascination brought him many rare, extraordinary coins. At his time, Mr. Zhao became a renowned numismatist throughout China.

Mr. Zhao's fascination of ancient coins motivated him to complete extensive research regarding both his personal collection as well as ancient Chinese coins in general. He continually wrote and published research articles throughout the course of his coin-collecting years. In 1937, he translated the Western Xia coin from the Tangut language *tsh-hee-a lhee lee ndzen* into the Chinese as *zhēn guān bǎo qian* which at the time was ground breaking. He wrote an article regarding the coin, which was published in 1940 in the 3rd edition of (Quanbi). The discovery and translation of the Western Xia *zhēn guān bǎo qian* of Emperor Chong Zong coin played a pivotal role in the study and research of the Western Xia coins.

In the late 1940s, Mr. Zhao finished writing an English research article, “The Study of the History of the Chinese Coin,” but regrettably, his text was not published due to the shift in government power at that time. This was his biggest regret and caused him a large amount of grief. The manuscript was also destroyed during the turbulent times of that period. The loss of the manuscript was a tragic loss to him personally and to the greater study of the history and culture of ancient Chinese coins.

The coins in this particular auction are a small portion of the whole coin collection of Mr. Zhao. His daughter, Yuhua Zhao (Jennie Chao), brought them to the United States of America 65 years ago in 1949 before the founding of the People’s Republic of China. It is for this reason we have the unique opportunity to see these exquisite coins today. This collection is a testament to the curiosity and knowledge Mr. Zhao had for the history and coins of ancient China.



赵权之

1892-1956

赵权之先生 1892 年生于北京远郊延庆县一个古老的村庄，由于该地山清水秀环境优美，千百年来大户阔佬都喜欢到那里置地建坟，以避京城之喧嚣嘈杂。因此，当地农民在翻地时常会刨出一些古老的器皿钱币，长期以来那里也是盗墓贼和文物贩子活跃的地区之一。

赵先生儿时在私塾上学时的教书先生就是一个钱币爱好者，受其影响，赵先生从小就对古钱币有了兴趣，并从街坊邻居小伙伴手里收集一些自己喜欢的钱币。真正投入资金大规模购买并研究钱币，是在从税务学校毕业，成为政府的盐务官员并有了收入之后开始的。

那时，延续了几百年的清王朝被推翻，中国国内军阀混战，到处一片混乱，新政府面临着重重困难，各项工作更是举步维艰。赵先生由于其出色的工作能力，很快崭露头角并得到了政府的重用，被派往全国各地任盐务工作负责人。在武汉任盐务局长时，对当地的盐务工作特别是对不合理的税务制度进行了重大改革，深受广大贫苦盐民欢迎，以至于在调离时，盐民们举着牌匾，撑着万民伞夹道欢送十里有余，成为当时一段佳话。在云南任盐务局长期满调离时，同仁们也是含泪相送，依依不舍。任二淮盐务局长时，由于当地沿海地区盗匪猖獗，暴民众多，盐务官在完成生产销售税收工作的同时，还要和这些盗贼斗智斗勇。因赵先生在国家盐务工作上的杰出贡献，获得了总统亲自颁发的奖状，最后荣升中国盐业公司总经理，掌管全国一切有关盐务的工作。

因为这些频繁的调动，使赵先生有机会在全国各地收集有研究价值的钱币。他对钱币的钟爱可以说是到了痴迷的程度，有时为一枚钱币会追至千里之外，有时由于支出太多，连家里的日常开支都成了问题，引起家人的不满。。。正是由于这种痴迷，才使得赵先生收集到了不少珍品，并力求形成系列，也正是由于这种痴迷，使他成为中国一流的钱币收藏家和鉴定家。如世面流通极少的“泰和通宝”，是每个钱币收藏家的垂涎之品。这些珍品，给赵先生的钱币研究带来了很大的方便，使他不断有研究论文发表。1937 年是他发现并释译出了西夏文贞观宝钱。由于西夏文在明朝末年已成死文，已无人知晓，赵先生以其渊博的古币知识，对该宝钱做了诠释，1940 年撰文在《泉币》第三期作了介绍。西夏文贞观宝钱的发现和诠释，对西夏古币的研究起到了重要作用。

四十年代末，终其一生研究成果的《中国货币史研究》英文书稿完成，但由于众所周知的原因，未能出版，此事成为他离世时最大的遗憾。其书稿也在其后动荡的岁月里悉数尽毁，令人扼腕叹息，可以说这是中国货币文化研究的重大损失。

今日这些钱币，是赵先生藏品的一小部分，由其女儿赵玉华女士 65 年前带往美国，才得以幸存至今，与大家见面。

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!

- Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!

- Lot viewing is available in our office on the Wednesday prior to the sale (by prior arrangement only)

- Located in Santa Rosa, California, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!

- In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!

- Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK).



Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Session A

Begins Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 09:00 PST

Ancient Coins

Celtic



1. **DUROTRIGES:** ca. 65-58 BC, AV stater (6.00g), Van Arsdell-1205, abstract head of Apollo / disjointed horse, some weakness near the rim, EF $700 - 800



2. **CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE & ASIA MINOR:** 2nd-1st century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.03g), cf. Lanz-1009/10, imitation of First Meris type of Roman Macedon (Artemis / club), with final N of ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ replaced by a sideways Σ, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded EF $300 - 450

Greek



3. **TUDER:** ca. 220-200 BC, AE aes grave quadrans (17.06g), V&T-166, frog viewed from above / anchor, 3 pellets above, Fine $100 - 150



4. **TARENTUM/TARAS:** ca. 275-235 BC, AR didrachm (6.70g), Vlasto-890ff, warrior on horseback right holding spear and shield, name below, name ΓΗΡΑΚΛΗΤΟΣ below / Taras on dolphin facing left holding flower and cornucopia, monogram and thymiaterion behind, lovely example, VF-EF $400 - 500



5. **LUCANIA: Anonymous**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR stater (7.74g), Thourioi, SNGANS 1072cf, head of Athena right, in Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / bull butting right, lovely VF-EF $500 - 600



6. **RHEGION:** ca. 215-150 BC, AE tetras (3.18g), S-694, ANS-778/783, jugate laureate busts of the Dioskouroi / young Asklepios, naked, holding branch & star, bird perched on right wrist, IIII below for the value “4", EF $100 - 150



7. **AKRAGAS:** ca. 480-470 BC, AR didrachm (8.53g), ANS-957 (same obverse die), eagle standing right, AK above, PA below / crab, grain ear below, VF $500 - 600



8. **SYRACUSE: Gelon**, 485-478 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), S-914, quadriga right, male charioteer holding goad, Nike above, blank exergue / small head of Arethusa, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, F-VF $350 - 450



9. **SYRACUSE: Timoleon**, 343-337 BC, AE litra (29.07g), S-1189, head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / starfish between two dolphins, F-VF $100 - 120

10. **SYRACUSE:** LOT of 3 coins: Sear-917, AR obol, 0.61g (Arethusa / 4-spoke wheel. VF-EF); Sear-997, AR 12 litrai, 9.18g (Athena / Artemis standing, shooting arrow, F-VF, some corrosion); and Sear-1218, AE 19, 5.92g, time of Hieron II (Persephone / bull standing, VF), retail about $400, **lot of 3 pieces** $250 - 350



11. **LIPARA:** ca. 350 BC, AE tetras (25.21g), S-—, island off Sicity, head of Hephaistos, wearing pilos / island name around triplet of large pellets (for the denomination), Fine**, R** $150 - 200



12. **MACEDONIA: Kassander**, 317-298 BC, AE 20mm (6.24g), head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin / horseman right, hand raised in salute, VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection which he purchased in Kabul in 1967* $120 - 180

The name ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ *seems to be re-engraved over Alexander.*



13. **MACEDONIA: Roman Rule**, ca. 167-149 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.81g), Copen-1314 ff, from the First Meris series: Artemis on shield / club in oak wreath, inscribed ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $300 - 400



14. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III**, 336-323 BC, AR drachm (4.29g), head of Heracles, wearing lion-skin / Zeus seated, legs not crosses, EF $150 - 200



15. **PAEONIAN KINGDOM: Patraos**, ca. 335-315 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.79g), S-1520var, laureate head of Apollo / armed warrior on horse prancing right, spearing fallen enemy, ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ above, VF $300 - 400



16. **ISTROS:** AR drachm (5.38g), ca. 400-350 BC, S-1669, two male heads, one upright, the other inverted / sea-eagle standing on a dolphin, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $170 - 230



17. **ISTROS:** ca. 400-350 BC, AR drachm (5.54g), S-1669, two male heads, one upright, the other inverted / sea-eagle standing on a dolphin, strike 5/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded EF $170 - 230



18. **ISTROS:** ca. 400-350 BC, AR stater (5.26g), S-1669var, two male heads, one upright, the other inverted / sea-eagle standing on dolphin, which is attacked with its beak, letter Σ below, strong VF $100 - 150



19. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 450-350 BC, AR diobol (1.25g), S-1673, crested helmet facing / META in the 4 quarters of a radiate wheel, VF-EF $90 - 110



20. **THESSALIAN LEAGUE:** 196-145 BC, AR double victoriatus (6.05g), S-2231/33, head of Zeus right, crowned with oak / Athena Itonia advancing, brandishing spear and holding shield, tentatively read name above, ΘΡΑΣΥΛ…, slightly double-struck on reverse, bold VF $100 - 150



21. **THESSALIAN LEAGUE:** 196-145 BC, AR double victoriatus (6.16g), S-2231/33, head of Zeus right, crowned with oak / Athena Itonia advancing, brandishing spear and holding shield, uncertain name above, VF $100 - 150



22. **LEUKAS:** ca. 480-450 BC, AR stater (8.38g), S-2265, Pegasos, with curled wing, flying left, Λ below / archaic style head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, all within incuse square, scarce early style, VF $300 - 400



23. **THEBES:** ca. 450 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.76g), S-2371var, Boeotian shield / amphora in incuse square, no inscription, attractive F-VF $100 - 150



24. **THEBES:** ca. 371-338 BC, AR stater (12.14g), S-2398/2400, Boeotian shield /amphora, ΑΓ left, ΛΑ right, VF $250 - 300



25. **KARYSTOS:** ca. 350 BC, AR didrachm (7.58g), S-2504, cow standing right, head turned back, suckling calf / KA above and PYΣ below cock standing right, attractive F-VF $400 - 500



26. **ATTICA:** ca. 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.08g), Athens, S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, all within incuse square, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice EF $600 - 800



27. **ATTICA:** ca. 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.18g), Athens, S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, all within incuse square, strike 5/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice AU $1,200 - 1,500



28. **AEGINA:** ca. 520-480 BC, AR stater (12.08g), S-1849, smooth-shelled sea turtle / quadripartite incuse square, Fine $250 - 350



29. **SIKYON:** ca. 360-330 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.82g), S-2774, chimaera standing left / dove flying left, with the Greek letters NO behind, VF $120 - 160



30. **PONTIC KINGDOM: Mitradates VI**, 120-63 BC, AV stater (8.32g), head of Alexander the Great / Athens enthroned, citing the name of Lysimachos, trident below, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $1,000 - 1,400



31. **PERGAMON: Roman period**, ca. 133-67 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.36g), S-3947 ff, cissta mystica containing serpent; all within ivy-wreath / bow case between two coiled serpents, AΠ above monogram, struck with slightly worn obverse die, EF $160 - 200



32. **MYTILENE:** ca. 521-478 BC, electrum hekte (2.55g), cf. Bodenstedt-14, head of roaring lion right / incuse head of bull right, VF-EF $350 - 450



33. **MYTILENE:** ca. 377-326 BC, electrum hekte (2.53g), cf. Bodenstedt-95, head of Apollo / female head, within square, but with the square almost entirely off flan, lovely VF-EF $450 - 550



34. **EPHESOS: Roman period**, ca. 133-67 BC, AR cistophorus tetradrachm (12.65g), civic year 51 (84/83 BC), S-4394var, cissta mystica containing serpent; all within ivy-wreath / bow case between two coiled serpents, date NA to upper left, Hermes holding caduceus above, strike 2/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $180 - 220



35. **KIINDYA:** ca. 510-480 BC, AR tetrobol (1.97g), Keckman-920, head of the sea-monster Ketos / include geometric pattern, lovely EF-AU $150 - 250

Formerly attributed to Phokaia.



36. **PHOKAIA:** ca. 478-387 BC, electrum hekte (2.53g), Bodenstedt-90, head of nymph left, hair in sakkos, seal below / quadripartite incluse square, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, fine style, NGC graded choice VF $450 - 550



37. **PHOKAIA:** ca. 478-387 BC, electrum hekte (2.54g), Bodenstedt-90, head of nymph left, hair in sakkos, seal below / quadripartite incluse square, fine style, flan crack, choice VF $400 - 500



38. **RHODES:** ca. 380-300 BC, AR didrachm (6.66g), S-5037var, radiate head of Helios slightly to the right / rose, F-VF $100 - 150



39. **RHODES: Artemon**, magistrate, ca. 190-170 BC, AR drachm (3.25g), S-5064var, radiate head of Helios right / APTEMΩN above rose, Isis crown below to left, choice VF-EF $120 - 160



40. **PAMPHYLIA:** ca. 370-333 BC, AR stater (10.96g), S-5396/97, two naked wrestlers in action, initials between their legs / slinger advancing right, about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, all within dotted sqaure, lovely strike, especially the reverse, AU $500 - 700



41. **PERGE:** AR tetradrachm (16.83g), year 18 (circa 203/202 BC), S-5412, head of Herakles / Zeus seated, citing Alexander III, with date IH to left, bold strike, VF-EF $300 - 400



42. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AE 28 (20.39g), S-7026, laureate head of Apollo, bow & quiver behind / tripod, serrated edge, minor adjustment marks on obverse, lovely patination, VF $100 - 130



43. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AE 25 (17.44g), S-7026, laureate head of Apollo, bow & quiver behind / tripod, serrated edge, lovely patination, VF $100 - 130



44. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC (16.60g), ND, S-7092, king's head right / Athena standing, holding Nike on out-stretched arm, monogram to left, letter X below, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $150 - 200



45. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC (16.19g), ND, S-7092, king's head right / Athena standing, holding Nike on outstretched arm, monogram to left, letter K below, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice EF $150 - 200



46. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC (16.67g), ND, S-7092, king's head right / Athena standing, holding Nike on outstretched arm, monogram to left, letter K below, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded EF $120 - 160



47. **PHOENICIA:** AR tetradrachm (shekel) (14.20g), Tyre, year 53 (74/73 BC), S-5918/20, laureate head of beardless Melqarth / Egyptian style eagle, club left, date ΓN, excellent strike, nicely centered, choice EF $1,500 - 2,000



48. **PHOENICIA:** AR drachm (4.1g), Arados, year 91 (=169/168 BC), S-5989/90, bee, date upper left / stag standing right, palm tree in background, minor spot of very light porosity, VF $100 - 150



49. **PHOENICIA:** AR didrachm (8.68g), Tyre, S-5914/15, Melqart riding hippocamp over the waves, dolphin below / owl, head facing, holding crook and flail, undated, pleasing F-VF $180 - 220



50. **PHOENICIA:** AR tetradrachm (16.91g), Arados, year 92 (168/7 BC), type issued circa 245-165 BC, in the name of the long deceased Alexander III of Macedonia, head of Herakles, wearing lion-skin / Zeus Aëtophoros enthroned, palm tree before, monogram AP below, date in exergue, off-center strike on obverse, strike 2/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $200 - 250

Roman & Byzantine



51. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, AR denarius (49-48 BC) (3.94g), [Italy], S-1399, elephant walking left, trampling on dragon / simplium, sprinkler, axe & apex (emblems of the pontificate), strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU $1,200 - 1,600



52. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, brass sestertius (24.26g), S-1783, in honor of the deceased Augustus, SC in center / DIVO AVGVSTOS S P Q R, with OB CIVES SER within central wreath, lightly porous surfaces, F-VF $350 - 400



53. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AE dupondius (12.76g), Commagene, Syria, RPC-3868, laureate head right / winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, some minor double-striking on reverse, VF $100 - 150



54. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Drusus, son of Tiberius**, AE as (10.67g), S-1794, bare head of Drusus / SC, text around, lovely patination, VF $150 - 200



55. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE as (11.03g), S-1803, bare head left / Vesta seated, holding patera and scepter, lovely VF $100 - 150



56. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, brass sestertius (26.37g), S-1849, EX S C / OB / CIVES / SERVATOS in wreath, some modest porosity, lovely portrait, VF $200 - 300



57. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, AE as (10.36g), S-1860, bare head left, with P P at end of legend / Libertas standing, holding pileus, bold strike, VF $150 - 200



58. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, brass dupondius (17.46g), S-1969, head of Zero to left, inscription type H with GERM / Victory advancing left, holding wreath & palm branch, denomination II ("2") in exergue, VF $180 - 220



59. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AR quinarius (1.68g), [Lugdunum], S-2112, laureate head right / Victoria standing on globe, holding wreath & palm branch, VF**, R** $350 - 450



60. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, brass sestertius (22.58g), S-2344, head right, obverse legend type Ga / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory inscribing shield, palm tree behind, Judaea seated as mourning captive, some minor retooling, mainly on reverse, VF $400 - 600

Commemorating the quelling of the First Jewish Revolt.



61. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AE as (11.75g), S-2549, laureate bust left / Pax standing, holding caduceus and olive-branch, some very light porosity, mainly on obverse, attractive VF $120 - 150



62. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE dupondius (11.36g), S-3221, radiate bust right / Annona standing left, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopia, ship's prow to right, superb VF-EF $150 - 200



63. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AR denarius (3.47g), S-3475, Concordia seated, holding patera and resting hand on statue of Spes, struck in 126 AD, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State $300 - 400



64. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius, S-—, TR POT COS IIII LIB IIII, Liberalitas standing left, holding vexillum and cornucopia, NGC graded choice AU $120 - 160



65. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius, S-4140var, VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC III COS IIII, Emperor standing, sacrificing over tripod-altar, NGC graded choice EF $120 - 160



66. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, AR denarius, S-—, AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing, NGC graded choice EF $100 - 140



67. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, AR denarius, S-4614, AVGVSTA, Ceres standing, holding corn-ears & long torch, NGC graded choice AU $150 - 200



68. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AR drachm (3.26g), Cappadocia, cf. Sear-2255 for tridrachm of same design, Mount Argaeus, star above, year ETB for year 2 (=AD 194/5), choice VF-EF $120 - 160



69. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AE 29 (15.43g), Arabia, Rabbathmoba, undated, laureate bust right / cult statue of Ares facing, holding sword, spear, and shield, nice patination, rare Arabian mint, VF $200 - 300



70. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.60g), Antiochia ad Orontem, S-2649var, laureate head right / eagle with wings spread, legend ending ΥΠΑΤΟΣ ΤΟ Γ (referring to his 3rd consul), EF $200 - 300



71. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.38g), year 19 (216 AD), S-—, RIC-280, laureate head right / PM T R P XVIIII COS IIII P P, Sarapis standing, lovely strike, attractive EF-AU $200 - 250



72. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Geta**, 209-212 AD, AR tetradrachm (12.64g), Antiochia ad Orontem, S-—, laureate head right / eagle with wings spread, star below, legend ending ΥΠΑΤΟΣ ΤΟ Β, EF**, R** $400 - 500



73. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus**, AEas (8.90g), S-7682var, bust right / Concordia seated, holding patera & scepter, star upper left, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



74. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (3.02g) (231), S-7936, VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing, holding Victory & spear, left hand on shield, superb strike, choice EF $100 - 150



75. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Mammaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, AR denarius (3.14g) (230), S-8210, FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas seated, holding caduceus & cornucopiae, choice EF $100 - 150



76. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AR denarius (3.24g) (236-238), S-8307, FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing, holding standard in each hand, superb strike, choice EF $100 - 150



77. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AR denarius, S-8320, FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing, holding standard in each hand, NGC graded Mint State $180 - 220



78. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AR denarius (2.60g), S-8326, VICTORIA GERM, Victoria standing, captive at feet, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, fine style, NGC graded choice AU $140 - 180



79. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR antoninianus (4.22g), struck 241-43, S-8670, VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Heracles standing, holding club resting on rocks, without the lion's skin in his right hand, fabulous strike, choice EF $90 - 110



80. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AR tetradrachm (12.25g), Antiochia ad Orontem, S-3958, laureate bust right / eagle standing, wings spread, city name below, choice AU $110 - 150



81. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AR antoninianus, S-8954, ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated, holding Victory & sceptre, NGC graded Mint State $100 - 140



82. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan Decius**, 249-251 AD, AR antoninianus (3.38g), S-9374, Genius of the army of Illyricum, holding patera & cornucopiae, standard behind, choice EF $80 - 100



83. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valerian I**, 253-260 AD, AR antoninianus, S-9936, FELICITAS AUGG, Felicitas standing, holding long caduceus & cornucopiae, NGC graded choice EF $100 - 140



84. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius Gothicus**, 268-270 AD, BI antoninianus (2.97g), S-11240, Genius standing, holding patera & cornucopiae, VF $80 - 100



85. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian I**, 364-375 AD, AV 1½ scripulum (1.59g), Thessalonica, S-19313, PAX PERPETVA, Victoria standing, facing, holding wreath in each hand, mint mark TES, attractive well-centered strike, Choice EF**, R** $1,000 - 1,200

86. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 2 silver (1 Republic, 1 of Hadrian, both Fine) and 12 billon & bronze coins (various rulers, late 3rd and 4th century, mostly VF or better), fun lot for the new collectors, retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces** $200 - 300

87. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 copper coins of Basil I, 867-886, Cherson mint, B / cross, F-VF (3.32g), VF (4.15g), and choice VF (3.87g), retail value $180, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 150

88. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 54 miscellaneous copper coins, mostly large size pieces from the 6th to the 11th century, unidentified, wonderful learning group of relatively common pieces, average F-VF, no junk, retail value $700, **lot of 54 pieces** $250 - 450

Judea



89. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba**, 132-135, AE middle size (6.77g), year 2 (133/34 AD), Hen-708, seven-branch palm tree with two bunches of dates / vine leaf on tendril, minor porosity, VF $120 - 160

Sasanian Kingdom



90. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.39g), G-10, king's bust, very long beard, crown with korymbos / ornate fire-altar, choice VF-EF $240 - 280



91. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR ½ drachm (1.84g), G-39, SNS-A2 (this piece), style A, reverse attendants holding swords, taurus symbol on the altar shaft, remnant of fravahr symbol to right of fire (partly erased on the die), much rarer than the full drachm, choice VF**, RRR** *ex Triton XI Auction, Lot 1218 (January 2006)* $2,200 - 2,600



92. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran I**, 273-276, AR drachm (4.07g), G-41, standard type, VF**, R** $200 - 250



93. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.11g), G-50, SNS-A39, 3 pellets above the crown wings, crescent between two pellets on the top panel below the altar mantle, superb strike, choice EF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, acquired by his wife Phid in Herat in 1966* $500 - 600



94. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.27g), G-64, busts of the king, queen, and prince, without the diadem held by the prince, tiny adhesion on obverse, VF $150 - 200



95. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.64g), S (Sijistan), G-76, SNS-A94, letter S on the fire-altar staff, darkened surfaces, decent strike, VF**, R** $200 - 250



96. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.39g), G-76, Sijistan style, with straight flames rising from the altar, large pellet on fire-altar staff, minor adhesions near the rim, attractive VF**, R** $150 - 200



97. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.29g), G-76, Sijistan style, with straight flames rising from altar, very clear Pahlavi AH at left of reverse, coarse style, probably struck at a semi-official local mint in Sijistan province, VF**, R** $150 - 200



98. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.77g), G-76, first crown, with palm branches, fravahr and taurus symbol flanking fire, Fine $150 - 200



99. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.50g), G-83, VF $100 - 140



100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (3.79g), G-122, eastern style, very minor chipping at the rim, pleasing VF $100 - 140



101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AE pashiz (2.47g), G-—, SNS—, standard bust right / bull standing right, no inscriptions, possibly unpublished, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.05g), GW (Jurjan), G-160, SNS-14, reverse type A, bold strike, one chip at the rim, choice EF-AU $90 - 110



103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, lead pashiz (1.62g), G-166var, standard bust right / fire-altar & two attendants, all with dotted square, large crescent above, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

All Sasanian lead coinage is very rare, and has never been adequately studied or catalogued, with new varieties discovered from time to time. It is likely that they were used mostly in the region of the Persian Gulf.



104. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.45g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-178, with ruler's name repeated on reverse, bold EF $200 - 300



105. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.09g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-178, attractive strike, VF-EF**, S** $200 - 250



106. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.08g), ShY (Shiraz), ND, G-179, without ruler's name repeated on reverse, VF-EF $160 - 200



107. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.00g), DA (Darabjird), year 2, G-180, son's diadem with long ribbons, lovely style, EF $200 - 250



108. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.06g), GW (Jurjan), year 2, G-181, diadem with long ribbons offered to king, choice VF**, S** $160 - 200



109. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran VI**, 590-591, AR drachm (4.00g), NY (probably Nihavand), year 1, G-203, VF+**, R** $500 - 600



110. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vishtahm**, 591-597, AR drachm (4.04g), RD (Rayy), year 3, G-205, some scratches on reverse, strong VF**, R** $250 - 350



111. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.03g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-223, minor encrustation at the edge, nearly EF**, R***, ex CNG Sale 66, Lot 902* $450 - 550



112. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.07g), ST (Istakhr), year 2, G-226, winged crown, EF $150 - 200



113. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.12g), NAR (Narmashir), year 2, G-226, struck with worn reverse die, choice EF $120 - 160



114. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.09g), AY (near Susa), year 2, G-226, choice EF $120 - 160



115. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (3.98g), SK (Sijistan), year 2, G-228, very lightly cleaned, decent VF $600 - 800



116. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd V**, 631-632, AR drachm (3.75g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, lightly cleaned in the margins, VF-EF $160 - 200



117. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, 632, AR drachm (4.09g), DR (unlocated mint), year 2, G-232, beardless bust, rare mint, bold VF-EF $250 - 350



118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.35g), BN (uncertain location, perhaps Bamm), year 12, G-235, the date on this type is sometimes misinterpreted as AH32, lustrous UNC $130 - 170



119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.17g), BN (uncertain location, perhaps Bamm), year 12, G-235, the date on this type is sometimes misinterpreted as AH32, bold strike, AU $120 - 160

120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver drachms: Shahpur I, 244-271, standard type, G-10 (2 pcs, one Fine, the other choice VF); Shahpur II, 309-379, ribbons against the rim, G-102 (VF, porous surfaces); and Shahpur III, 383-389, G-128 (F-VF), retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 250

121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms: **Varahran IV**, 388-399, G-136, head in flames, without mint name (choice VF); **Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, G-147, without mint (cleaned EF); **Varahran V**, 420-438, G-153, AS mint (the Treasury) (VF-EF); **Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, G-160, attendants with swords, AW mint (Ahwaz) (VF-EF), and G-165, attendants without swords, without mint name (cleaned EF); and **Peroz,** 457-484, G-174, WH mint (Bihqubadh) (EF), lovely set covering a century of rulers, retail $475, **lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 400

122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 silver drachms: **Kavad I**, 2nd reign, 488-497, G-183, GW (Jurjan), undated (EF); **Khusro I**, 531-579, G-196, WYHC (the Treasury mint) year 25 (bold VF); **Hormizd IV**, 579-590, G-200, ST (Istakhr) year 10 (VF); **Khusro II**, 591-628, G-209, GW (Jurjan) year 9 (EF), G-211, ShY (Shiraz) year 13 (EF), and G-212, YZ (Yazd) year 34 (VF-EF); and **Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, SK (Sijistan) year 3 (VF, heavily cleaned), retail $300, **Lot of 7 pieces** $150 - 250

123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: **Khusro I,** (531-579): MY mint year 31 and WYHC 48; **Hormizd IV,** (579-590): MY 6 and WH 9; and **Khusro II,** (591-628): AY 6, BYSh 2 (with 9-pellet symbol in crown wings, scarce type), and WYHC years 2, 3, and 31; all VF or better, retail $280, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 250

Persis Kingdom



124. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad II**, early-mid 2nd century BC, AR obol (0.55g), G-549, Sunrise-577, bust right, wearing kyrbasia with eagle standing above / fire-altar, king left, bird on standard right, Ahura-Mazda above, finest style, especially on obverse, choice EF $180 - 220



125. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad II**, early-mid 2nd century BC, AR obol (0.65g), G-549, Sunrise-577, bust right, wearing kyrbasia with eagle standing above / fire-altar, king left, bird on standard right, Ahura-Mazda above, altar divided into 5 vertical sections, EF $120 - 160



126. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad II**, early-mid 2nd century BC, AR obol (0.60g), G-549, Sunrise-577, bust right, wearing kyrbasia with eagle standing above / fire-altar, king left, bird on standard right, Ahura-Mazda above, altar divided into 2 vertical & 3 horizontal sections, EF $120 - 160



127. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad II**, early-mid 2nd century BC, AR obol (0.65g), G-549, Sunrise-577, bust right, wearing kyrbasia with eagle standing above / fire-altar, king left, bird on standard right, Ahura-Mazda above, altar divided into 3 vertical sections, choice EF $120 - 160

Ancient Central Asia



128. **HEPHTHALITE: Javukha**, ca. 550-625, AR drachm (3.64g), G-50/51, flatback bust right, club on globe before, tamgha behind / vague traces of altar, decent strike, VF $140 - 160



129. **HEPHTHALITE: Nazak Malka**, ca. 630-711, BI drachm (3.76g), G-198, bull's head crown / Sasanian style reverse, excellent strike, rare variety, lovely VF $100 - 120



130. **HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin**, after 700, AR drachm (2.90g), year 77, G-208, Zeno-28185, crowned bust facing slightly right; animal's head on crown / facing bust of Anahita, much weakness, especially on obverse, as is common for this rare type, F-VF**, R** $200 - 300



131. **HEPHTHALITE: Palyab**, probably 6th/7th century, AE drachm (2.81g), G-—, horseman galloping right, holding lance, Brahmi text behind, animal (lion?) to the right, about to be speared with the lance, without any tamgha, uniface, apparently unpublished, choice VF**, RRR** $400 - 600

The horseman is probably the ruler, said to be named Palyab or something similar, wearing the trident crown as found on Göbl-225/226.

132. **HEPHTHALITE:** LOT of 3 attractive silver drachms of Nezak Malka, Ghazni/Zabul region, ca. 670-711, type Göbl-222, three different varieties, one in VF with weak reverse, the other two choice VF with detailed reverse, retail about $230, **lot of 3 pieces** $130 - 200

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



133. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.98g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH64, A-12, rare date of this mint for 'Ubayd Allah (struck at al-Basra every year AH56-64, but only 64 is rare), lightly cleaned, VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



134. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.65g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH59, A-12, apparently unpublished type with Pahlavi monogram between two pellets in 7h in obverse margin, boldly clear mint & date, clipped down to later standard, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



135. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, 685-705, AR drachm (3.75g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60 (frozen), A-32, small annulet at 11h30 in reverse margin, VF $150 - 200



136. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.66g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-41, profile Sasanian bust / senmurg (mythical bird), some weakness, VF**, R** $80 - 100



137. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.47g), NM, A-N41, Gyselen-65b, facing bust both sides, derived from the Anahita type of Khusro II (Göbl-218/219), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



138. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umara b. Tamim**, 703-704, AR drachm (3.90g), SK (Sijistan), AH85, A-C40, lovely strike, boldly clear mint, date, and governor's name, VF-EF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Last year of the regular series of Arab-Sasanian coinage, six years after the introduction of the reformed dirham.



139. **TABARISTAN: Khalid**, 766-771, AR ½ dirham (2.03g), Tabaristan, PYE116, A-54, lovely bold strike, lustrous AU $100 - 140



140. **EASTERN SISTAN: Khusro type**, ca. 680s-700s, AR dirham (4.04g), SK (Sijsitan), A-P75, date is possibly very stylized version of HShTAT for "80", lovely bold strike, choice EF $200 - 250



141. **EASTERN SISTAN: Sulayman**, 755-758, AR drachm (3.06g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-80, somewhat scruffy surfaces, clear governor's name, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120



142. **EASTERN SISTAN: Halîl**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (2.98g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86D, relatively rare governor, some light adhesions, pierced, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



143. **EASTERN SISTAN: Muhammad b. Zuhayr**, 780s, AR drachm (3.20g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-88, scruffy surfaces, once chipped are repaired, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120



144. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670-690, AE fals (4.71g), Dimashq, year "17", A-3517.1, standing emperor holding long cross and globus cruciger, bird on T to left, Greek ΛΕΟ upper right / capital **M**, date around in Greek, ΔΑΜ in exergue, fabulous stryle, delightful patination, one of the nicest examples we have ever encountered, EF**, R** $250 - 350



145. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670-690, AE fals (3.60g), NM, A-3523, with *al-wafa lillah* to left of the standing emperor and in the reverse exergue, crude strike, as normal for this rare subtype, VF**, R** $100 - 140



146. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (3.95g), Tanukh, A-3531, mint name refers to the tribe, the Banu Tanukh, rather than a physical location, nice patination, attractive VF**, R** $200 - 250



147. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (3.14g), Jibrin, A-3535, very rare mint in the Jund Halab of northern Syria, overstruck on undetermined pure Byzantine or pseudo-Byzantine host, nice strike, pretty patination, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

A much inferior specimen sold in Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 73, for $325.

Early Post-Reform



148. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (3.76g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, clipped down, VF $250 - 350



149. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, small edge-nick, some graffiti in field, choice EF $700 - 900



150. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-168, lovely strike, EF $200 - 260



151. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Kufa, AH79, A-126, Klat-540, lovely strike, very minor hornsilver only near the edge, VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



152. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.73g), Marw, AH80, A-126, Klat-528a, without any pellets to the left of the mint name in Pahlavi below the obverse field, VF-EF**, R** $500 - 700



153. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.99g), al-Sus, AH81, A-126, Klat-475, superb strike, choice EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



154. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.87g), Manadhir, AH81, A-126, Klat-612, bold strike, EF+**, R** $700 - 900



155. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127, VF-EF $350 - 450



156. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.04g), NM (Dimashq), AH93, A-127, Fine $240 - 280



157. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH95, A-127, superb bold strike, EF-AU $700 - 800



158. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, some contemporary graffiti in the obverse field, EF $500 - 600



159. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.26g), Herat, AH90, A-128, Klat-653b, clipped down to later standard, VF $80 - 100



160. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Sus, AH91, A-128, Klat-478, rare date, some stain on reverse (easily removable), bold VF $200 - 250



161. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Dastawa, AH91, A-128, Klat-310, choice VF $120 - 160



162. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.77g), Herat, AH92, A-128, Klat-655b, VF $100 - 140



163. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Rayy, AH93, A-128, Klat-402, scarce date, VF-EF $150 - 200



164. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.84g), Ramhurmuz, AH93, A-128, Klat-386, some light discoloration on reverse, scarce date, VF $120 - 160



165. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Junday Sabur, AH93, A-128, Klat-241, choice VF $100 - 140



166. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Sus, AH94, A-128, Klat-479, EF $150 - 200



167. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.65g), Sijistan, AH95, A-128, Klat-437, scratch on reverse, VF $100 - 150



168. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Maysan, AH96, A-128, lovely VF-EF $140 - 180



169. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.77g), Hamadhan, AH96, A-128, Klat-673, cleaned, VF-EF $100 - 140



170. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Maysan, AH96, A-128, Klat-634, pleasing strike, VF $300 - 400



171. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.65g), Arminiya, AH96, A-128, Klat-50, lovely VF $300 - 350



172. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.79g), Sijistan, AH96, A-128, Klat-438, minor adhesion (easily removable), choice VF $140 - 180



173. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, F-VF $150 - 200

Al-Furat was located in Iraq, north of Basra.



174. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.60g), Abarshahr, AH96, A-128, Klat-10a, without *waw* in *al-mushrikun*, attractive F-VF $120 - 160



175. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, EF-AU $500 - 600



176. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, choice VF-EF $400 - 500



177. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.90g), Junday Sabur, AH97, A-131, Klat-245, EF $120 - 160



178. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Sus, AH97, A-131, Klat-482, choice VF $110 - 150



179. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.87g), Sijistan, AH99, A-131, Klat-441 (same obverse die), scarce date, VF-EF $200 - 300



180. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.82g), "al-Kufa", AH100, A-133, Klat—, very unusual type, not illustrated elsewhere, likely unpublished variety, choice VF**, RRR** $300 - 500

The mint name is clearly al-kufa*, which had closed in AH82, then reopened for copper and silver in AH100. However, the calligraphy on both sides of this coin is utterly different from the Kufan issues of 100-102, but is precisely the calligraphy of the Sijistan mint. Perhaps when the al-Kufa mint reopened, they acquired their first dies from the engravor of Sijistan. Alternatively, the coin might have been produced in Sijistan, with an obverse die on which the engravor inadvertently engraved the wrong mint name.*



181. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (3.98g), NM (Dimashq), AH102, A-134, clipped, bold VF $250 - 350



182. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, nice strike, bold VF $350 - 450



183. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.85g), Ifriqiya, AH105, A-135, Klat-92a, lovely VF $250 - 300



184. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.16g), NM (Dimashq), AH113, A-136, interesting graffiti in obverse field, few scratches near obverse rim, bold VF $300 - 400



185. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (3.94g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, graffiti in obverse field, lightly clipped, bold VF $250 - 350



186. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (3.53g), NM (Dimashq), AH115, A-136, clipped down, VF-EF $250 - 350



187. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH"117", A-136var, contemporary imitation struck to the proper weight standard, of unknown origin, VF**, R** $300 - 350



188. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (2.87g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, severely clipped down, EF $180 - 220



189. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH123, A-136, scarce date, bold VF $400 - 500



190. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.89g), Balkh, AH115, A-137, Klat-180, *bakh* repeated thrice in obverse margin, VF-EF $140 - 180



191. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Bab, AH119, A-137, Klat-146, lightly bent, EF $250 - 300



192. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Andalus, AH119, A-137, Klat-132, scarce date for this mint, attractive style, VF $700 - 900



193. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.78g), Balkh, AH122, A-137, Klat-184, triplet of pellets above *sharik* in obverse field (listed by Klat only for AH121), slightly weak strike, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300



194. **UMAYYAD: Ibrahim**, 744, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Jazira, AH127, A-140, Klat-223, choice VF-EF $130 - 170



195. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.01g), NM (Dimashq), AH130, A-141, lustrous EF**, R** $600 - 800



196. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.74g), Sijistan, AH130, A-142, Klat-448b, 4 x 2 annulets in obverse margin, choice VF-EF**, S** $500 - 600



197. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (5.02g), al-Andalus, AH108, A-144, Gomez-23, clear mint & date, bold strike, very rare in this quality, choice VF $130 - 170



198. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, finance director, 749-750, AE fals (4.17g), Atrib, A-152, W-ANS.37, also citing the last Umayyad caliph Marwan, superb strike, lovely patination, extremely rare Egyptian mint, known as Athribis in ancient Greek, choice VF**, RRR** $600 - 800



199. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (5.21g), Baysan (now Beit Shean in Israel), A-170, W-—. SNAT-268 (same dies), pleasant light patination, rare mint, VF $250 - 300



200. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.02g), Busra (in Syria), A-173, W-—, Bone-3, nice strike for this rare mint, nice patination, VF**, R** $100 - 150



201. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.17g), Ma'arrat Misrin, A-182, W-B.57, 4 stars & 4 annulets in obverse margin, wonderful strike, lovely patination, EF $200 - 250



202. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.35g), Sarmin, A-187, W-—, as Bone-2, but without *fi* before mint name, choice VF**, RR** $120 - 175



203. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid b. Talid**, governor, AH114-121, AE fals (2.52g), al-Mawsil, A-193, W-931var, with *bihi al-walid* in second quadrant of reverse marginal legend, lovely strike, VF $80 - 100



204. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.38g), al-Kufa, AH100, A-203, W-923, anonymous issue, VF**, R** $125 - 150



205. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.71g), al-Rayy, AH101, A-204, the earliest dated fals struck at the Iranian mints, slightly rough dark brown patina, Fine**, R** $120 - 160

206. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams: Darabjird AH98 (VF), Dimashq 117 (EF), Herat 93 (VF), Manadhir 92 (VF-EF) and 96 (VF), Marw 96 (VF) and 100 (VF), and al-Rayy 90 (VF, minor adhesions), retail value $560, **lot of 8 pieces** $300 - 500

207. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 4 silver dirhams of the Suq al-Ahwaz mint, AH92, 93, 96 and 97, average VF, all attractive examples, retail value $350, **lot of 4 pieces** $200 - 300

208. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 3 silver dirhams of the al-Mubaraka mint (=Balkh), AH109, 117 and 119, all choice VF, with minor stains, retail $350, **lot of 3 pieces** $200 - 300

209. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of about 230 copper fulus, probably 90% Umayyad, never cleaned, large variety, but can be vastly improved with modest cleaning, average grade Fine, retail value $700, more after cleaning, **lot of about 230 pieces** $350 - 550



210. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.26g), AH135, A-210, choice EF $350 - 450



211. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.85g), Arminiya, AH143, A-213.1, VF $120 - 160



212. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.00g), NM, AH159, A-214, lightly clipped, VF $180 - 220



213. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (3.88g), NM, AH165, A-214, clipped, VF , *ex Robert Pelletreau collection* $250 - 300



214. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (3.99g), NM, AH167, A-214, crescent above reverse field, couple very light scratches in reverse field, slightly clipped, VF-EF $180 - 220



215. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.93g), Qasr al-Salam, AH168, A-215.1, attractive VF-EF $140 - 180



216. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.69g), Qasr al-Salam, AH169, A-215.1, scarce date for this 3-year series, with *al-hamd* below reverse field, VF $160 - 200



217. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.31g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-217.2, citing the official Ibrahim, slightly clipped, VF-EF $90 - 110



218. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH169, A-217.2, *b.r* above and letter *'ayn* below reverse field, VF $120 - 160



219. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH188, A-218.3a, assigned to the mint of Madinat al-Salam, without any symbols or names in the fields, choice VF $250 - 300



220. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.59g), Madinat al-Salam, AH176, A-219var, reverse legend of al-Mahdi, with the name *harun* below, generally as Lowick-1305 obverse and 1307 reverse, possibly unpublished, bold EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

With the exception of the AH175 issue citing Yazid, all dirhams of Madinat al-Salam dated 172-178 are extremely rare.



221. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Rafiqa, AH188, A-219.2, pellet below reverse field, VF-EF $100 - 140



222. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH197, A-222.2, citing the caliph and the governor of Egypt, 'Abbad, lustrous surfaces, choice AU $750 - 850



223. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH199, A-222.5, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, al-Fadl and the governor of Egypt, al-Muttalib, first issue with the mint name Misr, fabulous strike, superb AU $700 - 800



224. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH200, A-222.7, citing the local governor al-Sari, plus Tahir with his honorary title *dhu'l-yaminin*, "possessor of the two right hands", i.e., "ambidextrous, " which means here that he held both military and administrative leadership positions, superb strike, choice EF $700 - 800



225. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.80g), Madinat Herat, AH195, A-223.2, citing al-Ma'mun only as *al-imam*, unusual obverse border, consisting of 8 pairs of annulets and one single pellet, citng al-Fadl (b. Sahl) on reverse, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



226. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Isbahan, AH196, A-223.4, citing al-Fadl below reverse field and Isma'il in obverse margin, choice EF**, S** $120 - 160



227. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.93g), Madinat al-Salam, AH207, A-223.6, double obverse margin, reform calligraphy, choice AU $150 - 200



228. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH208, A-223.6, double obverse margin, reform calligraphy, UNC $150 - 200



229. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), Marw, AH217, A-223.6, cleaned, VF**, S** $100 - 120



230. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Muhammadiya, AH218, A-223.6, VF $100 - 120



231. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.74g), Dimashq, AH222, A-226, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $120 - 140



232. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.97g), Madinat al-Salam, AH225, A-226, EF-AU $100 - 140



233. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Basra, AH237, A-229.2, citing the caliphal heir Abu 'Abd Allah, mount removed, VF $180 - 220



234. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.85g), Qumm, AH245, A-230.3, citing the heir-apparent al-Mu'tazz, harshly cleaned, VF**, R** $100 - 150



235. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH248, A-231, Bernardi-159De, struck from somewhat worn obverse & reverse dies, as was common at Misr during the troubled times of the late 240s and the 250s, Fine**, RR** $300 - 500



236. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.10g), Surra man Ra'a, AH250, A-233, VF $250 - 300



237. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (3.99g), al-Shash, AH250, A-233.2, crinkled, F-VF $180 - 220



238. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.42g), al-Shash, AH253, A-235.1, without heir-apparent, minor weakness in one spot, otherwise lovely strike, VF-EF $300 - 350



239. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.24g), Samarqand, AH253, A-235.1, without heir-apparent, VF-EF $300 - 350



240. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.95g), Madinat al-Salam, AH276, A-239.7, phrase *al-quwwa lillah jami'* ("power is God's, entirely"), in both obverse and reverse fields, bold VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



241. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.90g), al-Muhammadiya, AH303, A-245.2, rare mint, struck from deteriorating dies, VF**, R** $375 - 450



242. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.15g), Hamadan, AH317, A-245.2, fabulous bold strike, unlike most of the carelessly struck Hamadan mint dinars of al-Muqtadir, very rare in this quality, choice EF**, RR** $700 - 900



243. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (6.33g), Mah al-Basra, AH318, A-245.2, nice strike, with only a touch of weakness in the margins, with the letters M.R below the reverse field, believed to stand for the Ziyarid ruler Mardawij b. Ziyar, who struck coins in his name at Mah al-Basra in AH322, EF**, R** $400 - 500



244. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.29g), Mah al-Basra, AH318, A-245.2, initial "J" above obverse, "M.R" below reverse, the latter presumably for the Ziyarid governor Mardawij, VF**, S** $300 - 400



245. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AR "avenger" dirham (2.69g), Nasibin, AH322, A-253, VF**, R** $120 - 160



246. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.75g), Hamadan, AH326, A-254.1, large pellet below reverse field, nice strike for this scarce date, VF $300 - 400



247. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (3.73g), Madinat al-Salam, AH333, A-264, inscribed *al-muzaffar abu'l-wafâ* below obverse, *al-khalifa* below reverse, some light hornsilver, somewhat roughly cleaned, VF**, S** $100 - 140



248. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (5.12g), Madinat al-Salam, AH334, A-264, citing the heir-apparent al-Hasan Muhammad on obverse, title *imam al-haqq* on reverse, strong VF**, S** $180 - 220



249. **ABBASID: al-Mustanjid**, 1160-1170, AV dinar (2.66g), Madinat al-Salam, AH56x, A-266, usual weakness for this type, about 15% flat, VF**, R** $200 - 300



250. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (3.38g), Tikrit, AH607, A-268, pierced twice, EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Extremely rare mint for the Abbasids, active only for a very few gold coins, known only for this reign. The mint was briefly active under the Buwayhids and 'Uqaylids in silver, and the Zangids and Begteginids in gold, all extremely rare.

For the unique Buwayhid dirham of Tikrit, see lot 402.



251. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (4.86g), Madinat al-Salam, AH590, A-268, minor weakness, clear mint & date, EF $300 - 350



252. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AV dinar (2.23g), Madinat al-Salam, DM, A-271, some weakness, lightly crimped, one flan crack, VF**, R** $180 - 220



253. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV heavy dinar (14.38g), Madinat al-Salam, AH644, A-275, date somewhat weak but certain, slightly weakness towards the rim, unusually heavy, strong VF $700 - 800



254. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (9.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH642, A-275, nice strike, far above average, with only a minor trace of weakness, choice EF $750 - 850



255. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV heavy dinar (14.62g), Madinat al-Salam, AH644, A-275, fully clear mint & date, minor weakness in the margin, as normal on heavy weight dinars, choice VF**, R** $800 - 1,000



256. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.68g), al-Rafiqa, AH181, A-310, citing the governor 'Isa b. Aban in the reverse margin, lovely strike, VF**, R** $100 - 120

257. **ABBASID:** LOT of 3 Abbasid silver coins, Zaranj AH192, citing Harthama & al-Hakim; Zaranj 193, citing the caliph al-Rashid & Nasr b. Sa'd; and Fars 219, citing only the caliph al-Mu'tasim, all in VF condition but all very harshly cleaned, three scarce pieces, retail $220, **lot of 3 pieces** $110 - 150

258. **ABBASID:** LOT of about 90 copper fulus, mainly al-Kufa types, but with a smattering other mint types, never cleaned, large variety, but can be vastly improved with modest cleaning, average grade Fine, retail value $450, more after cleaning, **lot of about 90 pieces** $200 - 400

Spain & North Africa



259. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.64g), al-Andalus, AH164, A-339, superb strike, AU $100 - 120



260. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Mahdi Muhammad I**, 1047-1055, BI "black" dirham (3.44g), al-Andalus, AH441, A-371.2, also citing Yahya, very clear date, VF-EF $140 - 180



261. **ZIRID OF GRANADA: Badis b. Habbus**, 1038-1073, AV fractional dinar (1.72g), NM, ND, A-I372, Fatimid design, derived from issues of the Fatimid Imam al-'Aziz, 976-997, one scratch, crude planchet, VF**, R** $140 - 180

Please see lot 2487 for related:

***CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AE fals in Arabic script.*



262. **KINGDOM OF MAJORCA: Nasir al-Dawla Mubashir**, 1093-1115, BI dirham (3.40g), Mayurqa, AH507, A-383, strong VF $200 - 250



263. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AE fals (2.71g), NM, AH206, A-422, obverse margin legend *mimma amara bihi amir al-'adil al-wafiya* ("by order of the amir of justice and guidance"), superb specimen, finest we have encountered, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



264. **AGHLABID: 'Abd Allah I**, 811-816, AR dirham (2.76g), Ifriqiya, AH201, A-B438, citing the ruler as *'abd Allah bin ibrahim*, *bakh bakh* in obverse center, nice strike, choice VF**, RRR** $220 - 300



265. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AR dirham (2.92g), Ifriqiya, AH205, A-439.1, citing Musa in obverse center, lovely EF**, RRR** $250 - 300

This is the first confirmed specimen of the Aghlabid dirham dated AH205.



266. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AR dirham (2.88g), Ifriqiya, AH202, A-439.1, citing Musa in obverse center, lovely EF**, RR** $200 - 250



267. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (as always), AH259, A-446, Barnardi-134, superb strike, very rare in this quality, choice EF $900 - 1,100



268. **BANU HILAL: Anonymous**, 11th century, AV dinar (3.93g), MM, AH42(7/9), A-A461, Sunni kalima / names of the four Rashidun (Abu Bakr, 'Uthman, 'Umar, 'Ali), mint & date formula in margin, partly off flan (as always), though the final digit of the date is very likely either 7 or 9, choice EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



269. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV 1/8 dinar (0.59g), NM, ND, A-464B, just *la ilah illa Allah* on obverse, *muhammad rasul Allah* on reverse, anonymous, and tentatively assigned to Yusuf or his son & successor 'Ali b. Yusuf, ornate calligraphy known from the Almoravid period, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

Similar to the ¼ dinar, type A-464A, thus likely also struck at Sijilmasa.



270. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH533, A-466.2, H-396, with heir Tashufin, strong strike, lovely example for this series at the mint of Almería, bold EF $1,400 - 1,600



271. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV ½ dinar, NM, ND, A-483, ANACS graded EF40 $220 - 280

272. **ALMOHAD:** LOT of 4 square dirhams, without mint name, interesting group representing different calligraphies used for this series, all superbly struck in EF condition, **lot of 4 coins** $120 - 160

Egypt & Syria



273. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AE fals (1.27g), NM, ND, A-663.2, cast as always, with dynasty tamgha below ruler's name on obverse, assumed to have been produced at a mint in Cilicia, based on style, fabric and calligraphy, believed to be dated AH264, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

For further information, see Zeno-109230.



274. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Rafiqa, AH275, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid & heir al-Mufawwidh, typical coarse calligraphy characteristic of this mint in the 270s, EF $450 - 550



275. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH276, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid & the caliphal heir al-Mufawwidh, *RT.700* and Arabic *75634* in black ink writting in the reverse field, VF-EF $250 - 300



276. **IKHSHIDID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 968-969, AV dinar (3.86g), Filastin, AH358, A-682, Bacharach-107, citing al-Hasan b. 'Ubayd Allah below obverse, Tughj below reverse, wonderful strike, lovely AU**, R** $1,800 - 2,200



277. **QARMATID: al-Hasan b. Ahmad**, 972-975, AV dinar (3.83g), Dimashq, AH361, A-684, without any additional titles, but referring to the Chief Sayyids *al- sâdât al ru'asa* anonymously, superb strike, without any weakness, choice EF**, RRR** $8,000 - 9,000

The Qaramita, or Carmathians, were a radical Isma'ili sect originally centered in eastern Arabia that seized parts of Syria and Palestine following the collapse of the Ikhshidid kingdom in AH358/969.



278. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH317, A-688, Nicol-99, mintless type, clear date, decent strike, VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



279. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), Misr, AH382, A-705, nice strike, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



280. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH388, A-709.2, Nicol-1074, fine style of the early years of this subtype, superb strike, EF-AU $450 - 550



281. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), Misr, AH390, A-711, Nicol—, excellent strike, with clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Nicol lists half dirhams of Misr dated 389 and tentatively 391.



282. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, VF $250 - 350



283. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton (2.98g), A-718, FGJ-212, 3 line text, VF $90 - 110



284. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Mansuriya, AH430, A-719.1, Nicol-2190, nice strike for this period, rare date, strong VF**, R** $550 - 650



285. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH431, A-719.1, Nicol-2107, gorgeous calligraphic style, perfectly centered, EF $400 - 500



286. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH434, A-719.1, Nicol-2111, EF $350 - 450



287. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-2112 (type B1), choice AU $450 - 550



288. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.01g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119, two-year type with additional formula *'abd Allah wa walihi, blazing original luster, Choice UNC*, **S** $750 - 850



289. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.87g), Sur, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1921, VF $300 - 350



290. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH442, A-719A, Nicol-2124, bold strike, some original luster, Choice AU $350 - 450



291. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH459, A-719A, Nicol-2143, better date, bold VF $275 - 325



292. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.81g), al-Mansuriya, AH436, A-721R, Nicol-2201, denomination written as *al-rubâ'i*, lovely bold strike, with just a trace of weakness in the reverse center, EF**, RR** $220 - 300



293. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV rub' (¼ dinar) (0.88g), al-Mansuriya, AH437, A-721R, Nicol-2205 (same obverse die), clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

Nicol-2205 was published as AH439, but this piece, from the same obverse die, clearly shows 437.



294. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton (0.72g), A-724, B-FGJ.273, two-line inscription, translucent dark blue, EF $100 - 120



295. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton (2.92g), A-724, FGJ-262, 3-line text, rather coarse calligraphy, as is normal for this type, as illustrated by Balog, VF-EF $100 - 150



296. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH503, A-729, Nicol-2522, fabulous strike, with much original luster, UNC $850 - 950



297. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz**, 1154-1160, glass jeton (1.50g), A-743, B-FGJ.423, two-line inscription, gray with large blue-green area, opaque, VF**, R** $120 - 160

298. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 small glass-paste jetons: **(1)** al-Mustansir, with his name *ma'add* in top line, bottom line appears to be *'ali wali Allah* but not very legible, type not in FGJ; **(2)** al-Mustansir, *al-imam / mu'add*, FGJ-273; and **(3)** uncertain type, possibly of al-Zahir, all in Fine condition, retail value $180,

lot of 3 pieces $100 - 150



299. **BURID: Tughtekin**, 1104-1128, BI dirham (4.01g), Baniyas, AH521, A-780B, magnificent example, despite being pierced, with the phrase *hammâhu Allah* ("may God protect it") after the mint name, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 250



300. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.61g), Misr, AH573, A-785.1, B-18, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, superb strike, perhaps the finest known of this rare variety, EF-AU**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

Undoubtedly struck at Cairo, normally al-qahira *on the coins, but very rarely Misr under the Ayyubids, and only on gold, only this year 573 for Saladin, also 590 for al-'Aziz 'Uthman and 623 & 624 for al-Kamil Muhammad.*



301. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (4.92g), al-Iskandariya, AH590, A-794, well-centered strike, VF $250 - 300



302. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.66g), al-Iskandariya, AH607, A-801.1, date weak but certain, attractive Fine $200 - 250



303. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AR dirham (2.90g), Dimashq, AH596, A-802.1, minor weakness, very rare one-year type for Dimashq, strong VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



304. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.04g), al-Qahira, AH627, A-811.3, obverse lightly double-struck, VF $250 - 300



305. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.04g), al-Qahira, AH628, A-811.3, some weakness, VF $180 - 220



306. **AYYUBID: al-Salih Ayyub**, 1238-1239, AV dinar (4.20g), al-Qahira, AH640, A-822.1, caliph al-Mustansir, bold strike, pleasing EF**, S** $350 - 450



307. **AYYUBID: al-Ashraf Musa**, 1210-1220, AE dirham (10.92g), NM, AH612, A-859.1, B-849, seated figure holding orb / ornamented triangle, struck at Mayyafariqin but always without mint name, overstruck on type A-856.2, probably the finest example we have seen, EF $180 - 220



308. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Khalil**, 1432-1449, AR reduced tanka (2.73g), NM, ND, A-866.1, lobated square / plain circle, countermarked *Allah hasbi* on obverse, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

It remains undetermined who was responsible for the countermarks on this piece and the following lot.



309. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Khalil**, 1432-1449, AR reduced tanka (2.71g), NM, ND, A-866.1, plain circle / highlighted square, countermarked *Allah hasbi* on obverse and ornate knot on reverse, crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150

310. **AYYUBID & ZENGID:** LOT of about 200 copper fulus, never cleaned, large variety, but can be vastly improved with modest cleaning, retail value $500, perhaps even more after conservation, **lot of about 200 pieces** $250 - 450



311. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali I**, 1257-1259, AV dinar (3.89g), DM, A-873, traces of the date suggest AH657, VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450



312. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qutuz**, 1259-1260, AV dinar (3.31g), MM, DM, A-876, minor weakness, VF**, S** $300 - 400



313. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar (5.74g), al-Qahira, DM, A-893, slightly off-center bold strike, lovely EF-AU $350 - 450



314. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar (6.05g), al-Iskandariya, AH68x, A-893, struck from worn dies, slight weakness, VF-EF $250 - 350



315. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Kitbugha**, 1294-1296, AV dinar (4.10g) (Dimashq), DM, A-904, mint determined by style, EF $450 - 550



316. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Kitbugha**, 1294-1296, AV dinar (5.70g), al-Qahira, DM, A-904, EF $450 - 550



317. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Lajin**, 1296-1299, AV dinar (7.30g), al-Qahira, ND, A-908, nice even strike, lovely VF**, S** $400 - 500



318. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (5.63g), al-Qahira, AH708, A-912, lovely bold strike, choice EF**, S** $500 - 700



319. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (5.95g), Hamah, DM, A-912, B-169, very rare mint for the Mamluk gold coinage, denomination written as *al-dinar al-mubârak*, some weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500



320. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (7.42g), MM, AH71x, A-919, with text *wa ma al-nasr illa min 'ind Allah* atop the obverse field, therefore probably struck at al-Qahira, UNC $400 - 500



321. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (5.56g), Dimashq, AH718, A-919, dated twice on the obverse, below the field & in the margin, some original luster, and thirdly in the reverse margin, choice EF-AU $500 - 700



322. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (6.86g), Dimashq al-Mahrusa, ND, A-919, lovely bold calligraphy, choice EF $450 - 550



323. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (6.68g), MM, DM, A-919, unusual style, choice EF $350 - 450



324. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (4.71g), MM, ND, A-919, very minor weakness, EF $240 - 300



325. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1027, Fine $140 - 160



326. **BURJI MAMLUK: Anonymous**, glass-paste jeton (6.07g), ND, A-1047, Petrie-694/96 var, hexagram with small central pellet, dark violet-brown, opaque, lovely VF-EF $125 - 175

Arabian Peninsula



327. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AV dinar (3.86g), NM, AH203, A-A1050.1, citing the governor Muhammad [b. al-Ifriqi], clipped down, as virtually always for the Yemeni issues struck during the caliphate of al-Ma'mun, choice EF**, RR** $900 - 1,100



328. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.94g), "200", A-1053N, mint/date formula *bi-makiya sana wa mi'tayn*, with the mint name either *makka* with an extra tooth or *madina* missing one touth, probably a contemporary imitation, perhaps intended as a souvenir for the Hajj, appears unpublished, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



329. **RASSID: al-Mahdi**, 911-913, AR sudaysi (0.41g), Tukhlâ', ND, A-1067.2, al-Mahdi was not the local ruler but the Fatimid caliph in North Africa, pierced, choice VF**, RR** $90 - 110

The actual Rassid ruler as this time was al-Murtadi (298-301/911-913), but no coins are known in his name. Either he recognized the Fatimid al-Mahdi as his overlord and struck coins in his sole name, or the currently active mints, such as Tukhla', fell under control of pro-Fatimid opponents.



330. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR mansuri dirham (1.71g), Sa'da, AH604, A-1083, extremely rare mint for this series, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200



331. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (3.24g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400

From a group of gold coins forged into a gold belt which was found by divers off Diego Suárez (Antsiranana) Madagascar in the circa 1955-1965.



332. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (2.99g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400

This and the following four lots are from a group of gold coins forged into a gold belt which was found by divers off Diego Suárez (Antsiranana) Madagascar in the circa 1955-1965.



333. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (2.62g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400



334. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (3.07g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400



335. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (3.42g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400



336. **ZIYADID:** AV dinar (3.51g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date, *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $300 - 400



337. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV 1/3 dinar (0.77g), Dhu Jibla, AH501, A-1078.x, reduced weight issue, lovely EF-AU**, R** $180 - 220



338. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'izz Isma'il**, 1197-1202, AR dirham (2.23g), Zabid, AH595, A-1092, nice strike, EF $100 - 120



339. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'izz Isma'il**, 1197-1202, AE heavy fals (13.05g), Ta'izz, AH594, A-B1094, date slightly weak but certain, choice VF**, RRR** $300 - 500

A similar specimen sold at Stephen Album Auction 10, Lot 531, for $750 (now listed as Zeno-98344).



340. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.13g), Ta'izz, AH631, A-1098.2, also citing the Ayyubid chief ruler al-Kamil Muhammad, superb strike, EF**, R** $125 - 150



341. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AR dirham (1.71g), San'a, AH651, A-1102, fabulous strike, probably the finest we have seen, AU $100 - 150



342. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (2.75g), 'Uman, AH327, A-1161, Darley-Doran—, citing the heir Muhammad b. Yusuf and the caliph al-Radi, excellent strike for this series, EF**, RR** $1,250 - 1,500

Rum (Anatolia)



343. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Tughril**, 1180s-1221, AR dinar (2.73g), Erzurum, AH613, A-1198, Izm-66, well-centered superb strike, choice EF $120 - 160



344. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR dirham (2.94g), Sivas, ND, A-1211, Izm-331 (same dies), caliph al-Mustansir, mint name formula on both sides, therefore undated, lovely EF $90 - 110



345. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.89g), Sivas, AH638, A-1218, lion & sun, mint name to left on reverse, VF-EF $100 - 120



346. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR ½ dirham (1.49g), Sivas, DM, A-1219, Izm-467 (same obverse die), lion & sun type, citing the caliph al-Mustansir on the obverse, known dated AH639, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



347. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), Sivas, AH638, A-1219, Izm-463 (same obverse die), lion & sun type, citing the caliph al-Mustansir on the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



348. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers** (Kayka'us II, Qilij Arslan IV & 'Ala al-Din Kayqubad II), 1249-1259, AV dinar (4.36g), Konya, AH653, A-A1227, superb strike, lustrous EF-AU**, R** $2,000 - 2,500



349. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.14g), Burgulu, AH69(9), A-1235.1, Izm-1438, one area of weakness, EF $100 - 140



350. **DANISHMENDID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1162-1170 &1175-1178, AE dirham (11.85g), AH558, A-1241.1, investiture scene (two standing figures), dated in Arabic words (flanking the figures), nice strike with very little weakness, VF**, R** $350 - 400



351. **GERMIYAN: Muhammad Beg**, 1341-1361, AR akçe (1.09g), NM, ND, A-P1262, Ender-3, simple texts, without marginal legends, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Ottoman Empire



352. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), MM, DM, A-1317, probably Misr mint, VF $140 - 160



353. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Novaberde, AH974, A-1324, Damali-NO-A1, excellent strike with no weakness, very rare mint in gold (although common in silver), choice VF**, RR** $2,400 - 2,600



354. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Saqiz (Chios), AH982, A-1332.1, bold strike, one of the nicest we have seen, lovely EF**, S** $750 - 850



355. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.42g), Saqiz (Chios), AH9(82), A-1332.1, double-struck $275 - 325



356. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.41g), Jaza'ir, AH1012, A-1347.1, *darib al-nadr …* reverse, VF $425 - 475

357. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 96 silver akçes and 9 copper mangirs: wide variety of akçes, from Bayezit I through Ibrahim, average F-VF, and average Fine mangirs, plus 3 low-quality Arab-Byzantine standing caliph fulus, retail value $600, **lot of 108 pieces** $250 - 450



358. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1735, AR abbasi (5.42g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, KM-16., Ottoman Occupation issue, off-center strike, lightly cleaned, EF $200 - 250



359. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.58g), Misr, AH1143, KM-86, initial #12, UNC $220 - 280



360. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 30, KM-183, superb quality, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



361. **EGYPT:** AR medal (47.93g), 1869, Lecompte-2 (Suez), 42mm, Art-Nouveau style silver medal commemorating the opening of the Suez Canal by Roty, Liberty seated right with torch in left hand with standing attendant with L'ÉPARGNE FRANÇAISE PRÉPARE LA PAIX DV MONDE. around / text in center reads LE 17 NOVEMBRE 1869 LE CANAL MARITIME A ETE OUVERT A LA GRANDE NAVIGATION. with COMPAGNIE VNIVERSELLE DV CANAL MARITIME DE SVEZ. around, matte finish, although dated 1869 this type is likely struck in the 1880s, Choice UNC $200 - 250



362. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV ashrafi (3.43g), Tiflis (Tbilisi), AH1115, KM-8, Bennett-743, toughra / mint & date, minor central weakness, EF**, RR** $3,000 - 3,500



363. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 30 para (4.37g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 15, KM-57, very rare one-year type, with weight adjustment marks done at the mint, VF**, RR** $350 - 400



364. **TUNIS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV ½ sultani (1.19g), Tunis, AH1186, KM-58, pierced (as usual), VF $180 - 220



365. **TUNIS: 'Abd al-Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 5 piastres pattern, AH1281, KM-Pn8, citing Muhammad al-Sadiq, local governor, PCGS population 5, only one finer, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RB, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450



366. **TUNIS: 'Abd al-Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 25 piastres pattern, AH1281, KM-Pn10, citing Muhammad al-Sadiq, local governor, PCGS population 2, one finer, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450



367. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (4.63g), AH1187 year 3, KM-383, choice EF**, S** $150 - 200



368. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-406, scarce type, slightly crude planchet as usual but overall excellent strike and luster, NGC graded AU58**, S** $150 - 250



369. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV altin (3.44g), Islambul, AH1203 year 18, KM-527, AU $200 - 220



370. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin, Dar al-Khalifa el-Aliye, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, excellent strike, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



371. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, AH1277 year 3, KM-690, AU-UNC. $125 - 175



372. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 kurush, AH1277 year 1, KM-691, EF $100 - 150



373. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 kurush, AH1277 year 1, KM-692, VF $125 - 175



374. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush (3.59g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 6, KM-724, with flower to right of the toughra, rare type, mintage just 8200 pieces, formerly mounted or in a bezel, virtually no evidence of mounting on the surfaces but noticeable on the edge, EF**, R** $400 - 500



375. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Salonik, AH1327 year 3, KM-810, mint visit issue, mintage 1,500, AU $175 - 275



376. **TURKEY:** AE medal (21.99g), 1854, Collignon-1662, Divo 187/186, Crimean War medal by Caqué and Obert; Victoria, Napoleon, and Abdul Mejid clasping hands with DIEU LES PROTÉGE ABOVE and PROTESTANTISME. CATHOLICISME. ISLAMISME around with CIVILISATION and designer's signiture in exergue / EN 1854 SOUS DE RÈGNE DE NAPOLÉON III ET CELUI DE LA REINE VICTORIA LA FRANCE ET LA Gde BRETAGNE S'UNIRENT POUR ASSURER LA PAIX DU MONDE in ten lines with designer's signiture below, a few light scratches to left of Victoria, 36mm, EF $125 - 175

377. **TURKEY:** LOT of 2 gold coins of Mehmet V (1909-1918): KM-752, 25 kurush, AH1327 year 4, and KM-753, 50 kurush, AH1327 year 9, total AGW 0.1585 oz., both UNC, **lot of 2 coins** $240 - 300

378. **TURKEY:** LOT of 7 Ottoman silver coins of various locations: **Egypt:** KM-250a, 1 qirsh AH1277 year 13 (AU); KM-275, 10 para 1293 year 3 (rare, VG); and KM-295, 10 qirsh 1293 year 27 (AU); **Turkey:** KM-120, kurush, Kostantiniye 1106 (VF); KM-785, 2 kurush, City visit issue, Bursa 1327 year 1 (UNC); and KM-860.2, 100 kurush 1934 (EF-AU, lightly dipped); and **Sudan** (not Ottoman): KM-26, 20 piastres 1312 year 12 (EF), retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

End of Session A

Session B

Begins Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 14:00 PST

Islamic Coins



379. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (3.50g), Herat, AH206, A-1391A, citing the governor al-Shukr b. Ibrahim, VF $140 - 160

Iran - The Early Period



380. **SAFFARID: Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, 861-879, BI dramma (2.92g), ND, A-A1402, bull and horseman type with the Sanskrit title Sri Khudaraiyaka above the bull, Arabic *'adl* above the horseman to right, VF $100 - 120



381. **SAFFARID: Kuthayyir b. Ahmad**, 917-918, AR donative dirham (5.92g), Sijistan, AH306, A-1408A, superb strike on unusually broad flan, quite clearly intended for decoration rather than ordinary circulation, choice EF**, RRRR** $1,800 - 2,200



382. **SAFFARID: Abu Bakr b. 'Abd Allah**, 1003-1004, AR dirham (4.35g), Sijistan, AH393, A-1424E, some weakness as usual, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Also citing his brother Muhammad b. 'Abd Allah, known only from these coins. Upon the ouster of Abu Bakr, Sijistan passed to the Ghaznavids for several decades.



383. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (3.40g), Andaraba, AH264, A-1433, ruler's name engraved only as *abu da'ud*, date weak, but likely, moderately cleaned, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120



384. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Muhammadiya, AH318, A-1449, Bernardi-269Mh, with the additional letter S in the lower left of the reverse field, choice EF**, R** $500 - 700

Another example struck from the same dies, but before the letter S was added to the reverse die, appeared in Stephen Album Auction 17, Lot 478, and sold for $660.



385. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV donative dinar (4.38g), Nishapur, AH305, A-1449D, pierced and lightly crinkled, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



386. **SAMANID: Yahya b. Ahmad**, 927-931, AR dirham (3.34g), Nishapur, AH319, A-A1454, EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

This appears to be the second known example, the first selling in a Baldwin's Auction in May 2002. All coinage of this ruler is extremely rare, the silver more so than the gold.



387. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, 830s-840s, AR dirham (3.22g), "Madinat al-Salam", AH"20x", A-K1481.1, based on a dirham of either al-Amin or al-Ma'mun, likely struck in the region of Ukraine or southern Russia, partly double-struck, no special symbols, many spelling errors, VF**, R** $150 - 200

Attribution to Khazar is tentative.



388. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.02g), Uzkand, AH395, A-3302, Zeno-1499 (same dies), lovely bold strike, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



389. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR fractional dirham (0.96g), Bukhara, AH398, A-3302A, fabulous strike, almost perfectly centered, without any weakness whatsoever, pleasing EF-AU**, RRR** $600 - 800

Qarakhanid fractional dirhams, struck from special dies for smaller coins, are recorded only for 2 or 3 different rulers, all extremely rare.



390. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.23g), Bukhara, AH404, A-3304, Zeno-17797, titles *qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla* on reverse, and the name tentatively read as *harawi* below the obverse, lovely VF**, RR** $140 - 180



391. **QARAKHANID: Muzaffar Kiya**, 1005-1015, AR dirham (3.11g), Saghaniyan, AH395, A-3432, citing Nasir al-Haqq Khan (=Ahmad b. 'Ali) and the Ilek Nasr (b. 'Ali), fantastic strike, AU**, RR** $200 - 300



392. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Mansur**, 1018-1019, AR dirham (3.21g), Bukhara, AH409, A-3316, Kochnev—, Zeno—, citing Ahmad b. Mansur in the obverse margin, before the city name, the caliph al-Qadir in the obverse field, with Arslan Khan (=Mansur b. 'Ali) and the Ilek al-Mansur (=Muhammad b. 'Ali) on the reverse, pierced twice and filled, bold VF-EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Unpublished type, being the first known example of Ahmad b. Mansur struck at Bukhara. The only other reported coin of Bukhara dated AH409 is a copper fals citing only the Ilek (Zeno-143334). The unusually elegant style suggests that this piece was intended as a presentation piece, which would tend to explain why it was once mounted, perhaps as an award piece or an indication of importance.



393. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AR dirham (2.82g), Khutlukh Urdu, AH425, A-3347, Koch-784, with his title Tafghaj Bughra Khan, lovely fancy calligraphy, EF**, R** $250 - 300

This issue is one of most elegant dirhams ever issued by the Qarakhanids.



394. **QARAKHANID: Shams al-Din Qutlugh Bilga Khan**, fl. 1205-1206, AE dirham (8.23g), Parab, DM, A-3424P, Zeno—, cf. Kochnev-1147, ruler's name clear, either date off flan or undated, last three letters of mint name clear, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

There is another name inscribed in the obverse margin, tentatively read by Kochnev as Hasan bin 'Abd al-Khaliq, but unclear on this piece.



395. **QARAKHANID: Shams al-Din Qutlugh Bilga Khan**, fl. 1205-1206, AE dirham (7.88g), Parab, DM, A-3424P, Zeno—, cf. Kochnev-1148, ruler's name clear, mint & date illegible, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150



396. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Din Ulugh Akdash**, 1202-1203, AE dirham (5.75g), Banakath, AH599, A-3425, Zeno-74450, single inner circle / double inner circle, ruler entitled *'imad al-dunya wa'l-din ulugh akdash chaghri khan*, VF**, R** $100 - 150



397. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 1213-1214, AE dirham (9.96g), al-Uzkand, AH610, A-3420N, with the remarkable Persian inscription in the obverse field, *khanan-khan 'umrash barad hazar sal ta velayat-e gorosneh sir shavad*, "may the khan of khans
(cf. *shahanshah*) live a thousand years, for the starving country to become sated", lightly cleaned, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 180



398. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, AR dirham (3.76g), Jurjan, AH268, A-1523, slight weakness near the rim, VF**, R** $100 - 120



399. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (3.87g), Firrim, AH361, A-1524, ruler's name included with the date & mint formula in the obverse margin, citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, and with the Shi'ite kalima ending in *'ali wali Allah*, wonderful strike, perhaps the finest we have seen, choice EF $200 - 250



400. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.51g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, Bernardi-280Jf, citing the caliph al-Qahir, average strike, VF $220 - 300



401. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (2.27g), Madinat al-Salam, AH334, A-1543.1, Treadwell-Ms334b, citing 'Imad al-Dawla and the caliph al-Mustakfi, very lightly wavy, EF**, RR** $150 - 200

al-Mustakfi was deposed very shortly after the conquest of Madinat al-Salam by Mu'izz al-Dawla and replaced by al-Muti'.



402. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.77g), Tikrit, AH350, A-1545, Treadwell-Ta350 (this piece), citing 'Izz al-Dawla (heir-apparent) and Rukn al-Dawla as suzerain, some weakness, F-VF**, RRR**
ex Spink Zürich Auction 31, Lot 229 (June 1989) $800 - 1,000

This piece remains the only reported Buwayhid dirham struck at Tikrit (Takrit). It was last sold at Islamic Coin Auction 26, Lot 471, for £680 in August 2014.



403. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (5.02g), Astarabad, AH370, A-1552, Treadwell-Ab370, same reverse die as Treadwell R1, with unusual ornament at the bottom of the field, F-VF**, R** $100 - 140



404. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dirham (4.93g), Shiraz, AH395, A-1574, Treadwell-Sh395a, with titulature *al-malik al-'adil baha al-dawla wa diya' al milla wa ghiyath al-umma shahanshah qiwam al-din abu nasr*, finest calligraphy, VF**, R** $150 - 200



405. **BUWAYHID: Majd al-Dawla**, 997-1029, AV dinar (5.33g), al-Muhammadiya, AH393, A-1577, Treadwell-Mu393G, very slight weakness, well-centered, EF $500 - 600



406. **BUWAYHID: Khusrafiruz**, 1048-1055, AV dinar (3.47g), al-Ahwaz, AH445, A-B1585, from a small hoard found about 15 years ago, now dispersed, EF**, R** $450 - 550



407. **JULANDID: Ridwan b. Ja'far**, 949-960, AR dirham (4.02g), Huzu, AH346, A-1586, citing the caliph al-Muti', superior strike for this series, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400



408. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 994-997, AR bilingual dirham (3.00g), Mahmudpur (=Lahore), AH418, A-1610, Arabic obverse, Sanskrit reverse, nice strike, very clear mint & date, VF $100 - 120



409. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR bilingual dirham (3.13g), Mahmudpur (=Lahore), AH419, A-1610, VF $90 - 110

Iran - The Seljuq Period



410. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.32g), Nishapur, AH445, A-1665, F-VF $180 - 220



411. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (6.85g) (Nishapur), AH447, A-1665, mint unclear, but confirmed by style and calligraphy, with *kunya* Abu Talib below the reverse, VF-EF $300 - 350



412. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.77g), Madinat al-Salam, AH448, A-1665, Jaffar-MS.448B, lustrous AU $350 - 450



413. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH44(8), A-1665, Jaffar-S.MS.448D, pierced, VF $120 - 160



414. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.58g), Madinat al-Salam, AH449, A-1665, Jaffar-MS.449B, lustrous EF-AU $350 - 450



415. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (2.22g), Madinat al-Salam, AH463, A-1670, Jaffar-MS.463, citing 'Uddat al-Din in reverse field, VF-EF $300 - 350



416. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (1.74g), Madinat al-Salam, AH471, A-1674, severely crinkled, date weak, but certain, Fine**, R** $120 - 160



417. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.81g), Madinat al-Salam, AH486, A-1674, Jaffar-S.MS.486A, with his title Jalal al-Dawla and name Malikshah, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi & the caliphal heir-apparent Dhakhr al-Din Abu'l-'Abbas, fantastic strike, with nearly full original luster, UNC**, R** $1,400 - 1,600



418. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (4.39g), Madinat al-Salam, AH487, A-1682.1, Jaffar-MS.487A, with title *mu'izz al-dawla al-qahira,* citing caliph al-Mustazhir, Choice EF-AU**, R** $500 - 600



419. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (1.90g), Madinat al-Salam, AH492, A-1682.1, Jaffar-MS.492A, with title *'adud al-dawla al-qahira*, very slightly crinkled, VF**, R** $300 - 400



420. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.17g), Madinat al-Salam, AH493, A-1682.1, Jaffar-MS.493A, with title *'adud al-dawla al-qahira*, clear mint & date, central weakness, decent F-VF**, R** $200 - 250



421. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.80g), Madinat al-Salam, AH495, A-1682.1, Jaffar-MS.495A, with title *'adud al-dawla al-qahira*, minor weakness at the rim, EF $250 - 350



422. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (1.70g), Madinat al-Salam, AH496, A-1682.1, Jaffar-S.MS.496A, crude strike, long flan crack, clear mint & date, Fine**, R** $120 - 160



423. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.15g), Madinat al-Salam, AH496, A-1683, Jaffar-S.MS.496B, bent twice, VF-EF $150 - 200



424. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH499, A-1683, Jaffar-MS.499, some weakness, mainly towards the center, crude EF $200 - 250



425. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.34g), Madinat al-Salam, AH500, A-1683, Jaffar-MS.500, slight weakness, mainly towards the center, crude EF $200 - 250



426. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.99g), Madinat al-Salam, AH501, A-1683.1, Jaffar-S.MS.501, much weakness, crude VF-EF $120 - 160



427. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.68g), Madinat al-Salam, AH503, A-1683, Jaffar-MS.503A, some weakness, mainly towards the center, crude EF $200 - 250



428. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.16g), A-1683var, muling of two reverse dies, one of the Ghaznavid ruler Mas'ud I (AH421-432) with his standard titles and the caliph al-Qa'im (style of Nishapur mint), the other of the Great Seljuq ruler Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad I (AH492-511) together with the caliphal heir 'Umdat al-Dawla Abu Mansur (style of Madinat al-Salam mint), slightly crinkled, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The reverse die is of the type used at Madinat al-Salam AH509-511, very similar to that of the 509 piece illustrated by Jaffar (S.MS.509B). The combinations of "wandering dies" were discussed in an important article by Nicholas Lowick that appeared in ANS Museum Notes 28, pp.187-193.

429. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 4 gold dinars of Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, Madinat al-Salam mint, dated AH498, 501, 502 and 504 (the last date weak, but confirmed by die link to specimen published by Jaffar), all at least VF-EF, but crinkled, otherwise decent strikes with some weakness, total weight 10.58g, retail value $700, **lot of 4 pieces** $500 - 600



430. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (2.29g), Madinat al-Salam, AH516, A-1688, Jaffar-MS.516, some weakness, lightly bent, as is typical of these incredibly thin dinars of Madinat al-Salam during this period, crude EF**, R** $250 - 350



431. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (3.59g), Madinat al-Salam, AH523, A-1688, Jaffar-MS.523 (same dies), some weakness, final digit weak, but confirmed by die-link, crude EF**, R** $220 - 260



432. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (2.26g), Madinat al-Salam, AH532, A-1691, Jaffar-MS.532, scruffy surfaces, crinkled, VF-EF**, R** $160 - 200



433. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (1.48g), Madinat al-Salam, AH533, A-1691, Jaffar-MS.533A, caliph al-Muqtafi, scruffy surfaces, severely crinkled, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



434. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, fl. 1138-1139, AV dinar (1.48g), Madinat al-Salam, AH533, A-1691H, Jaffar-MS.533B (same dies), citing the caliph al-Muqtafi and the Seljuq overlord Sanjar, clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RRR** $500 - 700

Muhammad is perhaps the son of Mas'ud b. Muhammad, who might have briefly been recognized at Madinat al-Salam by the caliph al-Muqtafi for unknown political reasons.



435. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Arslanshah I**, 1101-1142, pale AV dinar (2.06g), Jiruft, DM or ND, A-1702, with titles *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* and *muhyi al-islam wa'l-muslimin*, mint name with long *alif*, "jâruft", decent strike for this type, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



436. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.71g), NM, ND, A-1712, possibly style of Khwarizm mint, VF $180 - 220



437. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR sultani broad dirham (5.60g), Samarqand, AH607, A-1722, decent strike, appears to be unpublished year for this type, bold VF**, R** $100 - 120



438. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR burhani broad dirham (6.25g), Samarqand, AH609, A-1722, minimal weakness, virtually no wear, first example of the date AH609 that we have confirmed, EF**, R** $120 - 160



439. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE broad dirham (9.10g), Parab, AH60x, A-1723D, inner circle / elaborate square-in-diamond-in-circle, date is likely AH604 or 609, appears to be unpublished variety for this very rare mint, nice for type, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



440. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV broad dinar (10.42g), [Ghazna], AH599, A-1761, citing both Mu'izz al-Din and his brother Ghiyath al-Din, special issue of the finest quality on unusually broad flan (36mm), without mint name, fully legible legends, choice EF**, RRR**
ex William F. Spengler Collection $2,500 - 3,000

This piece was one of four pieces of this style citing the two brothers, possibly the finest of the four, included in a small hoard of about 30-35 pieces that were marketed in about 1998 - the others were nearly all of the later types citing only Mu'izz al-Din.



441. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AR dirham (4.39g), Ghazna, AH597, A-1770, "bull's-eye" type, excellent strike with very clear full date, rare so nice, VF $120 - 160

Atabegs & Contemporaries



442. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (3.85g), NM, ND, A-1820.1, SS-1, facing bust of Christ (Christ Pantocrator), showing the book of Gospels in his left hand, the first copper coin to bear the denomination name *dirham*, early style on small flan, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



443. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Qutb al-Din Sukman II**, 1185-1201, AE dirham (10.93g), NM, AH584, A-1822.2, SS-13, two male busts back-to-back, citing the Ayyubid overlord Yusuf b. Ayyub (Saladin), superb strike, VF-EF**, R** $500 - 700



444. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mas'ud II**, 1211-1218, AE dirham (13.13g), al-Mawsil, AH608, A-1867, diademed bust left, lovely portrait with huge eye, VF $100 - 150



445. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AE dirham (8.98g), al-Mawsil, AH631 (frozen date), A-1874.1, perfectly centered bold strike, the finest we have ever seen of this rather common type, EF $150 - 170

Overstruck on undetermined host. Virtually every example of this common type is overstruck on a previous host.



446. **BEGTEGINIDS: Kökburi**, 1168-1233, AE dirham (10.00g), Irbil, DM, A-1888.3, lion-rider left, mint name below, VF**, S** $100 - 120



447. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (3.49g), NM, ND, A-1890, two standing figures, right figure (St. Demetrius?) passing the patriarchal cross to the royal figure, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Mas'ud, who ruled 1134-1152, one weak area toward the rim, VF**, R** $120 - 160



448. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (2.70g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle / cross pattée, 3 pellets at end of each point, Fine**, RRR** $300 - 400

A.V. Akopyan has suggested that this type was minted at Dvin in Armenia, which was under Salduqid control circa 1153-1160. See Zeno-30762 for further information.



449. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (4.96g), NM, ND, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), bird flying above the bow & arrow, undated version, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Tughril III, unusually well-preserved, bold VF**, RR** $200 - 300



450. **MENKUJAKIDS: Fakhr al-Din Bahramshah**, 1167-1225, AE dirham (4.63g), Erzincan, AH579, A-1892.3, head left in hexagon / plain text in square, final date digit weak, but can only be "9", nice Fine**, R** $120 - 160



451. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.89g), NM, ND, A-1921A, *al-mawla al-a'zam* on obverse, his laqab *'ala al-dunya wa'l-din* on reverse, blank margins, off-center strike, VF**, RR** $700 - 900



452. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AE fals (2.15g), NM, ND, A-1931, obverse legend *qa'an al-'adil abaqa ilkhan al-mu'azzam*, reverse has the queen's name in hexagram, VF**, R** $120 - 160

Mongol Dynasties



453. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (5.90g) (Ghazna), AH618, A-1964, with the name Chingiz Khan fully clear, about 25% flat strike, little actual wear, same dies as the four pieces we sold in our Auction 10 (Lots 757-760), strong VF**, R** $2,500 - 3,000

From the circa 1996 hoard, as are virtually all known dinars of Ghazna AH618. The hoard allegedly contained between 150 and 200 examples, all from the same pair of dies.



454. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.20g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph, mint name in obverse margin & below the reverse field, usual weakness, VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500

There is an additional word below the obverse field, which seems to be kuyûk*, the normal arabicized version of the name of the fourth Great Mongol khan Güyük, who ruled AH644-647 (1246-1249). If correct, this would be the first reported Great Mongol dinar in the name of Güyük.*



455. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.11g), Samarqand, AH640, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph, clear date in obverse margin, mint name name below obverse field (and likely repeated in reverse margin), VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

This is the first reported example of this type with a legible date, and could be assigned to the period of Töregene, who was nominal ruler AH639-644, after the death of Ögedei. The only other dated dinar from her reign is of Dihistan AH640, but of type A-1966 with the title qa'an (Zeno-75012).



456. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.00g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, some spots of weakness, EF**, R** $900 - 1,100

It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.



457. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.12g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1969, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 140



458. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.13g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1969, strong VF $80 - 100



459. **GREAT MONGOLS: Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.88g), Tiflis, AH639, A-1973, Bennett-225, *qa'an al-'adil* above bow, mint name in margin / kalima, date in margin, minor weakness at the rim, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



460. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.83g) (Bayla)qan, AH643, A-1976, horseman left, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), hare below, mint name tentatively read, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



461. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.52g), NM, ND, A-1976, horseman left, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), reverse with kalima in dotted square, F-VF $100 - 150



462. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR ¼ dirham (0.66g), DM, A-1976Avar, horseman right, trace of legend *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), mint name to right of reverse and appears to be Warthân, a well known mint for this series, struck from dies for the full dirham, trace of minor clipping at rim, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



463. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR ½ dirham (1.65g) (Qara Qorum), ND, A-1976H, with the Khoolboo Ongi tamgha of Güyük, coppery adhesions, half dirham not yet listed on Zeno, F-VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



464. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.63g), Tiflis, AH65x, A-1977, thunderbolt tamgha on both sides, F-VF $100 - 120



465. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.74g), Tiflis, AH(6)51, A-1977D, Bennett-252, Pakh-79, Kap-86, citing the local ruler of Georgia, Da'ud b. Kiyurki (David, son of George), very clear mint and date**, RR** $400 - 500

Obverse legend in Persian translates "by the power of God, by the fortune of the king of the world, Möngke Qa'an," with the date in words at the lower right. Reverse legend "David king, son of George the Baghratid, " and "struck at Tiflis " at the lower right.



466. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, BI jital (3.36g), Ghazna, AH655, A-1978Evar, *qa'an möngke al-'adil* / mint & date in words, from a small group recently discovered, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 150



467. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE dirham (9.27g), Otrar, DM, A-1978C, Zeno-88226, usual weakness, also citing the caliph al-Nasir, VF**, R** $100 - 120



468. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (4.17g), Ghazna, uncertain date, A-1978E.2, Tye-337, date is possibly AH669, which is long after the death of Möngke, but very stylized, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 140



469. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.59g), Ghazna, AH655, A-1978Evar, Zeno-157668, *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, mint & date in words on reverse, lovely EF**, RR** $120 - 160



470. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.27g), NM, ND, A-1978Evar, Zeno-157541, *be-qovvat-e / aferidegar-e / 'alam* on obverse, tamgha of Möngke on reverse, without mint and date, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



471. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1250s, AR dirham (3.00g), NM, ND, A-K1979, Zeno-95354, *Allah* in center, *wahdahu* below in separate letters / *al-urdu al-a'zam al-'adil*, always without mint & date, crude planchet, Fine**, RRR** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $200 - 300



472. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (1.69g), "Pulad", ND, A-Q1979, XN-149 (same dies), contemporary imitation with stylized and essentially illegible legends, as Zeno-92957, usual weakness, crude VF**, RR** $150 - 200



473. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (1.10g), Pulad, ND, A-S1979, XN-148, double trident tamgha (thunderbolt, usually assigned to Möngke), VG $90 - 110

474. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 3 copper jitals: all are A-B1973, with *'adl in square on obverse, khaqan* in square on reverse, each VF, but with some flatness, plus 3 silver coins: Chaghatayid A-1989, AR 1/6 dinar, Bukhara 724; Hotaki Afghans, A-2714, rupi, Qandahar ND, Fine, mount removed; and A-2716, AR abbasi, Isfahan 1135, also Fine, mount removed, retail value $280, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200



475. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.55g), Kashgar, AH[6]75, A-1985, Zeno-5239, style and legends as the common copper piece type A-A2013, very clear mint & date, chipped, VF**, R** $80 - 100



476. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (8.01g), Bukhara, AH746, A-2004, date in words in obverse margin & in numerals in reverse field, attractive example with very little weakness, lovely VF $120 - 160



477. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.85g), Badakhshan, AH759, A-2015, octofoil / pointed hexafoil, gorgeous design, and well-struck with only minimal weakness, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 250



478. **GOLDEN HORDE: temp. Batu or Berke**, ca. 1250s, AE pul (2.36g), Bulghar, ND, A-2019, Möngke's tamgha horizontal on both obverse & reverse, text above & below, *mangu qa* (sic) / al-a'zam // *darb / buwalghar* (sic), overstruck on type A-P2018 of Batu, VF**, R** $100 - 150



479. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.30g), Bulghar, AH692, A-2023D, Sing-61, *al-mulku lillah* / mint, date & tamgha, minor weakness, EF**, RR** $140 - 160



480. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Uzbek**, 1312-1341, AR dirham (1.49g), Mukhshi, AH718, A-2025, unusually nice strike, bold VF**, R** $100 - 150



481. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (1.05g), Shehr 'Abd, ND, A-2041L, cf. Zeno-123312, fancy knot in reverse center, mint unlocated but considered part of the Black Sea region, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



482. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (1.22g), Azaq, AH765, A-2041A, cf. Zeno-102101, date retrograde, rare mint, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

483. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 6 silver dirhams of Jani Beg, 1341-1357, type A-2027: Gulistan AH752 (2 pcs, one with retrogarde "2"), and Saray al-Jadida 747, 750, 752, and 753, average VF, retail value $150, **lot of 6 pieces** $90 - 110

484. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams: **Birdi Beg,** A-2031.2, Gulistan AH759 and Saray al-Jadida 759, and A-2032.3, Azaq 759; **Qulna Khan,** A-2032.2, Saray al-Jadida 760; **Nawruz Beg,** A-2033.2, Gulistan 761; **Khizr Khan,** A-2034.2, Gulistan 761; **Murad,** A-2040, Gulistan 764; and **Toqtamish,** A-2048, Saray al-Jadida 782; all VF or slightly better, excellent basic collection of the middle period, retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces** $220 - 280



485. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, ND, A-2063, F/D—, *al-sultan al-'adil* in square / mint name in square, probably an issue of Yusuf rather than the earlier Sufids, by style, but could be the last issue of Husayn, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400

A similar example in Stephen Album Auction 20, Lot 630, sold for $420.



486. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH766, A-2063, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* in square / mint & date in square, nice strike, pleasing VF**, R** $200 - 250



487. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* in square / mint & date in circle, superb strike for this type, EF $250 - 350



488. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH771, A-2063, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* in square / mint & date in pointed quatrefoil, scarce date, nice strike, attractive VF $200 - 300



489. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH772, A-2063, F/D-8, kalima in lobated square / mint & date in ornate quatrefoil, rare subtype, EF**, R** $300 - 400



490. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square / mint & date in octofoil, lovely strike, EF**, R** $220 - 300



491. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.18g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square / mint & date in octofoil, excellent strike, EF**, R** $220 - 300



492. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square / mint & date in octofoil, excellent strike, EF**, R** $220 - 300



493. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.17g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, *al-mulku lillah* square / mint & date in octofoil, bold strike, choice EF**, R** $220 - 300



494. **SUFID: Yusuf**, 1372-1379, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH775, A-A2066, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* square / mint & date in circle, lovely strike, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400



495. **SUFID: Yusuf**, 1372-1379, AV fractional dinar (1.18g), Khwarizm, AH777, A-A2066, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* square / mint & date in circle, date not noted for this type by Federov-Davidov, EF**, RR** $350 - 450



496. **SUFID: Sulayman**, 1379-1388, AV fractional dinar (1.17g), Khwarizm, AH786, A-R2048, anonymous type, *al-mulku lillah* obverse, also assigned to the Golden Horde ruler Toqtamish, as contemporary silver dirhams were struck in his name, attractive VF**, RR** $600 - 800

Federov-Davidov published similar pieces dated 784 and 785, and two examples dated 783 are on Zeno (#1381150 & 138190), same legends and design, differing only in the date. This appears to be the first reported example dated 786.



497. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV dinar (3.66g), al-Mawsil, AH672, A-2121.2, without the name of the Great Mongol, phrase *mâlik ruqâb al-umam*, "possessor of the necks of the people," on the obverse and *al-'azama lillah*, "greatness is God's", on the reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



498. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR 1/3 dirham (0.96g), NM, ND, A-2123A, probably struck only at Baghdad, with a triangular central design on both sides, pointing upwards on obverse, downward on reverse, slightly uneven, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



499. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.47g), Tabriz, AH682, A-2140, ruler's name in both Uighur and Arabic, VF**, R** $100 - 120



500. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.40g), Tabriz, AH689, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse field, Sunni reverse, EF $110 - 130



501. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.41g), Tabriz, AH688, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse field, Sunni reverse, VF $90 - 110



502. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (3.53g), Astarabad, AH6xx, A-2149.2, hawk & sun below obverse field, Shi'ite reverse, also citing Ghazan in obverse field, VF $90 - 110



503. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.42g), Tus, ND, A-2156.1, lion right on reverse, fleur-de-lis below, decent strike with some of the usual weakness, VF $100 - 120



504. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE fals (1.76g), Ta'us, AH687, A-2157, Diler—, standing Uighur obverse / mint in central square, date around, excellent strike with some minor weakness near the rim, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



505. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (3.39g), NM, ND, A-2168B, *sultan al-islam ghazan mahmud* within ornate hexagram / kalima in square, traces of a marginal legend, lovely VF**, RR** $100 - 150



506. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (8.62g), AH699//699, A-2170, finest style, wonderful strike without a trace of weakness, with special background symbols unique to the Shiraz mint, choice VF-EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



507. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR 2 dirhams (4.15g), Aydhaj, AH700, A-2172, Zeno-157000 (this piece), bold mint & date, overstruck on undetermined host, lovely VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This is the first Ilkhan coin reported for the mint of Aydhaj. See the description on Zeno for further information.



508. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (4.25g), Kashan, AH704, A-2179, fabulous strike, with much original luster, lustrous UNC**, R** $120 - 160



509. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.43g), AH714, A-2187A, special issue with Qur'an verse 48:29 added to the outer obverse margin, mint cited on both sides, finest calligraphy, VF**, R** $400 - 500



510. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AE fals (7.13g), Sultaniya, AH713, A-2190A, Chinese-style cast large cash coin, with eight-pointed central hole, *falus-i shahr-i mubarak-i sultaniya* on obverse, *fi shuhur-i sana 713* followed by a scorpion on the reverse, nice Fine**, RRR** $500 - 600

Struck to commemorate the dedication of the new capital at Sultaniya, near the modern city of Zanjan. The dome, the mausoleum of Uljaytu, has been masterly restored by the Islamic government in Iran.



511. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.08g), MM, DM, A-2194, type B, overstruck on type A-2182 of Uljtayu, his type B, with clear mint & date, Bazar AH710, interesting overstrike, VF on VF host**, R** $450 - 550



512. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (11.76g), Simnan, AH718, A-2195, struck from the dies intended for the double dirham denomination on broad flan, EF-AU**, R** $400 - 600



513. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.53g), Hamadan, AH722, A-2204, type D, superb strike for a common type, some original luster, AU $80 - 100



514. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals of 8 units (11.52g), Tabriz, AH7xx, A-2220H, known dated AH719-724, nice strike for type, Fine**, R** $80 - 100



515. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AV dinar (4.00g), Baghdad, AH74(1), A-L2233, type IB, about 30% flat, VF**, R** $250 - 350



516. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 6 dirhams (4.33g), Sultaniya, AH741, A-2251, type B, nice strike, VF**, R** $100 - 140

517. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 6 silver coins of Abu Sa'id, 1316-1335: A-2196, Saveh AH719 (EF); A-2204, Rayy 722 (choice VF); A-2210, Isfahan 724 (EF); A-2211, blundered mint & date (EF); A-2214, Bazar 729 (F-VF); and Tabriz 732 (EF-AU), retail value $225, **lot of 6 pieces** $120 - 180

518. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 4 silver coins: **Arghun,** A-2146, Hamadan AH685 (VF-EF); **Ghazan Mahmud,** A-2172, Astarabad (700) (EF); **Uljaytu,** A-2188, Baghdad 714 (EF, some weakness); and **Anushiravan,** A-2262, Tabriz 746 (VF), retail value $150, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 120

Post-Mongol Iran



519. **MUZAFFARID: Muhammad**, 1335-1358, AR dinar (2.60g), Kashan, AH(75)7, A-2279K.1, type JB (octofoil / plain circle), first known specimen with legible date, some weakness, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



520. **MUZAFFARID: Muhammad**, 1335-1358, AR dinar (2.12g), Kashan, ND, A-2279K.2, type JC (plain circle / square), second reported specimen, confirming the weight standard, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 140



521. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Hasan**, 1335-1356, AR dinar (4.35g), al-Basra, AH74(6), A-2295.1, square looped at corners / plain circle, excellent strike for this type, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



522. **SARBADAR: Shams al-Din 'Ali**, 1347-1351, AR dinar (7.20g), Sabzawar, AH748, A-2335, fully clear mint & date, some weakness as always, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



523. **KARTS: Pir 'Ali**, 1369-1382, AR tanka (6.87g), Herat, AH782, A-2353A, superb even strike for type! VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

Timurid & Contemporaries



524. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH781, A-V2366, FD-11, citing Suyurghatmish and date on obverse, Timur and mint name on reverse, F-VF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,500

Four examples, all from the same set of dies, were sold at auction in 2007-2011, with the last two fetching $2000 and the equivalent of $1950, both slightly better condition than this example.



525. **TIMURID: Sultan Muhammad**, 1447-1451, AR tanka (5.06g), NM, ND, A-2427, countermarked *'adl-i sultan muhammad* in triangle, on type #2422 of Abu'l-Qasim Babur, EF on VF host**, R** $80 - 100



526. **TIMURID: Shahrukh III**, 1575-1579, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.92g), [Badakhshan], AH987, A-2466.1, lovely strike, with full date, EF $180 - 220



527. **TIMURID: Shahrukh III**, 1575-1579, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.86g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2466.1, with religious text instead of date below obverse, VF-EF $130 - 170



528. **QARA QOYUNLU: Qara Yusuf**, 1406-1420, AR akçe (0.87g), [Erzincan], ND, A-2480, crude example, perhaps contemporary local imitation, with unread countermark, VF on crude VF host**, RR** $75 - 100



529. **QARA QOYUNLU: Pir 'Umar**, 1419-1420, AR akçe (1.29g), NM, AH822, A-2484, countermarked *pir 'umar 822* on akçe of Qara Yusuf, type A-2480, EF on crude Fine host**, R** $80 - 100



530. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.44g), NM, ND, A-2501, Eron-5685, tamgha in center, royal legend around / *muhammad* in center, kalima around, minimal weakness, EF**, RR** $110 - 150



531. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (0.68g), NM, ND, A-2501, normal Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in center, royal legend around / kalima in oval, pointed at top & bottom, appears unpublished, minimal weakness, EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The weight suggests that this might be reckoned as a half akçe.



532. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.43g), NM, ND, A-2501, Eron-5685var, tamgha in center, royal legend around / *muhammad* in center, kalima around, some weakness, crude calligraphy on obverse, EF**, RR** $100 - 120



533. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.34g), NM, ND, A-2501, Eron-5685var, tamgha in center, royal legend around / *muhammad* in center, kalima around, some weakness, attractive EF**, RR** $90 - 110

Mint name after duriba is perhaps an abbreviated form of erzincan.



534. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.37g), NM, ND, A-2501N, Eron-5685var, tamgha / *muhammad* in center, as the normal type of A-2501, but with the kalima in the margin on both sides, EF**, RR** $90 - 110



535. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.31g), NM, ND, A-2501, Eron-5685var, obverse brockage, tamgha in center, royal legend around / undetermined reverse, crude EF**, RR** $80 - 100



536. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (0.79g), NM, ND, A-2501N, Eron-5685var, tamgha / *muhammad* in center, as the normal type of A-2501, but with the kalima in the margin on both sides, very crude local imitation, EF**, RR** $80 - 100



537. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.21g), NM, ND, A-2501, tamgha in center, royal legend around / *muhammad* in center, kalima around, but with the kalima and *muhammad* all retrograde, normal obverse, EF**, RR** $80 - 100



538. **AQ QOYUNLU: 'Uthman**, 1378-1435, AR akçe (1.29g), NM, ND, A-2501, retrograde Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in center, royal legend around / kalima in oval, pointed at top & bottom, appears unpublished, usual weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 110

539. **AQ QOYUNLU:** LOT of five silver akçes of 'Uthman, type A-2501, with Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in obverse center, various types, crudely struck, little wear, extremely crude VF-EF, retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $100 - 150

540. **AQ QOYUNLU:** LOT of five silver akçes of the early Aq Qoyunlu period, each countermarked *Allah hasbi* or something similar on various undetermined hosts, crudely struck, little wear, extremely very crude VF-EF, an interesting research group, retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $100 - 150

Attribution to the Aq Qoyunlu is very tentative.



541. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1500, AR ½ tanka (1.80g), Hadhra, AH906, A-2565, very rare mint only recently reported in the ONS Journal #223 article by Akopyan & Mosanef, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Shahs of Iran



542. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AV ashrafi (3.50g), Ardabil, ND, A-2569, nice style, mint name in square on reverse, attractive VF**, R** $300 - 400



543. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.10g), Kirman, AH965, A-O2593, fabulous strike, reverse has spiraled list of the name 'Ali four times within central square, referring to the four Shi'ite caliphs named 'Ali, EF**, RR** $250 - 350



544. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.18g), Sabzawar, AH960, A-O2593, superb strike, full mint & date, lovely EF**, R** $180 - 220



545. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV 2 mithqal (9.28g), Urdu (military mint), ND, A-2626, type A, obverse center in plain circle, EF**, RR** $600 - 800



546. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.60g), Isfahan, ND, A-2627, type A, obverse central field within plain circle, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400

The two raised "pellets" were caused by "holes" in the obverse die, as is found from time to time on both gold and silver coins of 'Abbas I, types A and B.



547. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.64g), Isfahan, ND, A-2627, type A, obverse central field within ornate hexagon, lovely EF**, R** $300 - 400



548. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.59g), Kashan, AH1003, A-2627, type B (sic), with mint name in central elongated lozenge, minor weakness, EF**, RR** $300 - 350



549. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.61g), Kashan, AH997, A-2627, type A, date near the top of the obverse, nice strike with only minor weakness, attractive VF-EF**, R** $300 - 350



550. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.58g), Qazwin, AH998, A-2627, type A, obverse center in octofoil, pointed at top and bottom, choice VF-EF $250 - 350

Qazwin was the Safavid capital city until 'Abbas I moved the capital in about AH1007 to Isfahan, where it remained until the end of Safavid rule in AH1148.



551. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.62g), Qazwin, AH999, A-2627, type A, obverse center in pointed octofoil, with the name *'abbas* in small central circle, with some light adhesions (easily removable), EF $250 - 350



552. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.60g), Qazwin, AH1000, A-2627, type A, obverse center in pointed octofoil, with the name *'abbas* & the date within a small central circle, VF $200 - 280



553. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.61g), Qazwin, AH1002, A-2627, type A, obverse center in pointed octofoil, with the name *'abbas* in small central circle, and reverse similar to that adopted for much of type B, EF $250 - 300



554. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.56g), Urdu (military mint), ND, A-2627, type A, obverse has king's name within hexagram in obverse center, within the main central area in looped octofoil, lovely strike, without a trace of weakness, EF**, RR** $400 - 500



555. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV mithqal (4.63g), Yazd, ND, A-2627, type A, king's name in small central circle, VF-EF**, RRR** $350 - 450

This piece and the following lot are the only examples of 'Abbas I gold coinage we have seen of the Yazd mint.



556. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.33g), Herat, ND, A-2628, type C (3-panel obverse), minimal weakness around the rim, of the higher rarity, almost certainly unique, EF**, RRRR** $700 - 900

'Abbas I struck very few coins at Herat. We know of only 3 gold coins of Herat for this reign, two of which appear in this auction (this piece and Lot 565). Moreover, this is the only type C gold coin of 'Abbas I that we have seen.



557. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Isfahan, AH997, A-2628, type A, obverse central field within circle, pointed at left & right, date at top of central field, EF**, R** $220 - 300



558. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Isfahan, AH997, A-2628, type A, obverse central field within octafoil, with upper and lower scallops pointed, date at bottom of central field, EF**, R** $220 - 300



559. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Isfahan, ND, A-2628, type B, date at top of central circle, above name of ruler, but very weak on this piece, probably being AH1011, some weakness as usual, EF**, RR** $200 - 250



560. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.26g), Kashan, ND, A-2628, type A, central octofoil on obverse, bold EF**, R** $220 - 300



561. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), Qazwin, AH99x, A-2628, type A, central octofoil on obverse, EF $200 - 250



562. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.27g), Qazwin, DM, A-2628, type A, central octofoil on obverse, EF $160 - 200



563. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Urdu (military mint), ND, A-2628, type A, obverse has king's name within hexagram in obverse center, within the main central area in looped octofoil, excellent strike, without a trace of weakness, EF**, RR** $300 - 400

Struck from the same dies as the full mithqal (Lot 554).



564. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.79g), Ardabil, AH1003, A-2629, mint & date in obverse central circle, loop attached, very rare mint in gold for this reign, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



565. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Herat, ND, A-2629, type B, mint in central lozenge on obverse, some weakness near the rim, probably unique, pleasing EF**, RRRR** $500 - 700

'Abbas I struck very few coins at Herat. We know of only 3 gold coins of Herat for this reign, two of which appear in this auction.



566. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.83g), Kashan, ND, A-2629, type B, central circle on obverse, choice EF**, R** $250 - 300



567. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Lahijan, ND, A-2629, type B, mint name in central lozenge, some weakness, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

This is the only example of a gold coin of 'Abbas I struck at Lahijan of which we are aware.



568. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi, Mashhad, AH1014, A-2629, fully clear mint & date, probably from the small hoard of the 1990s, NGC graded EF45 $200 - 300



569. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.72g), Mashhad, AH1014, A-2629, type B, decent strike for this type, same reverse die as Lot 570, EF $200 - 250



570. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.78g), Mashhad, ND, A-2629, type B, some weakness, same reverse die as Lot 569, VF-EF $180 - 220



571. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Qazwin, AH1004, A-2629, type B, mint & date in central circle, VF-EF**, R** $220 - 300



572. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Qazwin, AH1018, A-2629, type D, superb strike, probably unique, lovely AU**, RRRR** $600 - 800

This is the latest date known for gold coinage of 'Abbas I, and is the only type D gold piece known to us. After 1018, there was no Safavid gold coinage until AH1129 under Sultan Husayn, save for a few occasional presentation pieces. Imported gold, mostly from the Ottoman Empire, Europe, and occasionally from Spanish America, served as gold coinage during that long hiatus.



573. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.79g), Shiraz, ND, A-2629, type B, mint name, together with the B of *darb*, in a central circle on obverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 600

Only 1 other example of the Shiraz mint for 'Abbas I is known to us, in Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 465.



574. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.82g), Yazd, AH1004, A-2629, type A, mint & date in small central circle, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



575. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ½ ashrafi (1.93g), Nimruz, ND, A-A2630, type B, nice strike, calligraphic errors on the reverse, EF**, RRR** $700 - 900

Nimruz is an extremely rare mint for 'Abbas I, and this is the only known gold coin of Nimruz for this ruler.



576. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR 2 shahi (3.75g), Qumm, AH1004, A-2635.1, very clear mint & date, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 140



577. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (1.95g), Herat, ND, A-2636.1, type B, extremely rare mint for any denomination of 'Abbas I, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



578. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.75g), Mazandaran, ND, A-H2637, type E, full bold mint name in obverse center, choice VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Royal inscription az bahr-e khayr in sekke-ra kalb-e 'ali 'abbas zad, *"For the sake of goodness 'Abbas, the dog of 'Ali, struck this coin".*



579. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.71g), Baghdad, AH1044, A-2638.2, type B, unusually nice strike for this mint during its brief Safavid occupation, VF**, R** $150 - 200



580. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.89g), Isfahan, AH1041, A-2640.1, bold strike, lovely VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



581. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.87g), Qazwin, ND, A-2640.1, bold strike, very rare mint for this denomination, choice VF**, RR** $140 - 180



582. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR abbasi (7.32g), Shamakhi, ND, A-2659, type A, some weakness, VF**, RR** $80 - 100



583. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.12g), Rasht, AH"7611" (for 1167), A-2702, lovely strike, choice VF-EF $130 - 170



584. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR abbasi (3.89g), Shiraz, AH(11)63, A-2704, mount partially removed, extremely rare denomination for this ruler, Fine**, RRR** $80 - 100



585. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.67g), Bhakhar, AH1155, A-2744.2, 3 small testmarks, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



586. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 1748-1750, AR 6 shahi (6.82g), Mashhad, AH1165, A-2775, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



587. **ZAND REBELS: Taqi Khan Bafqi**, 1785-1787, AR rupi (11.30g), Yazd, ND, A-B2826, Zand couplet on obverse, 6-point star instead of the ruler's name at the top of the reverse, thus an issue of Taqi Khan, pleasing F-VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



588. **QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1750-1759, AR rupi (11.54g), Mazandaran, AH1169, A-2827, VF $90 - 110



589. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR 12 shahi (9.08g), Isfahan, AH1199, A-2847, date repeated twice on reverse, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



590. **QAJAR: Baba Khan**, 1797, AR riyal (11.44g), Tehran, AH1212, A-2854, kalima reverse, mount removed, nice strike, VF**, R** $100 - 120

Baba Khan was the name of Fath 'Ali Shah before his formal coronation later during the year 1212.



591. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ½ toman (3.08g), Tehran, AH"1321" (error for 1213), A-2858, obverse phrase *amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekkeh be-zar-e shahi* ("from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold"), EF**, RRR** $500 - 700



592. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.42g), Mashhad, AH1230, A-2880, reverse field within fancy octogram, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 110



593. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ¼ riyal, Tabriz, AH1225, A-2882A, KM-685, special presentation issue, with oblique reeding, lovely iridescent toning, perhaps the finest we have seen, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500



594. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.88g), Tuysirkan, AH1241, A-2894, very rare mint, lovely strike, especially on reverse, choice VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



595. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR qiran (5.29g), Tehran, AH1272, A-2934, KM-829, king's portrait within wreath, hand-cut oblique reeded edge, EF**, RR** $250 - 300



596. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 2 qirans (9.93g), Tabriz, AH1294, A-2938J, produced on primitive machinery only for presentation purposes, with special royal titulature in the lower section of the obverse, *khusro-ye sahebqeran*, choice VF-EF $400 - 500



597. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR qiran (4.72g), Tehran, AH1288, A-2938L, broad flan, blank outer margins on both sides, special issue for decorative and donative purposes, mount removed, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Previously unreported date for this exceptionally rare type.

Later Central Asia



598. **SHEKI: Hajji Chelebi Khan**, 1747-1797, AR abbasi (2.31g), Nukhwi, DM, A-2948var, with *ya 'aziz* instead of *ya karim* at upper reverse, usual flatness, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

The ya 'aziz *version is not listed on Zeno or any of the miscellaneous sources known to us with legible date (the only published* ya 'aziz *type, Zeno-41348, shows only AH12xx).*



599. **KHWAREZM: Muhammad Amin Khan**, 1845-1855, AV ½ tilla (2.25g), Khwarizm, AH1272, A-3082, VF-EF**, R** $550 - 650



600. **KHWAREZM: Qutlugh Murad Khan**, 1856, AV ½ tilla (2.23g), Khwarizm, AH1272, A-3084.1, teardrop / plain circle, couplet type, divided between obverse and reverse, translates as "by the grace of God, the generous, the beneficent, he struck coins in gold, the Shah Qutlugh Murad", EF**, RRR** $700 - 900

Although struck in Khwarizm, the couplet type always lacks the mint name.



601. **KHWAREZM: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 2½ tenga (5.57g), Khwarizm, AH1337//1337, A-3089F, Y-9.2, star left & right of sunburst, bold VF $80 - 100

Afghan Dynasties



602. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.21g), Bhakhar, year 4, A-3092, KM-828, Whitehead-81, unusual text arrangements, normal for this year, 2 small testmarks, VF *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



603. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.47g), Dera, AH1168 year 8, A-3092, KM-A313, first series, with *maymanat ma'nus*, VF-EF**, S** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 140



604. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.59g), Dera, year 9, A-3092, KM-313, second series, without *maymanat ma'nus*, bold strike, EF *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



605. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.53g), Dera, AH(117)9 year 19, A-3092, KM-313, lovely strike, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



606. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.07g), Derajat, year 23, A-3092, KM-348.1, crosslike symbol left of regnal year, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



607. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.27g), Peshawar, AH(116)1 year one (ahad), A-3092, KM-693, 3 testmarks, VF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



608. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.50g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1170 year 11, A-3092, KM-763, struck during the first Durrani occupation of Delhi, choice EF-AU**, R** $300 - 400



609. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.64g), Tatta, AH1170, A-3092, KM-783, very rare mint for the Durranis, operative only for a few years under Ahmad Shah, EF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200

610. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, LOT of 12 rupees, type A-3092: **Anwala,** AH1174 year 14; **Derajat,** year 23; **Kashmir,** year 19, AH(118)3 year 22, and (11)84 year 23 (2 pcs); **Lahore,** year 13 (3 pcs), year 14, and 1180 year 21; and **Mashhad,** ND (countermarked *rayij*, mostly VF or better, a few with testmarks, retail value $440, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

611. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, LOT of 18 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3092, KM-553: AH1176 year 14, 1177 year 15, 1177 year 16, year 16, 1178 year 17 (3 pcs), year 20 (2 pcs, one countermarked *rayij*), AH1182 year 22, 1183 year 22, 1184 year 23 (5 pcs, one countermarked *rayij …90*), and 1185 year 24 (2 pcs), nearly all VF, a few better, just a few with testmarks, superb group of Ahmad Shah's coinage of Kashmir, retail value $800, **lot of 18 pieces** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $400 - 600



612. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, as Nizam, 1757-1772, AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, AH1170 year one (ahad), A-3097, EF $80 - 100



613. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, as Nizam, 1757-1772, AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, AH1171 year one (ahad), A-3097, KM-623, bold strike, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



614. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.40g), Ahmadshahi (=Qandahar), AH1186 year 1 (numeral), A-3096, KM-118, 1 testmark, nice strike, choice VF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 500



615. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (10.99g), Kashmir, AH1186 year one (ahad), A-3096, KM-558, minor weakness, choice VF**, RRR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $500 - 600

Sulaiman Shah was raised to the throne at Qandahar by the vizier of the deceased Ahmad Shah, but was speedily dethroned by the supporters of Taimur Shah, who on this occasion transferred the capital from Qandahar to Kabul, where it has remained ever since.



616. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.45g), Bhakhar, AH1192 year 7, A-3100, choice VF $80 - 100

617. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, LOT of 15 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3100, KM-563: AH1192 year 5, 1193 year 16, 1195 year 8, year 8, 1196 year 9, 1197 year 10, 1198 year 10, 1198 year 1x, 1199 year 11, 1199 year 12 (3 pcs), 1200 year 12, and 1200 year 13 (2 pcs), all VF or better (near half EF or better), no testmarks, lovely group, retail value $650, **lot of 15 pieces***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $325 - 475

618. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, LOT of 16 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3100, KM-563: AH1201 year 13 (2 pcs), 1201 year 14 (3 pcs), 1202 year 15, 1204 year 17 (3 pcs), 1205 year 17, 1207 year 19 (2 pcs), 1207 year 20 (2 pcs), and 1208 year 20 (2 pcs), all VF or better (about half EF), only one with a small testmark, retail value $600, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $325 - 475



619. **DURRANI: Humayun Shah**, 1793, AR rupee (11.54g), Ahmadshahi, AH1027 (error for 1207), A-3105, KM-128, minor weakness, EF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $400 - 500



620. **DURRANI: Humayun Shah**, 1793, AR rupee (11.56g), Ahmadshahi, AH1027 (error for 1207), A-3105, KM-128, the same date error as found on 1207 Durrani coins of Ahmadshahi of both Taimur Shah (AH1186-1207) and Shah Zaman (AH1207-1216), lovely VF**, RR** $350 - 450



621. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AV mohur (10.89g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar), DM, A-3106,
choice lustrous AU $650 - 850



622. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.03g), Derajat, AH1212 year 6, A-3108, KM-358, bold EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



623. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (10.91g), Derajat, AH1215 year 8, A-3108, KM-358, 1 testmark, F-VF**, R** $80 - 100



624. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.53g), Lahore, AH1211 year 4, A-3108, KM-633, 2 testmarks, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150

625. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, LOT of 17 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3108, **KM-575**: AH1208 year 2 (2 pcs), 1209 year 2 (2 pcs), 1210 year 3 (2 pcs), 1211 year 4 (2 pcs), 1211 year 5 (4 pcs, all different dies), and 1212 year 5; **KM-576**, with *khatta*, AH1212 year 5, and 1213 year 6; and **KM-578**, mint in lozenge, year 8, and year 9, mostly VF-EF, retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 400



626. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AR double rupee (23.01g), Bahawalpur, AH1217 year 1, A-3114, KM-244, fabulous strike, lustrous, hand-engraved oblique reeding, choice AU**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $1,000 - 1,200

Regnal year with numeral "1" rather than the Arabic word ahad.



627. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AR rupee (11.58g), Multan, AH1216 year one (ahad), A-3115, KM-668, last Durrani issue at Multan (also known dated 1218), superb strike, AU**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250

628. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, LOT of 16 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3115, **KM-588:** AH1216 year one (2 pcs), year one, 1217 year 2 (5 pcs, all different dies), year 2 (3 pcs), 1218 year 3 (2 pcs), year 3, and one contemporary imitation; and **KM-589**: year 3 (rare), mostly VF or better, a few EF, retail value $600, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 500



629. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AV mohur (11.01g), Bahawalpur, year one (ahad), A-3120, probably once in jewelry, with the edge-reeding repaired and some wear-and-tear on the surfaces, VF**, R**
ex William F. Spengler Collection $700 - 800

This piece was acquired by Brian Hannon from the Nawab of Bahawalpur in exchange for two United States $20 gold coins in March 1967, and sold to Spengler the following month in exchange for 10 Yaftalis (Kidarite coins?).



630. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR double rupee (22.66g), Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3121, KM-254, magnificent strike, lustrous, hand-engraved oblique reeding, choice AU**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $900 - 1,100



631. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR rupee (11.48g), Bahawalpur, AH1219 year 2, A-3122, KM-253, elegant design, 1 testmark, choice EF-AU**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



632. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR rupee (11.52g), Bahawalpur, AH1222 year one (ahad) (sic), A-3122, KM-253, mismatched date & regnal year, superb strike, finest calligraphy, choice AU**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300



633. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR rupee (11.37g), Bahawalpur, AH1222, A-3122, KM-253, Hijri year in place normally used for the regnal year on the reverse, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 220

634. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, LOT of 22 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3122, KM-598: AH1218 year 1 (5 pcs), 1219 year 2 (3 pcs), "12" year 2, 1220 year 3 (6 pcs), 1221 year 4 (4 pcs), 1222 year 5 (2 pcs), and 1222 year 2 (sic), all different die combinations for each date, nearly all VF or better, some EF, retail value $700, **lot of 22 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $350 - 550



635. **DURRANI: Qaisar Shah**, 1807-1808, AR rupee (11.11g), Kashmir, AH223 year 2, A-3125, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

636. **DURRANI: Qaisar Shah**, 1807-1808, LOT of 3 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3122, KM-600: AH1222 year one (VF-EF, some weakness at the rim), year 2 (EF, about 15% flat near rim), and 1223 year 2 (VF), scarce type, retail value $300, **lot of 3 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250



637. **DURRANI: Ata Muhammad Bamizai Khan**, rebel at Kashmir, 1808-1813, AR rupee (11.01g), Kashmir, AH1227 year 5, A-3126, superb strike, bold EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

638. **DURRANI: Ata Muhammad Bamizai Khan**, rebel at Kashmir, 1808-1813, LOT of 8 rupees of the **Kashmir** mint, A-3126, KM-603: AH1223 year one (4 pcs, all different dies), 1224 year 2, 1226 year 4, 1227 year 5 (2 pcs, different dies), all VF or slightly better, plus two examples of A-3128, KM-609, the copper falus of Muhammad A'zim, both dated AH1228 year one (one VG, the other F-VF, but much corrosion on reverse), attractive group of the rebels at Kashmir, retail value $850, **lot of 10 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $450 - 650



639. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AR rupee (10.03g), Ahmadshahi, AH1234, A-3131.2, KM-158.2, lovely design, superb VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



640. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (11.06g), Kashmir, AH1234 year one (ahad), A-3135, KM-613, traces of original luster, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150

641. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, LOT of 17 rupees of the Kashmir mint, A-3131K, KM-591: AH1228 year 8, year 8, 1229 year 7, year 7 (3 pcs), 1229 year off flan, 1230 year 8 (2 pcs), year 8, 1232 year 10 (2 pcs), 1233 year 10, 1233 year 11 (2 pcs), and two contemporary forgeries, one dated AH1230 (10.03g), the other 12xx year 7 (9.15g), mostly VF, a couple nicer, retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 400



642. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (11.10g), Kashmir, AH(12)34 year 2, A-3135, KM-614, bold strike, last Durrani issue before Sikh conquest in AH1234, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



643. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (10.56g), Peshawar, AH(12)34 year 2, A-3135, KM-730, superb strike, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



644. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (10.49g), Peshawar, year 12, A-3135C, KM-734, very rare issue struck only during part of Ayyub's 12th year, strong VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



645. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, BI rupee (10.19g), Ahmadshahi, AH1238, A-3135A, KM-164, about 20% silver, emergency series, shallow strike, as always for the billon rupees of this mint, EF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120

646. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, LOT of 8 rupees of the Kashmir mint, A-3135, KM-613: AH1233 year one, year one only, 1234 year one (2 pcs); and KM-614: AH1234 year 2 (4 pcs, all different dies), average VF, rare type, retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400



647. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, at Herat, 1801-1829, AR rupee (10.90g), Derajat, AH1235, A-B3142, last issue before Sikh takeover, lovely strike, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



648. **DURRANI: Sherdil Khan**, 1824-1240, BI rupee (10.04g), Ahmadshahi, AH1239, A-A3138, KM-165, about 20% silver, emergency issue, first reported example of this type dated AH1239 (previously reported dates are 1240-1242), central weakness, VF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160

This type is incorrectly listed in SCWC as a bronze falus of Ayyub Shah.



649. **DURRANI: Sherdil Khan**, 1824-1240, BI rupee (10.10g), Ahmadshahi, AH1240, A-A3138, KM-165, about 20% silver, emergency issue, nice strike, choice VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



650. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1839-1842, AR rupee (8.93g), Ahmadshahi, AH1255, A-3145.1, KM-173, rare mint for this issue, showing the first part of the rare couplet, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



651. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1839-1842, AR rupee (9.06g), Ahmadshahi, AH1255, A-3145.1, KM-173, rare mint for this issue, showing the last part of the rare couplet, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



652. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1839-1842, AR rupee (9.11g), Ahmadshahi, AH1256, A-3145.1, KM-173, rare mint for this issue, previously unrecorded date for this type, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 140

653. **DURRANI:** LOT of 6 rupees: **A-3097**, Taimur as Nizam, Lahore, AH1171 year one; **A-3100**, Taimur as king, Kashmir 1189 year 3; **A-3108**, Zaman Shah, Derajat 1208; **A-3145.1**, Ahmadshahi 1255 (long couplet); and **A-A3142**, Bhakhar, 1259 and date missing (both with British lion), all VF or better, nice group, retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 250

654. **DURRANI:** LOT of 3 silver and 5 copper coins, including silver coins: **Amirs of Khaipur** (KM-10.9, Bhakhar AH1257, hair/peacock, VF), **Durrani,** Taimur Shah (A-3100, Mashhad, DM, choice VF), **Alikozay** (A-3156, Herat 1270, EF), and **Civic Copper:** Balkh 1218 (floral design, VF), Qandahar ND (two fish, on folding metal, EF), and three pieces without legible mint (elephant, lion, leaf between swords, all at least VF, but crudely struck), lovely group of scarce pieces not found in common bulk groups, retail value $320, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 240



655. **BARAKZAI: Kohandil Khan**, 1840-1855, AR rupee (8.92g), Ahmadshahi, AH1259, A-3150, KM-186, one-year type, bold strike for this type, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



656. **BARAKZAI: Anonymous**, 1843, AR rupee (9.04g), Ahmadshahi, AH(125)9//(12)59, A-V3150, KM-—, some weakness, off-center strike**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 250

With the Arabic obverse inscription al-mulku lillah al-wahid al qahhar *("the kingship belongs to God, the One, the Almighty") and dated on both sides, this type is perhaps the earliest issue of Kohandil Khan before the formal commencement of his second reign, though it might be a late issue of the short-term Durrani ruler Safdar Khan (b. Shah Shuja').*



657. **BARAKZAI: Muhammad Ishaq**, 1888, AR rupee (9.24g), Kabul, AH1306, A-3182, KM-549, rebelled at Balkh, never controlled Kabul, coins presumably struck at Balkh, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150

Civic Coppers



658. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (7.29g), Kashan, ND, A-3202, countermarked *'adl falus kashan* on large obliterated host, circa AH930-980, full bold countermark, EF**, RR** $100 - 140



659. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (11.51g), Ja'farabad, AH978, A-K3215.5, with short couplet *peivasteh be-la'nat-e elahi taghyir deh(ad) folus-e shahi* ("may he who alters the royal fulus be eternally [condemned] to the damnation of God"), unusually well struck, VF**, R** $150 - 200



660. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE broad falus (11.66g), Isfahan, AH1120, A-3237A, lion right, floral background, rising sun behind, prestige strike on broad flan, probably once mounted, as is almost always the case for the prestige series, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



661. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (5.50g), Jalalabad, ND (ca. 1860s), A-3238, fish in wreath, overstruck on 1835 British India quarter anna, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

662. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 9 civic copper fulus: Herat, 4 pieces with lion left, 1 piece with lion right, some with partial dates, and 3 pieces with the *la'nat* text, peacock right, date off flan or undated; and Mazandaran, 1 piece with lion right, average weight about 18g, average Fine, with some weakness as is common for these heavity fulus, plus two pieces of the Amir of Qunduz, one each of the mints of Hisar & Qunduz, both VF, but with some weakness, retail value $340, **lot of 9 pieces** $180 - 260

Group Lots

663. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** HUGE LOT of 200 silver coins, including large group of Safavid coins, but also small groups of Ilkhan, Jalayrid, Muzaffarid, Timurid, Qajar, Ghaznavid, and a scattering of other types, average Fine and mostly identifiable, but mostly weakly struck and without mint, date, or both, gross weight 24.9 oz., estimated ASW about 22 oz., fun lot for learning some groups of Islamic coins, loose in a box, retail value (if identified) $1200, **lot of 200 pieces** $400 - 500

664. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 silver and 1 copper coin: **Dabwahid:** Khurshid, A-52, date unclear (Fine); **Umayyad:** Wasit mint, AH91, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105 (2 pcs), and 124 (nearly all EF or better); **Abbasid:** Madinat al-Salam AH161 (EF); **Rasulid:** al-Mujahid 'Ali, al-Mahjam AH738, Zabid 736, and 'Adan, date missing (average VF); and **Zangid:** copper dirham, facing head, [al-Mawsil] AH565 (Fine), retail value $520, **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 450

665. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 copper, 3 billon and 2 silver coins: Artuqid, copper dirham, Virgin Mary crowning Emperiod, A-1827.3 (Fine, pierced), Civic Coppers of Balkh (2 pcs), Kalat, Kabul, Qandahar (2 pcs), Sa'ujbulagh, Tabriz, and uncertain mint (2 pcs), average F-VF; Sudan, billon 20 piastres, AH1312 year 12, various types (3 pcs, all nice VF); Abbasid, silver dirham, al-Muhammadiya AH183 (VF-EF), and Turkey, silver kurush, AH1293 year 23 (prooflike UNC); retail value $460, **lot of 16 pieces** $230 - 330

666. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 23 miscellaneous coins: Iran: 10 pcs, including copper falus of Khuy 1246 (Fine) and Shah's visit to England 1873 (VF); Yemen, riyal of 1963; Harar 1303 (VF); Ottoman North Africa: 4 common copper pieces; Turkey: 1223 year 28 cedid mahmudiye (**gold**, 1.54g, holed and worn), and worn para; Afghan: 2 common rupees and 2 coppers; and Zangid, 1 copper, corroded, retail value $300, **lot of 23 pieces** $125 - 225

667. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 6 copper and 2 silver coins: **Copper:** Arab-Sasanian, A-49, Zaranj (VG); Abbasid A-335, Sijistan mint, type of AH151 (date off flan, Poor condition), and two varieties dated AH17x (both Good); Tahirid, A-1394, Bust mint, date off flan, with king's portrait (Good); and Ghorid of Bamiyan, A-1804Q, Balkh mint, date off flan or undated (Fine, some damage); **Silver:** A-A1402, *'adl* type of Ya'qub b. al-Layth, and A-2133, mint & date off flan, but probably eastern style, retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $150 - 250

China

Ancient Group Lots

668. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 55 coins, **Western Han** *ban liang* (4), **Xin** *xiao quan zhi yi* (7) many with *shuiyin gu* "ancient mercury", *da quan wu shi* (1), *bu quan* (2), *huo quan* small size (13), *huo quan* middle size (3), *huo quan* normal size (11) two without script, *huo quan* 'biscuit' *bing* type (4), **Eastern Han** *chén wu zhu* 'goose-eye' type (10) including one gilt for burial, great study lot from this famous collection! average circulated condition, retail value $450, **lot of 55 coins**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350

669. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 12 coins, **Tang** *kai yuan* H-14.77, *qian yuan* normal size H-14-13, middle size H-14.101, large size H-14.105, H-14.106, **Northern Song** 10 cash *chong ning* H-16.408, *da guan* H-16.418, **Liao** *xian yong* H-18.14, **Jin** *da ding*, H-18.42, H-18.47, H-18.48, **Yuan** *zhi da* H-19.39, great study lot from this famous collection! average circulated condition, retail value $250, **lot of 12 coins**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 200

670. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 57 bronze coins, includng one Pan Liang, then Hartill-6.21 (2 pcs), 13.27, 16.641, 19.39, 19.46, 20.1, 21.104, 21.111, 22.695, and 22.780, plus 44 miscellaneous common coins (a few identified, the rest loose), and one attractive charm, retail value $540,
lot of 57 pieces $250 - 350

671. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 72 cash coins, a small collection of mostly different types, in above average quality including: **Xin** *bu quan, xiao quan, da quan wu shi*, **Tang** kai yuan H-14.1, 14.42, 14.8, 14.81, *qian yuan* H-14.114, 14.101, **Southern Tang** H-15.80, 15.99, **Northern Song** H-16.379, **Southern Song** bronze 1 cash coins H-17.315, 17.186 (2), 17.316, 17.198, 17.549, 17.827, 17.832, 17.841, 17.190, 17.197, 17.848, 17.187, 17.188 (3), 17.192, 17.484, 17.508, 17.681, 17.699, 17.788, 17.816, 17.386, Southern Song bronze 2 cash coins H-17.338, 17.235, 17.58, 17.39, 17.229, 17.9, 17.27, 17.47, 17.45, 17.687, 17.716, 17.801, 17.123, 17.853, 17.857, 17.417, 17.492, 17.519, 17.91, 17.76, 17.825, 17.227, 17.556, Southern Song iron 1 cash coin H-17.410, Southern Song iron 2 cash coins H-17.526, 17.435, 17.331, 17.424, 17.504, 17.437, **Jin** H-18.40, 18.42, 18.47, **Yuan** H-19.39, **Ming** H-20.123, 20.193, a nice collection worked up in 2x2 holders, retail value $450,
lot of 72 coins $250 - 350

672. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 42 miscellaneous older cash pieces: Northern Qi (550-577), 8 pieces, F-VF; Southern Tang (937-975), 14 pieces, mostly VF; Southern Song (1127-1280), 17 pieces, mostly Fine (a few ugly); and Yuan (1280-1368), one piece (H-19.109, VG-F), plus two damaged ancient spade money pieces, interesting group, retail value $280,
lot of 42 pieces $120 - 220

Ancient China



673. **ZHOU: Anonymous**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (15.92g), H-4.16, pointed tip type, archaic character *liu* (six), choice VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, Photo size reduced $125 - 175



674. **WARRING STATES: State of Jin**, 500-400 BC, AE spade money (36.37g), H-2.185, 62mm x 137mm, pointed shoulder hollow handle type, *gan dan* in archaic script, a superb example fully intact with lovely patina! EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,200 - 1,400

Housed in a wonderfully hand-carved Min Guo (Republic) era wood case with a description on the bottom written in lovely old style calligraphy.

Photo size reduced.



675. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, ca. 400-300 BC, AE spade money (30.41g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, decent patina, VF $275 - 325



676. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.33g), H-3.63, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *da yin* in archaic script, VG*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



677. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade (6.97g), H-3.85, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *jin yang ban* in archaic script, VF $125 - 175



678. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.47g), H-3.117var, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *wu ping* in archaic script, VG-F*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



679. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.85g), H-3.145/6, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *wu ping* in archaic script, Fine*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



680. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (9.37g), H-3.174, flat handle square cornered spade type, *chui* in archaic script, F-VF $150 - 250



681. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.87g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, Fine*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



682. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.67g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, Fine*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



683. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.47g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, Fine*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



684. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.89g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, unusual variety of *yang*, Fine
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



685. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (13.21g), H-3.184, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, large size flan, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



686. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (10.92g), H-3.184, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, large size flan, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



687. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (8.66g), H-3.186, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, uncertain character on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



688. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.03g), H-3.186c, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, *you* at right on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



689. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.41g), H-3.186e, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, *zuo* at right on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



690. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.22g), H-3.186f, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, *zuo shi* at left on reverse, small natural casting hole, VF-EF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $125 - 150



691. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.06g), H-3.186f, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, *zou shi* at left on reverse, VF*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $100 - 150



692. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.29g), H-3.186f, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded *an*, rounded *yang*, *zuo shi* at right on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



693. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, ca. 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.85g), H-3.192, flat handle square foot spade type, *bei qi* in archaic script, Fine*, ex Dan Bloxsom Collection* $75 - 100



694. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.83g), H-3.202, flat handle square foot spade type, *chang zi* in archaic script, F-VF $100 - 150



695. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.38g), H-3.217, flat handle square foot spade type, *ge* in archaic script, *yi ban* on reverse, large size flan, dark patination, VF-EF $250 - 300



696. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.59g), H-3.223, flat handle square foot spade type, *jiu nu* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 150



697. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.34g), H-3.228, flat handle square foot spade type, *liang* in archaic script, inscription reversed, F-VF $100 - 150



698. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.24g), H-3.330, flat handle square foot spade type, *lin* in archaic script, VF $100 - 150



699. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.41g), H-3.360, flat handle square foot spade type, *ping yang* in archaic script, long characters, Fine
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

Possibly issued by the State of Zhao.



700. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.26g), H-3.369, flat handle square foot spade money, small flan type, *pu zi* in archaic script, F-VF**, S** $100 - 150



701. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.78g), H-3.369, flat handle square foot spade type, *pu zi* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 150



702. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.42g), H-3.373, flat handle square foot spade type, *qi bei* in archaic script, EF $100 - 150



703. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.51g), H-3.401, flat handle square foot spade type, *xiang ping* in archaic script, VF $100 - 150



704. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.68g), H-3.401, flat handle square foot spade type, *xiang ping* in archaic script, Fine $75 - 100



705. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.79g), H-3.403, flat handle square foot spade type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, F-VF $100 - 150



706. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.51g), H-3.403, flat handle square foot spade type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, Fine $100 - 150



707. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.28g), H-3.418, flat handle square foot spade type, *zhai yang* in archaic script, natural casting hole, F-VF $75 - 100



708. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.24g), H-3.439, flat handle square foot spade type, uncertain character plus *shi* in archaic script, VF $100 - 150



709. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.81g), H-3.453, flat handle square foot spade type, *lan zheng* in archaic script, VF $100 - 150



710. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (10.25g), H-3.482, round foot spade type, archaic *lin* obverse, *yi* on reverse, natural casting hole at top, a superb example! EF**, RRR** $10,000 - 12,000

Possibly issued by either the State of Qin, Zhao or Zhong Shan.

Photo size reduced.



711. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.62g), H-3.482, round foot spade type, archaic *lin* obverse, *ba* on reverse, natural casting hole at top, a lovely example! VF-EF**, RRR** $7,000 - 9,000

Possibly issued by either the State of Qin, Zhao or Zhong Shan.

Photo size reduced.



712. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (14.85g), H-3.482, round foot spade type, archaic *lin* obverse, *yi* on reverse, natural casting hole at top, a lovely example! VF-EF**, RRR** $6,000 - 8,000

Possibly issued by either the State of Qin, Zhao or Zhong Shan.

Photo size reduced.



713. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (10.08g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic character, VF $120 - 160



714. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (4.85g), H-6.21, *ming hua* in archaic script, a lovely example, VF*, ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



715. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (2.96g), H-6.21, *ming hua* in archaic script, a lovely example, VF*, ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



716. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (3.09g), H-6.21, *ming hua* in archaic script, a lovely example, VF*, ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



717. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (1.37g), H-6.23, *yi hua* ([City of] Yi, [value one] hua) in archaic script, Fine**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250



718. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (6.26g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



719. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.94g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



720. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (6.65g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



721. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (6.12g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



722. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.39g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



723. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (9.76g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



724. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.43g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



725. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.91g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



726. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.29g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, Fine**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



727. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 250-220 BC, AE cash (3.53g), H-6.29, *wen xin*, with two angles above and two below, bold VF**, RRR** $400 - 600

Said to have been cast by the Marquis of Wen Xin, the father of Qin Shi Huang, who conquered all other Warring States and united China in 221 BC.



728. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (13.65g), H-7.4, *ban liang* in archaic script, heavy thick flan, square hole, early style, EF $140 - 200



729. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (14.41g), H-7.4, 35.2mm, heavy *ban liang*, VF $100 - 150

730. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 2 items, proto knife money and bridge money housed in old wooden box, average condition, **lot of 2 items**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150

731. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 4 coins, H-6.17 *yi hua*, H-6.24 *yi si hua* (3), scarce early round coin lot, average circulated condition, retail value $450, **lot of 4 coins**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350

732. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 3 bridge money, curved bronze *qing* with suspension loop at top and minor decorative elements, one with dragon heads, average circulated condition, retail value $300, **lot of 3 items** $100 - 200

Though colloquially known as 'bridge money,' these bronze 'bridges' are formally known only as funerary objects designed to imitate the stone chimes of the bianqing. Bridge Money pieces have now been dated to circa 306-221 BC and are accepted by many - but not all - Chinese numismatists as actual coins of Ba and Shu States during the Warring States period.

Imperial China



733. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 175-119 BC, AE cash (3.22g), H-7.19var, *ban liang*, variety with three lines above obverse central hole, Fine**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



734. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 200-180 BC, slate cash mold, H-—, 90 x 91mm, broken tip end of *ban liang* mold with three single cash on either side of main channel. The back of this slate shows that they had started to carve for a mold on that side, but had given it up. This is the only piece seen where they used the other side of a piece of slate for a mold when the other side was not used because of failure to carve correctly, VF**, RRR**
ex Lyn Knight Auction June 2011
"Arthur B. Coole Collection" Lot 2629 $500 - 700

Arthur and Ella Coole were Methodist missionaries serving in North China between the years 1924 and 1947. Bruce W. Smith was the cataloger for part of this collection, which included about two dozen coin molds (some in bronze, some clay and some in stone) dating to about 300 BC to about 200 AD.

Photo size reduced.



735. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.08g), H-8.1, *san zhu*, with outer rim, EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



736. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (1.79g), H-8.1, *san zhu*, with outer rim, blue green patina, F-VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



737. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 119-118 BC, AE cash (2.52g), H-8.1, *san zhu*, with outer rim, minor encrustation, Fine**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



738. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 115-113 BC, gilt AE cash (2.61g), H-8, *wu zhu*, without obverse inner rim, EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



739. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 115-113 BC, gilt AE cash (3.21g), H-8, *wu zhu*, with obverse inner rim, EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

This and the previous lot, having been gilt long ago, show definite signs of burial, likely as a temple offering, common during this period.



740. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 115-113 BC, gilt AE cash (3.21g), H-8.8var, *wu zhu*, with a raised rim on the top of the hole on the obverse, *shàng lín san guan* type, variety with dot below *wu*, with *shuiyin gu* (ancient mercury) luster, some encrustation, EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

Shang Lin refers to the Three Offices of Shang Lin Park which were the Office for Coinage, the Office for Sorting Copper, and the Office of Price Equalization. Minting was now confined to the central authorities. These coins usually have a raised rim on the top of the hole on the obverse.
This type seemingly unpublished by Roger Wai San Doo.



741. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 113-49 BC, clay coin mold, H-8.8, S-115, 82mm x 106mm, part of a clay mold for *wu zhu* coins, three full and four partial impressions, line above central obverse hole, *shàng lín san guan* type, VF**, R** $200 - 400

Photo size reduced.



742. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 118-49 BC, clay coin mold, H-8, 175mm x 85mm, two halves of a *wu zhu* coin mold used to make twelve specimens, VF**, RRR** $900 - 1,100

The tree-shaped mold came into being during the period of the Western Han dynasty, 206-220 BC. This was made the same way as the cluster mold, but could be used more times, since its shape allowed the mold to be opened after the casting of coins.
In the article "A Han Dynasty Coin Mold," H.F. Bowker describes a Wu Zhu coin mould that belongs to Arthur Coole's collection. Bowker suggests the possibility that the mould assemblies were not baked, but only sun-dried. This example is of a Wu Zhu tree shaped mould is rare in that both obverse and reverse are mostly complete, the obverse being broken and repaired while the reverse is missing only a small section.

Photo size reduced.



743. **WESTERN HAN: Han Wudi**, 140-87 BC, 8 liang (3000 cash) (125g), 53mm, stylized dragon design, *bai jin lung* "white metal dragon" / pseudo-Greek legend, with two chops, *shao fu* (emperor's private treasury), uneven patination, but lovely example for type! VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

This is part of the Bai Jin San Pin series of coins or tokens issued by Han Wudi. The "bai jin" refers to the metal (lead), "san pin" refers to the fact that it was a series of three coins with different denominations: Dragon, Horse and Turtle, the last being the most rare. Refer to the article in Shanghai Symposium, "The Bai Jin San Pin Coinage of Han Wudi: Early Influences From the Silk Road" by James T. Anderson. There are about 380 known specimens of the dragon type including 274 pieces located at the Ling Tai County Museum, Gansu Province, China. Photo size reduced. .



744. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, bronze cash mold, H-9.1, 77mm x 76mm, bronze mold for casting two pieces of *da quan wu shi* type of AD 7-14, broken and repaired, VF**, RR**, *ex Lyn Knight Auction June 2011 "Arthur B. Coole Collection" Lot 239* $3,000 - 5,000

Photo size reduced.



745. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE key money (19.86g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, this is the finest example of this type we have yet seen! AU**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,300 - 1,500

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. The first reform, in AD 7, retained the Wu Zhu coin, but reintroduced two versions of the knife money: the value 500 and value 5000 types which were cast from AD 7-9. This item is featured on the cover of this auction catalog.



746. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE key money (19.68g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, a superb example! AU**, R** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



747. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE key money (21.01g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), lovely tan patination, EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $600 - 800

Wang Mang introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. The first reform, in AD 7, retained the Wu Zhu coin, but reintroduced two versions of the knife money: the value 500 and value 5000 types which were cast from AD 7-9.



748. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE key money (26.01g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), encrustation, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700



749. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 10 cash (2.02g), H-9.15, *yao quan yi shi* (baby coin [value] ten), weight of 3 zhu, cast AD 9-14, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200

Wang Mang introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the Second reform, in AD 9, Wang Mang issued the "Six Coins" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases."



750. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 20 cash (1.94g), H-9.16, *you quan er shi* (juvenile coin [value] twenty), weight of 5 zhu, cast AD 9-14, EF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,300 - 1,700



751. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 30 cash (2.62g), H-9.17, *zhong quan san shi* (middle coin [value] thirty), weight of 7 zhu, cast AD 9-14, EF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,500 - 2,000



752. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 40 cash (3.13g), H-9.18, *zhuang quan si shi* (adult coin [value] forty), weight of 9 zhu, cast AD 9-14, VF-EF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $2,000 - 3,000



753. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 100 cash (7.24g), H-9.20a, *xiao bu yi bai* (small spade, [value] one hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,000 - 1,200

Wang Mang introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases."



754. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 100 cash (9.81g), H-9.20b, *xiao bu yi bai* (small spade, [value] one hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, VF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $800 - 1,000



755. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 200 cash (7.39g), H-9.21a, *yao bu er bai* (baby spade, [value] two hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



756. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 200 cash (8.01g), H-9.21b, *yao bu er bai* (baby spade, [value] two hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, AU**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



757. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 300 cash (7.11g), H-9.22a, *you bu san bai* (juvenile spade, [value] three hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, EF-AU**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



758. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 300 cash (9.77g), H-9.22b, *you bu san bai* (juvenile spade, [value] three hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, Almost UNC to UNC.**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,000 - 1,200



759. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 400 cash (8.22g), H-9.23, *xu bu si bai* (ordered spade, [value] four hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, EF-AU**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



760. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 500 cash (11.81g), H-9.24, *cha bu wu bai* (servant spade, [value] five hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, VF-EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,000 - 1,200



761. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 700 cash (12.21g), H-9.26, *zhuang bu qi bai* (adult spade, [value] seven hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,000 - 1,200



762. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 800 cash (9.59g), H-9.27a, *di bu ba bai* (graduate spade, [value] eight hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,200 - 1,500



763. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 900 cash (11.47g), H-9.28a, *ci bu jiu bai* (lower spade, [value] nine hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation with *Shuiyin Gu* patina ("Ancient Mercury"), coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



764. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 1000 cash (11.76g), H-9.29a, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation, EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



765. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE 1000 cash (11.13g), H-9.29b, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation, EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases." The value 1000 spade did see limited circulation while the other denominations saw very little.



766. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE charm (3.09g), CCH-144, *da quan wu shi*, buckle design on reverse, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250

This is likely a contempory charm or amulet produced during the reign of Wang Mang in our opinion.



767. **EASTERN HAN: Anonymous**, AD 25-221, clay cash mold, H-10.4, 83mm x 83mm, casting eight coin mold for *wu zhu* with wide rim, red clay stack-up for coins 2.4cm diameter with 0.8cm hole, on back the reverse mold of coins has a line extending from the edges of the hole to the rim, couple hairline cracks, but overall a lovely example and one of the best offered from the Coole Collection! VF**, RR**
ex Lyn Knight Auction June 2011
"Arthur B. Coole Collection" Lot 2596 $500 - 700

This is the "sì chu wu zhu" type; literally: "four corner five zhu" has four lines on reverse radiating from the corners of the hole. It is attributed to the Eastern Han Emperor Ling, AD 186. The four lines are said to represent wealth flowing from a ruined city - an omen of the overthrow of the Han Dynasty.

Photo size reduced.



768. **EASTERN HAN: Anonymous**, AD 25-221, AE cash (3.48g), H-10.19var, *wu zhu*, variety with one dot above and two dots below on obverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

This type seemingly unpublished by Roger Wai San Doo.



769. **EASTERN HAN: Anonymous**, AD 25-221, gilt AE cash (4.17g), H-10.33var, reversed legend *zhu wu*, with four lines on reverse radiating from the corners of the obverse hole, reverse with two long lines above and below central hole, very unusual type! EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

This example, having been gilt long ago, shows definite signs of burial, likely as a temple offering, common during these periods.



770. **EASTERN HAN: Anonymous**, AD 179-214, AE cash (3.28g), H-10.42var, *wu zhu*, variety with *ping* above on obverse, small edge flaw, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

Published by Roger Wai San Doo as the "tai ping bai qian" type issued by Zhang Lu, Warlord of Hanzhong in Shaanxi province.



771. **CHEN: Anonymous**, 557-589, AE cash (2.93g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan on Chen in 579 AD, F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150

This coin with the beautiful calligraphy, displayed at the left, is considered to be the "crown jewel " of Southern Dynasty coins. The coin was originally worth ten regular wu zhu coins, but because of popular discontent was revalued to one wu zhu.



772. **CHEN: Anonymous**, 557-589, AE cash (3.37g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan on Chen in 579 AD, flan crack, F-VF**, S** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



773. **FORMER LIANG: Zhang Gui**, 317-376, AE cash (1.41g), H-12.1, *liang zao xin quan* (Liang [Dynasty] new coin), lovely patina! VF-EF**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



774. **LATER ZHAO: Anonymous**, 319-352, AE cash (1.95g), H-12.4, *feng huo*, without obverse inner rim, couple natural casting holes, crude VG-F**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

The inscription "feng huo" literally means "The Coin of Abundance" and is written in seal script. They were cast by Emperor Shi Le in 319 at Xiangguo (now Xingtai in Hebei) with a weight of 4 zhu. They are known as the Cash of Riches - keeping one piece of this type was said to bring great wealth. However, the historical record states that the people were displeased, and that in the end the coins did not circulate. Rubbing images are reversed in the Hartill catalog of Cast Chinese Coins.



775. **LATER ZHAO: Anonymous**, 319-352, AE cash (2.15g), H-12.2, *feng huo*, without obverse inner rim, crude Fine**, R** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



776. **LATER ZHAO: Anonymous**, 319-352, AE cash (2.17g), H-12.4, *feng huo*, with obverse inner rim, crude Fine**, R** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



777. **QIUZI: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (1.93g), H-10.48, XN-65, *wu shu,* reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, VF $100 - 150

Qiuzi is the old Chinese transcription for the Tokharian name of the old kingdom of Kucha, a very important state on the middle route of the Silk Road from the Han to the Tang dynasty period. Qiuzi, one of the numerous states of the ancient Western Region, covered roughly the present day Kucha County of Xinjiang Province. The place was under the jurisdiction ot the Xiyu Duhufu of the Han Dynasty.



778. **QIUZI: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (4.19g), H-10.48, XN-65, *wu shu,* reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, double thickness, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160



779. **QIUZI: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (2.33g), H-10.48, XN-65, *wu shu,* reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, Chinese characters in barbarous calligraphy, likely a contemporary imitation, Fine**, S** $100 - 120



780. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.77g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, which translates as "the large coin of the five elements [metal, wood, water, fire, and earth]", issued in 574-576 by Emperor Wu, EF $75 - 100



781. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 718-732, AE cash (3.29g), H-14.7, middle period type, with three crescents and dot on reverse, VG-F**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

Unpublished type in volume 3 of the Shanghai Encyclopedia ("Daxi", Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Xi) and Cast Chinese Coins by Hartill. This is the first of this variety we have handled.



782. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 845-846, AE cash (3.28g), Yong Prefecture, Hunan Province, H-14.94, *yong* below on reverse, some natural casting holes, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150

As number 1328 in volume 3 of the Shanghai Encyclopedia ("Daxi ", Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Xi). This variety is not listed in Hartill. This is the first of this type we have handled.



783. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE cash (4.95g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, lightly patinated, EF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350

This type was cast by the Emperor Gao Zong in the year 666. In an attempt to overcome a shortage of copper, one of the "qian feng" coins was to be equivalent to ten old coins, although its weight of 2.4 zhu was the same as a one cash coin. This led to extensive forgery, and the coin was withdrawn after a year.



784. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, gilt AE cash (4.67g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, lightly encrusted, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350

This example, having been gilt long ago, shows definite signs of burial, likely as a temple offering, common during this period.



785. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE cash (4.46g), H-14.100, *qián feng quán bao*, lightly patinated, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



786. **TANG: Qian Feng**, 649-683, AE 50 cash (12.86g), H-14.109, with auspicious "lucky clouds" below on reverse, Fine**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300

Clouds, sometimes referred to as "lucky clouds" (xiangyun), represent the heavens and also "good luck" because the Chinese word for cloud is pronounced the same as the word for "luck" or "fortune". Its form often resembles the auspicious shape of the "fungus of immortality" (lingzhi).



787. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (3.08g), H-14.130, *da li yuan bao*, Fine*, ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

Judging by their find spots, these coin were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang in around 760-80.



788. **TANG: De Zong**, 780-783, AE cash, H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao*, F-VF *, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $200 - 250

Judging by their find spots, these coin were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780.



789. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-759, AE 100 cash (12.99g), H-14.140, very light weight and barbarous example, likely a contemporary imitation, VF**, R***, ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

Shi Siming was a general during the Tang Dynasty who followed his childhood friend An Lushan in rebelling against the Tang, and who later succeeded An Lushan's son An Qingxu as emperor of the Yan state that An Lushan had established. This large coin was valued at 100 kai yuan cash during the rebellion.



790. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-759, AE 100 cash (18.61g), H-14.141, first issue of Shi Siming, crescent above on reverse, lovely patina, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



791. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-759, AE 100 cash (19.17g), H-14.141, first issue of Shi Siming, crescent above on reverse, lovely patina, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



792. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-761, AE 100 cash, H-14.141, crescent above on reverse, casting defect and flan crack, VG-F *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



793. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-759, AE 100 cash (20.93g), H-14.142, first issue of Shi Siming, crescent below on reverse, very fine casting and calligraphy, possibly a *yang qián* (sample coin), a superb example! EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $800 - 1,000



794. **TANG: De Yi**, rebel, 758-759, AE 100 cash (20.56g), H-14.142, first issue of Shi Siming, crescent below on reverse, lightly encrusted, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



795. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.51g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, encrustation, VF-EF**, R** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



796. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (21.23g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, encrustation, VF**, R** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



797. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (21.40g), H-14.147, crescent at top of reverse, attractive patination, choice VF $150 - 200



798. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 758-761, AE 100 cash, H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $100 - 150



799. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 758-761, AE 100 cash (19.98g), H-14.147var, crescent below on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

As number 1422 in volume 3 of the Shanghai Encyclopedia ("Daxi", Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Xi). This variety is not listed in Hartill.



800. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 758-761, AE 100 cash (19.63g), H-14.147var, crescent below on reverse, encrustation, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

As number 1422 in volume 3 of the Shanghai Encyclopedia ("Daxi ", Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Xi). This variety is not listed in Hartill.



801. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 758-761, AE charm (24.58g), CCH-304, four dots around legend, possibly a phoenix on reverse, waves around rims, VF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,800 - 2,000

Listed in the Classic Chinese Charm book as rarity "two" out of ten with "one" being the rarest. As number 1433 in volume 3 of the Shanghai Encyclopedia ("Daxi ", Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Xi). Likely produced at the end of the Tang Dynasty.



802. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-924, AE cash (3.28g), H-15.107, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

This type is commonly encountered in lead, but rarely in bronze as with this example.



803. **MIN: Tian De**, 943-945, large AE cash (13.31g), H-15.59A, *yin* above on reverse, cast in the year 944, minor planchet cracks as made, Fine**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $10,000 - 15,000

When Wang Yanzheng was proclaimed Emperor, he changed the name of the kingdom to Yin, but later restored the name of Min.



804. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (28.61g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, *tian* above on reverse, superb quality for type! VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500

According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins, to the benefit of the State.



805. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (22.15g), H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, *ce* above on reverse, usual quality example, VG**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



806. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (23.81g), H-15.65, *qian feng quán bao*, *tian* above, *fu* below on reverse, lovely quality example! VF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $400 - 500



807. **LATER SHU: Guang Zheng**, 938-963, AE cash (5.01g), H-15.75, slightly double cast, F-VF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $2,000 - 3,000

This extremely rare type was cast by Meng Chang from the beginning of this period starting in 938. In 956 iron coins began to be cast to cover additional military expenses. They circulated until 963. This is the first example of this type we have handled.



808. **SOUTHERN TANG: Yong Tong**, 943-961, AE 10 cash (14.59g), H-15.78, *yong tong quán huò* (the Eternal circulation coin), cast after after the year 959, lightly encrusted, Fine**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $7,000 - 10,000

Li Jing was short of funds for his army at that time. His minister Zhong Mo obtained permission to cast large coins, one equal to ten small coins, with this inscription. In 964, the coin was withdrawn when Zhong Mo incurred the displeasure of the Emperor.



809. **FIVE DYNASTIES:** AE charm, 57mm, two gods / two fish, light encrustation from burial, VF**, RR** $350 - 450

Assignment of this to the Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms (907-960) period is tentative and only by style. It could possibly also be issued during the Song period as well.

Photo size reduced.



810. **LIAO: Chong Xi**, 1032-1055, AE cash (4.79g), H-18.11, a lovely example! F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



811. **LIAO: Qing Ning**, 1055-1064, AE cash (3.24g), H-18.12, an attractive example, F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



812. **LIAO: Qian Tong**, 1101-1110, AE cash (3.39g), H-18.21, rosette hole, a lovely example! F-VF**, S**,
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



813. **LIAO:** AR charm (13.77g), 26mm, silver dragon & phoenix either side, light hornsilver from burial, VF**, RRR** $300 - 500

Assignment to the Liao Dynasty is tentative. The metal color and patination are similar to Da Chao coins of the pre-Yuan Dynasty period.



814. **WESTERN XIA: Fu Sheng**, 1053-1056, AE cash (4.08g), H-18.90, *shee-en lhee-o-h lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*fu sheng bao qian* in Chinese), F-VF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $800 - 1,000

The Tangut script (xi xià wén) was a logographic writing system, used for writing the extinct Tangut language of the Western Xia Dynasty. Tangut characters are similar in appearance to Chinese characters, with the same type of strokes, but the methods of forming characters in the Tangut writing system are significantly different from those of forming Chinese characters. There are only five coin types in Tangut script and all are very rare.



815. **WESTERN XIA: Da An**, 1074-1084, AE cash (3.62g), H-18.91, *t-ha-h ray lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*da an bao qian* in Chinese), Fine**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $800 - 1,000



816. **WESTERN XIA: Da An**, 1074-1084, AE cash (3.81g), H-18.91, *t-ha-h ray lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*da an bao qian* in Chinese), natural casting hole, Fine**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $500 - 700



817. **WESTERN XIA: Zhen Guan**, 1101-1113, AE cash (6.22g), H-18.94, a large and heavy coin, *tsh-hee-a lhee lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*zhen guan bao qian* in Chinese), this is the first example of this rare type we have seen, Fine**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $3,000 - 5,000



818. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.44g), H-18.102, regular script type, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



819. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.44g), H-18.106, regular script type, F-VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



820. **JIN: Tai He**, 1190-1209, AE cash (3.02g), H-18.58, some porosity, VG-F**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $400 - 600



821. **NORTHERN SONG: Xiang Fu**, 1008-1116, AE cash (6.07g), H-16.56var, heavy and thick issue with broad rims, Good to VG**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



822. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, AE 2 cash (9.24g), H-16.142, *tie mu* "iron mother", a pattern copper mother coin for proposed iron coin type, VF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $800 - 1,000

Very rare pattern mother coin of the Song Dynasty.



823. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, AE 3 cash (17.14g), H-16.143s, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for iron coin type, lightly encrusted, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $500 - 700



824. **NORTHERN SONG: Xi Ning**, 1068-1077, AE cash (3.63g), Hunan Province, H-16.181, clerical script, *heng* above on reverse, cast at the Xining mint in Hengzhou, Fine**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100

Mint marks on Northern Song coins are generally quite rare, such as on this and following examples.



825. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan You**, 1086-1093, AE cash (5.01g), Henan Province, H-16.265, seal script, *shan* above on reverse, cast at the Shanzhou inspectorate mint in 1093, tiny rim flaw, VF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700



826. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE cash (4.07g), H-16.398, slender golden script, small characters, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100

This, the smallest of the coins with this reign title of the Huizong emperor, is the rarest.



827. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE cash (3.99g), H-16.398, slender golden script, large characters, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



828. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE cash (3.48g), H-16.398, slender golden script, small characters, rosette hole, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



829. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (11.49g), H-16.400s, slender golden script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



830. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (12.25g), H-16.400var, slender golden script, double obverse, attractive patina, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



831. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (13.41g), H-16.400var, slender golden script, double obverse, VG**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 200

Very worn example of this rare variety, likely carried as an amulet causing excessive wear.



832. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (11.88g), H-16.407s, clerical script, large characters, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), attractive encrustation, EF**, RR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



833. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (11.79g), H-16.408, clerical script, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), nice patina, EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



834. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (18.18g), H-16.408, clerical script, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), nice patina, EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



835. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE cash (4.31g), H-16.418, slender golden script, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



836. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, iron cash (5.47g), H-16.420, running script, VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100

A rare calligraphy type for this reign title.



837. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 2 cash (6.73g), H-16.421, slender golden script, VF**, R** $100 - 150

The value 2, 3, and 5 cash are all scarce denominations in bronze for this reign title.



838. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 2 cash (6.74g), H-16.421, slender golden script, light encrustation, F-VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



839. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 3 cash (10.01g), H-16.423, slender golden script, light porosity, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



840. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 2 cash (11.94g), H-16.424s, slender golden script, *tie mu* “iron mother”, a copper mother coin for iron coin type, EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $400 - 500



841. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 5 cash (11.31g), H-16.425, slender golden script, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 150

The value 2, 3, and 5 cash are all scarce denominations in bronze for this reign title.



842. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (16.88g), H-16.426, slender golden script, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700



843. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (18.18g), H-16.426, slender golden script, possible *mu qián* (mother coin), lovely blue patination, a superb example! EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $300 - 500



844. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.41g), H-16.428s, clerical script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350



845. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.62g), H-16.428s, clerical script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350



846. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.56g), H-16.441s, clerical script, small size, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



847. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.68g), H-16.444, clerical script, *zheng* written differently, scarce variety, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



848. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE 3 cash (10.05g), H-16.454s, clerical script, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for iron coin type, EF**, RR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



849. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong He**, 1118, AE cash (3.65g), H-16.465, seal script, cracked planchet, VG-F**, RRR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

Very rare reign title of Huizong, lasting only three months, so these coins are rarely encountered.



850. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong He**, 1118, AE cash (4.59g), H-16.466, clerical script, EF**, RRR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $400 - 600



851. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (4.29g), H-16.467, seal script, small size, possibly a *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700

Calligraphy attributed to the Huizong emperor. He invented the "Slender Gold" style of calligraphy and was known as a great painter, poet, and calligrapher.



852. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.21g), H-16.467, seal script, large size, VF-EF**, RRR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $400 - 600



853. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (2.96g), H-16.468, clerical script, large size, very tiny flan crack only on rim, VF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700

Calligraphy attributed to the Huizong emperor.



854. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (4.16g), H-16.469, clerical script, small size, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $700 - 900



855. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.69g), H-16.470s, seal script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



856. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.78g), H-16.470s, seal script, *mu qián* (mother coin), VF-EF**, RR** *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $250 - 350



857. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.84g), H-16.482s, clerical script, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350



858. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (5.12g), Shaanxi Province, H-16.500s, slender golden script, large *shan* above on reverse, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for iron coin type, a superb example! EF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $300 - 400



859. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (4.12g), Shaanxi Province, H-16.500s, slender golden script, medium *shan* above on reverse, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for iron coin type, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $250 - 350



860. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (3.87g), Shaanxi Province, H-16.500s, slender golden script, small *shan* above on reverse, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for iron coin type, Fine**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 200



861. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (8.12g), H-16.510, clerical script, Fine**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300

Emperor Qinzong was the ninth emperor of the Song Dynasty of China, and the last emperor of the Northern Song. The Jurchens of the Jin Dynasty invaded Kaifeng in January 1127 and captured the 26-year-old Qinzong, the Grand-Emperor Huizong along with the entire Song imperial family including dozens of government officials in the Jingkang Incident, thus ending the Northern Song Dynasty. Qinzong, along with his father, was demoted to the rank of commoner on 20 March 1127, and on 13 May 1127, he was deported to faraway and bitter cold Northern Manchuria, where he was to spend the last 34 years of his life in confinement.



862. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (7.05g), H-16.510, clerical script, VG-F**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



863. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (6.23g), H-16.510, seal script, VG-F**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



864. **NORTHERN SONG:** AE charm (10.76g), CCH-2100, S-120, *qu huang*, horse charm, VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100

Originating in the Song Dynasty (960-1279 AD), the "horse coin" was not actual currency. Although Chinese literary figures have made mention of horse coins throughout the centuries, few have made it clear exactly how the coins were used. Collectors today believe horse coins were either pieces used on game boards or counters for gambling.



865. **NORTHERN SONG:** AE charm (10.75g), CCH-2228, S-122, *fei huang*, horse charm, light bend, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

866. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 2 coins, pair of Da Guan AE 10 cash, H-16.426, slender golden script, F-VF condition, always a popular type, retail value $200, **lot of 2 coins** $100 - 150

867. **NORTHERN & SOUTHERN SONG:** LOT of 21 coins, **Northern Song**, H-16.126, H-16.454, H-16.427, H-16.479, H-16.342, H-16.26, H-16.385, **Southern Song**, H-17.225, H-17.522 (2), H-17.166, H-17.526, H-17.571, H-17.521, H-17.525, H-17.782, H-17.440, H-17.524, H-17.226, H-17,277, H-17.369, average circulated condition, nice group of Song coins, retail value $750, **lot of 21 coins**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



868. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing**, 1131-1162, AE cash (4.39g), H-17.35, seal script, lightly encrusted, VF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $300 - 500

Very rare denomination for this reign title.



869. **SOUTHERN SONG: Qian Dao**, 1165-1173, large AE cash (6.07g), H-17.92, seal script, *zheng* above on reverse, cast at unknown mint, VG-F**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $500 - 700

Extremely rare mint name for this reign title.



870. **SOUTHERN SONG: Qian Dao**, 1165-1173, large AE cash (7.61g), H-17.126, *zheng* above on reverse, cast at unknown mint, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



871. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, large AE cash (6.71g), H-17.167, seal script, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



872. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, large AE cash (6.89g), H-17.169, seal script, small characters, dot & crescent on reverse, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



873. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, large AE cash (7.71g), Baoquan mint, Hubei Province, H-17.240, *quan* above on reverse, large mint name, VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100

Extremely rare mint name for this reign title.



874. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, large AE cash (6.98g), Baoquan mint, Hubei Province, H-17.241, *quan* above on reverse, small mint name, VF-EF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100

Extremely rare mint name for this reign title.



875. **SOUTHERN SONG: Kai Xi**, 1205-1207, large AE cash (10.54g), Hanyang mint, Hubei Province, year 3, H-17.526var, *han* above on reverse, cast in bronze, low quality, but perhaps still a *tie mu* ("iron mother"), a copper mother coin for iron coin type, VG-F**,** possibly **RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



876. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash, H-17.742, short *bao* type, F-VF*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



877. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (15.97g), H-17.807, *dang bai* on reverse, small size flan, large characters, casting flaw at edge, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



878. **SOUTHERN SONG:** AE charm (14.98g), CCH-47 volume II, openwork charm with three fish around, VF**, R**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

The Chinese character for fish is pronounced the same as the Chinese character for "abundance" or "surplus." The fish symbol is, therefore, frequently associated with other symbols and Chinese characters to symbolize the wish for "more" in the sense of "more" good luck, good fortune, long life and children. This type is published as being from the Song or Jin Dynasties.



879. **MONGOL KHANS: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (3.24g), H-19.1, reverse countermarks unclear, F-VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000

Da Chao means "Great Dynasty," the name the Mongols used for themselves. According to Hartill, "This coin is alleged to have been cast by the legendary Chengis Khan at his capital at Karakorum. It is usually found in silver." This would place the date about 50-60 years prior to the formal foundation of the Yuan dynasty in 1280, when Khubilai Khan was installed as Emperor of China at Beijing. An alternative attribution assigns this type to the period of Kublai Khan (1260-1294), who first claimed the title of Khaqan in 1260, finalizing his power after the defeat of his rival, Ariq Böke, in 1264. The coin would presumably have been produced either before 1280 or before the introduction of his zhi yuan tong bao *cash coins in about 1285. It is currently estimated that approximately 200-250 specimens are known to exist.*



880. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1285-1294, AE 2 cash (10.56g), H-19.14, *je üen tung baw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script (*zhi yuan tong bao* in Chinese), encrusted, F-VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $300 - 400

Kublai Khan (Zhi Yuan) was the fifth Khagan (Great Khan) of the Ikh Mongol Uls (Mongol Empire), reigning from 1260 to 1294, and the founder of the Chinese Yuan dynasty, a division of the Mongol Empire.



881. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1285-1294, AE 3 cash (9.77g), H-19.15, *je üen tung baw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script (*zhi yuan tong bao* in Chinese), EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,500 - 1,700



882. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1285-1294, AE temple cash (1.85g), H-19.16, Fine $300 - 500

This example is from an old American Missionary collection, in a holder dated May 13, 1923.



883. **YUAN: Da De**, 1297-1307, AE cash (5.28g), H-19.29, Fine**, RR**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $500 - 700

Temür Öljeytü Khan (Da De), was the second emperor of the Yuan Dynasty, and is considered as the sixth Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. He was an able ruler of the Yuan, and his reign established the patterns of power for the next few decades. His name means "blessed iron Khan" in the Mongolian language. Temür was a son of the Crown Prince Zhenjin and the grandson of Kublai Khan. During his rule, the Tran, Pagan, and Champa Dynasties and western khanates of the Mongol Empire accepted his supremacy.



884. **YUAN: Da De**, 1297-1307, AE cash (3.87g), H-19.29, VG-F**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $300 - 500



885. **YUAN: Zhi Da**, 1308-1311, AE 2 cash (3.93g), H-19.40, small natural casting hole, Fine**, RRRR**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $400 - 600



886. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash, H-19.46, 'Phags-pa script, bold VF $80 - 100



887. **YUAN: Tai Ding**, 1324-1327, AE temple coin (2.96g), H-19.62, *tai ding yuan bao*, with abbreviated bao, very rare ruler, for whom only temple coins are known, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



888. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.53g), CD1351, H-19.94, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *sin mao*, F-VF $100 - 150

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala, who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.



889. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.70g), CD1352, H-19.95, *shin* in 'Phags-pa script, for the Chinese cyclical date, choice VF $120 - 160



890. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.45g), CD1353, H-19.96, *ze* in 'Phags-pa script, for the Chinese cyclical date, attractive VF $100 - 140



891. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (5.71g), CD1351, H-19.99, *maw* in 'Phags-pa script, for the Chinese cyclical date, pleasing VF-EF $120 - 160



892. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.15g), CD1352, H-19.100, *shin* in 'Phags-pa script, for the Chinese cyclical date, choice VF $120 - 160



893. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (7.99g), H-19.102, *ze* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date *gui si*, rare denomination for reign title, superb example! EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 400



894. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.29g), CD1354, H-19.102, *ze* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date *gui si*, VF $100 - 150



895. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (9.89g), CD1350, H-19.103, *yin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date *geng yin*, very rare date for the denomination, VF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 400



896. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (9.89g), CD1350, H-19.104, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa maw for Chinese cyclical date *xin mao*, EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250



897. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (11.25g), CD1352, H-19.105, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen*, VF $100 - 150



898. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 5 cash (24.29g), CD1358, H-19.112, *seu* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa seu for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above, and Chinese *wu* for denomination below, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 400



899. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (27.01g), H-19.115, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above on reverse, lovely quality example! VF, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



900. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (22.25g), H-19.115, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination, casting error on edge, VF $100 - 150



901. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (25.57g), H-19.115, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above on reverse, crude VF $100 - 150



902. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (33.23g), CD1358, H-19.117, 47mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (10) for denomination below, with dot above, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



903. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (34.68g), H-19.119, 49mm, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shi* for denomination above on reverse, Chinese *yi liang zhong* (one tael weight) below, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700

Photo size reduced.



904. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 5 qian (130g), H-19.124, 77mm, *ji* above, denomination *wu qia*n to left, *quan chao* ("equivalent in paper money") to right, VF-EF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $1,500 - 2,000

Photo size reduced.



905. **YUAN: Long Feng**, rebel, 1355-1366, AE 3 cash (11.07g), H-19.132, minor encrustation, Fine**, RRRR**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $800 - 1,000

Han Shantong, born in Yingzhou, Henan, was one of the early Red Turban rebellion leaders. He claimed to be the descendant of Emperor Huizong of Song (10821135), the last emperor of the Northern Song Dynasty, and rebelled against the Mongol Yuan Dynasty. This is part of the so-called Dragon and Phoenix currency.



906. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE cash (3.79g), H-19.135, denomination *yi* (one) above on reverse, lovely example! VF**, RR** $300 - 500

Zhang Shicheng was one of the leaders of the Red Turban Rebellion in the late Yuan Dynasty China. Later he established the Kingdom of Dazhou with reigning name Tianyou.



907. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE cash (4.54g), H-19.135, denomination above on reverse, Fine**, RR**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $200 - 300



908. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE 5 cash (19.25g), H-19.138, denomination above in seal script on reverse, light red & green patination, superb quality! VF-EF $1,500 - 1,700



909. **YUAN: Tian Qi**, rebel, 1358, AE cash (3.24g), H-19.139, casting error on edge, Fine**, S** $100 - 150

In August 1351, Xu Shouhui worked with others to establish the rebel army of Red Turbans under the pretense of the Buddhist White Lotus Society. In the following months of the Red Turban Rebellion, they captured Qishui and made it the command center of the Red Turbans and the capital of the newly declared Empire of Tianwan, with himself as the emperor. Xu Shouhui used the period titles Tian Qi in 1358 and Tian Ding 1359-1360.



910. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE 2 cash (6.84g), H-19.143, Fine $150 - 250



911. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE 3 cash (8.54g), H-19.144, minor encrustation, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $300 - 400



912. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (8.96g), H-19.147, minor encrustation, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250

Chen Youliang (Da Yi) was the founder of the insurgent state of Dahan in the late Yuan Dynasty period of Chinese history.



913. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (11.03g), H-19.147, minor encrustation, tiny natural casting hole, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 200

914. **YUAN:** LOT of 5 coins, Da Yuan, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash, H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), fine to VF quality, retail value $400, **lot of 5 coins** $250 - 350

915. **YUAN:** LOT of 13 coins, **Zhi Da** 1310-1311, H-19.39 (8 pcs), **Zhi Zheng** 1341-1368 H-19.110, H-19.108 (3), H-19.104, average circulated condition, retail value $150, **lot of 13 coins** $75 - 100



916. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 2 cash (6.71g), Henan Province, H-20.21, *yu* below on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



917. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 2 cash (5.57g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.22, *yu* above on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



918. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash (9.05g), H-20.23, attractive blue encrustation, EF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



919. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash (11.05g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.32, *zhe* above on reverse, attractive green encrustation, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $125 - 175



920. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (12.79g), H-20.33, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



921. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (16.63g), Peking mint, H-20.36, *bei ping* above on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $400 - 600



922. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (14.55g), Fujian Province, H-20.38, *wu* above, *fu* below on reverse, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



923. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (16.49g), Henan Province, H-20.42, *yu* below on reverse, very attractive green patina, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



924. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (17.55g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.43, *zhe* above on reverse, superb quality! EF**, RRR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 500



925. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (23.35g), H-20.45, *shi* above on reverse, lovely patination, EF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 150



926. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (29.09g), Nanking mint, H-20.47, *jing* above, *shi* at right on reverse, Fine**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



927. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (28.65g), Peking mint, H-20.49, *bei ping* above, *shi* at left on reverse, F-VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



928. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (27.38g), Hubei Province, H-20.50, 46mm, *e* above, *shi* below on reverse, Fine**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



929. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (25.52g), Fujian Province, H-20.51, 46mm, *shi* above, *fu* below on reverse, attractive patination, EF**, RR**,*ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



930. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (26.59g), Guilin Province, H-20.53, 47mm, *gui* above, *shi* below on reverse, attractive patination, VF**, RRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300

Photo size slightly reduced.



931. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (25.55g), Jinan mint, Shandong Province, H-20.54, *ji* above, *shi* below on reverse, some light scratches in field, VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



932. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (23.66g), Henan Province, H-20.55, 46mm, *shi* above, *yu* below on reverse, attractive encrustation, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



933. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (24.99g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.56, 46mm, *shi* above, *zhe* below on reverse, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



934. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE cash (3.78g), Henan Province, H-20.70, *yu* below on reverse, attractive encrustation, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



935. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 2 cash (6.59g), Peking mint, H-20.77, *bei ping* above on reverse, Fine**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



936. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 2 cash (7.62g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.84, *zhe* above on reverse, F-VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



937. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.85g), H-20.87, *san qian* at right on reverse, VF
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



938. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.85g), Fujian Province, H-20.91, *san* above, *fu* below on reverse, small natural casting hole, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



939. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.31g), Henan Province, H-20.95, *yu* below on reverse, EF**, R**,
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



940. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (11.51g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.96, *zhe* above on reverse, EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 200



941. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.93g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.96, *zhe* above on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $125 - 175



942. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.12g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.96, *zhe* above on reverse, light encrustation, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $125 - 175



943. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (20.07g), H-20.99, *wu qian* at right on reverse, VF
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



944. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (15.23g), Fujian Province, H-20.103, *wu* above, *fu* below on reverse, VF-EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



945. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (16.09g), Henan Province, H-20.107, *yu* below on reverse, small natural casting hole, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $100 - 150



946. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (16.59g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.108, *zhe* above on reverse, VF-EF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



947. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (31.91g), H-20.110, *shi* above on reverse, one dot *tong*, attractive green encrustation, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



948. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (35.65g), H-20.111, 47mm, *shi* above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



949. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (25.24g), Nanking mint, H-20.112, 46mm, *jing* above, *shi* at right on reverse, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

Photo size slightly reduced.



950. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (17.28g), Hubei Province, H-20.114, *e* above, *shi* below on reverse, few small natural casting holes, F-VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $200 - 300



951. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (27.12g), Fujian Province, H-20.115, 47mm, *shi* above, *fu* below on reverse, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

Photo size slightly reduced.



952. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (24.59g), Jinan mint, Shandong Province, H-20.118, *ji* above, *shi* below on reverse, attractive patina, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300



953. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (27.28g), Henan Province, H-20.119, 46mm, *shi* above, *yu* below on reverse, attractive patina, VF**, R**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $200 - 300

Photo size slightly reduced.



954. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (20.01g), Zhejiang Province, H-20.120, *shi* above, *zhe* below on reverse, tiny natural casting hole, F-VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 150



955. **MING: Jia Jing**, 1522-1567, AE cash (3.62g), H-20.130, the *er* component of *bao* looks like *ren*, rare variety! VF**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 150



956. **MING: Jia Jing**, 1522-1567, AE 3 cash (9.93g), H-20.134, *san qian* at right on reverse, heavy encrustation, VG-F**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $800 - 1,000

Only a few larger denomination coins with the jia jing tong bao *inscription were produced in values equivalent to 2, 3, 5 and 10 cash (qian). All of these larger denomination coins of this reign are now rare.*



957. **MING: Jia Jing**, 1522-1567, AE 5 cash (17.28g), H-20.135, *wu qian* at right on reverse, F-VF**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $2,000 - 3,000

This are the first examples of both the value 3 and value 5 coins we have encountered.



958. **MING: Jia Jing**, 1522-1567, AE 10 cash (30.17g), H-20.137, *yi liang* at right, *shi* above on reverse, with some minor encrustation, Fine**, RRRR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $2,500 - 3,500

Only a few larger denomination coins with the jia jing tong bao *inscription were produced in values equivalent to 2, 3, 5 and 10 cash (qian). All of these larger denomination coins of this reign are now rare.*



959. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE cash (3.53g), H-20.147, small circle above on reverse, VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



960. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE cash (5.83g), H-20.158, *tian* above on reverse, Fine**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



961. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, large AE cash (12.25g), H-—, heavy thick coin with wide rims, large flan crack, Good**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



962. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE 2 cash (6.06g), H-20.167, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



963. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE amulet, H-20.140var, standard obverse repeated on both sides, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



964. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE cash (3.45g), H-20.202, large *yuan* above on reverse, Fine**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



965. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE cash, H-20.215, *xin* (new) above, *yi qian* at right, *yi fen* at left on reverse, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



966. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (38.24g), H-20.229, 48mm, *shi* (10 [cash]) above, *yi liang* (one ounce) at right on reverse, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



967. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (23.88g), H-20.233, *zhen* above and *shi* below on reverse, cast at a yet to be determined mint, VF**, RRR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



968. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (3.43g), Gansu Province, H-20.242, *tai ping* above and below on reverse, this type was cast at an uncertain mint, light bend, F-VF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Daniel Ching Sale, Lot 416 $75 - 100



969. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 10 cash (11.51g), H-20.247, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700

Very rare denomination of this last of the Ming rulers.



970. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (3.28g), H-20.262, *yi qian* at left, crescent below on reverse, Fine**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



971. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (4.71g), Board of War mint, Nanking, H-20.271, *bing* above on reverse, VG**, RR**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



972. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (3.29g), Chongqing mint, Sichuan Province, H-20.275, *chong* above, crescent below on reverse, VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



973. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.84g), Board of Revenue mint, H-20.311, Old mint, *hu* above, *jiu* below on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



974. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 2 cash (3.01g), Board of Revenue mint, H-20.321, *er* left, *hu* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



975. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.95g), H-20.326, *er* at left, *ju* at right on reverse, Fine**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



976. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 2 cash (2.98g), Board of Works mint, H-20.327, *gong* above, *er* below on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



977. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 2 cash (7.36g), H-20.328, *jian* right and *er* at left on reverse, VF**, R**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $150 - 250



978. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 5 cash (11.51g), Board of Revenue mint, H-20.329, *hu* right and *wu* at left on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $75 - 100



979. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 5 cash (11.27g), H-20.331, *jian* right and *wu* at left on reverse, VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $100 - 125



980. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 5 cash (12.04g), H-20.331, *jian* at right, *wu* at left on reverse, F-VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



981. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 2 cash (3.62g), Board of Revenue mint, H-20.337, *hu* left, *er* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**,
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



982. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.53g), H-20.355, horse running left at bottom reverse, F-VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



983. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.59g), H-20.355, horse running left at bottom reverse, F-VF**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100



984. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.96g), H-20.355, horse running left at bottom reverse, Fine**, S**
ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection $75 - 100

985. **MING:** LOT of 40 coins, **Da Zhong** H-20.1, H-20.11, H-20.2, **Hong Wu** H-20.57, H-20.65, H-20.65, Yong Le H-20.121, Long Qing H-20.138, **Jia Jing** H-20.128, H-20.141, H-20.140, H-20.162, H-20.143. H-20.157, H-20.152, **Tai Chang** H-20.172, H-20.168, **Chong Zhen** H-20.251 (2 pcs), H-20.255 (2), H-20.261, H-20.274, H-20.266, H-20.263, H-20.301, H-20.283, H-20.241 (2), H-20.278, H-20.267, H-20.238, H-20.260, H-20.288, H-20.276, H-20.285, H-20.250, H-20.248, H-20.324, H-20.313, great study lot from this famous collection! average circulated condition, retail value $550, **lot of 40 coins**, *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $300 - 400



986. **NAN MING: Da Ming**, 1644-1646, AE cash, H-21.29, *shuai* at right on reverse, VG**, S**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



987. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (5.91g), H-21.81, seal script, F-VF, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



988. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (4.61g), H-21.81, seal script, Fine , *ex Jiùjinshan Collection*
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



989. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE cash (2.68g), H-21.110, seal script, Fine**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100

990. **NAN MING:** LOT of 3 copper coins of Xing Chao (1648-1657): 1 cash (Hartill-21.9), 5 cash (H-21.12), and 10 cash (H-21.14), all in VF-EF condition, retail value $225, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 200

End of Session B

Session C

Begins Friday, January 15, 2016 at 09:00 PST

China

Qing Dynasty



991. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.21g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, copper (tóng) color, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100

In 1616, Nurhachi (Tian Ming) declared himself Khan (King) and founded the Later Jin Dynasty. He constructed a palace at Mukden (Shenyang) in Liaoning province. The Jin Dynasty was renamed Qing by his son Hong Taiji after his death in 1626, but Nurhachi is traditionally referred to as the founder of the Qing Dynasty.



992. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.61g), H-22.4, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, one-dot *tong*, this type much rarer than the Manchu version, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



993. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.77g), H-22.5, *tian ming* in Chinese script, two-dot *tong*, this type much rarer than the Manchu version, Fine**, S** $100 - 120



994. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.54g), H-22.15, *yi* at right on reverse, VF**, S**,
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Schulman Auction, Lot 1339 "Alvin van Loan Gaines Collection" $75 - 100



995. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE charm (3.91g), H-22.18var, double obverse, F-VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



996. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.27g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.24, *fu* above on reverse, mint opened in 1651, VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



997. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.21g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.29, *chang* above on reverse, mint opened in 1650, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



998. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.58g), Xiangyang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.30, *xiang* above on reverse, mint open only in 1650-52, VG-F**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



999. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.11g), Yansui Garrison, Shaanxi Province, H-22.43, *yan* at left on reverse, VG**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $100 - 150



1000. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.98g), Jizhou Garrison mint, Zhihi Province, H-22.47, *ji* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**,
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Daniel Ching Sale, Lot 485 $75 - 100



1001. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.98g), Xuanhua Garrison mint, Zhili Province, H-22.51, *xuan* above on reverse, VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Spink Taisei Auction 188 held in 1991* $75 - 100



1002. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.78g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.54, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *fu* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1003. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.78g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.54, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *jiang* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1004. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.78g), Jinan mint, Shandong Province, H-22.60, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *dong* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1005. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.39g), Taiyuan mint, Shanxi Province, H-22.63, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *yuan* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1006. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (5.07g), Yanghe Garrison mint, Shanxi Province, H-22.64, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *yang* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1007. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.1g), Xi'an mint, Shanxi Province, H-22.65, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) at left, *shan* at right on reverse, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1008. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE cash (2.63g), Changsha mint, Hunan Province, H-22.118, crescent and dot on reverse, Fine**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Daniel Ching Sale, Lot 509 $75 - 100



1009. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE palace cash (5.17g), *dà qing* either side on reverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150

Said to be cast on the occasion of the Kangxi Emperor's sixtieth birthday. Listed in Zhongguo guqian daji, volume 3, page 1165.



1010. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE special cash (4.55g), Fujian Province, *fu* either side on reverse, VF**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

Mint name repeated twice to indicate double blessing or good fortune. Listed in Zhongguo guqian daji, volume 3, page 1167.



1011. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm (5.54g), Zhangzhou mint, Fujian Province, CCH-250v, Hua Guangpu p.1182, *zhang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", smooth rim casting, derived from H-22.100, likely produced in the late Qing Dynasty period, VF**, R** $100 - 140

Zheng Yiwei and Chen Tielong in their book, Classic Chinese Charms, mention this type was cast in Sichuan Province. This is part of the "poem cash" (shi qian) series. The original series was cast during the reign of Kang Xi with a single Chinese character on the right and single Manchu character on the left on the reverse representing the mint name. The complete set of all 20 coin is always placed in the following order to create the poem, "Tóng fú lín dong jiang xuan yuán su jì chang nán níng hé guang zhè tái guì shan yún zhang."



1012. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm (4.90g), Taiwan Province, CCH-246var, Hua Guangpu p.1179, *tai* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, derived from H-22.132, likely produced in the late Qing Dynasty period, VF**, R** $100 - 140



1013. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm (5.66g), Yunnan Province, CCH-249var, Hua Guangpu p.1181, *yun* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, derived form H-22.136, likely produced in the late Qing Dynasty period, VF**, R** $100 - 140



1014. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash, Taiwan Province, H-22.336, cast in the 1740s, Fine**, S**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1015. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE 10 cash (3.25g), Kucha mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.424, *ka* above, *shi* below on reverse, *boo kuche* in Manchu either side, VG-F**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150

This rare coin has the mint name of Kucha in Manchu, but the name of Kashgar in Chinese. These were not cast during the reign of Qian Long, but were cast in Kucha to be used in the Kashgar region likely during the 1890s. This is the first example of this type we have handled.



1016. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE charm, CCH-589 volume II, 71mm, dragon & phoenix either side of flaming pearl, VF-EF**, RRRR** $2,500 - 3,000

Extremely rare large charm with exquisite calligraphic style and quality of casting. Another example is in the collection of Tang Zhiqi as per the Sequel of Classic Chinese Charms book. This is the first example of this type we have encountered.
Photo size reduced.



1017. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE cash (4.03g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.451s, West branch mint, cast 1798-1802, type A3, *mu qián* (mother or “seed” coin), pellet at the top of the reverse, choice VF**, RRR** $500 - 700



1018. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE palace cash (7.96g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.472, West branch mint, cast 1803-15, type B, VF $75 - 100



1019. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE palace cash (8.31g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.473, North branch mint, cast 1803-15, type B, VF $75 - 100



1020. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE palace cash (8.17g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.477, South branch mint, cast 1816-20, type C2, VF $75 - 100



1021. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE cash, Donchuan mint, Yunnan Province, H-22.549, Manchu *dung* in different style, cast 1810-18, Fine**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1022. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE charm (10.71g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, CCH-—, *shí wén* (10 cash) above & below, Manchu mint name on right side on reverse, EF**, S** $75 - 100

Likely a Min Guo period (Republic era) 1930s production by metallic composition and style, yet a still very interesting and not commonly encountered type.



1023. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE charm (3.75g), CCH-186, reverse *tien zi wan nian*, "may emperor (son of heaven) live for a myriad of years (10,000)", VG-F $75 - 100



1024. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE palace cash (8.68g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.587, South branch mint, cast 1824-31, type B, small *guang*, VF-EF $75 - 100



1025. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.38g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, cast 1824-50, type B, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 500



1026. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.47g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, cast 1824-50, type B, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 500



1027. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.15g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.625var, unusual type, with pellet below reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 120

Casting was done at the Nanchang mint from 1821-37 and again from 1843-45 at a much reduced level. It is unknown when this variety with dot was issued.



1028. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE charm (4.35g), H-22.599var, double obverse type, reverse offset by about 90º, style of the Fujian mint, VF-EF $100 - 150

Likely a contemporary or later Qing Dynasty or early Min Guo (Republican era) issue as the fabric and metal are consistent with these periods.



1029. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE palace cash (32.99g), CCH-411, "curtain-hanging money", *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Palace cash may or may not be considered a type of amulet. These were made as New Year's gifts to people in the Imperial Palace, usually eunuchs and guards, who often hung the smaller ones below lamps, the larger ones below curtains. Hartill, in "Qing Cash " (Royal Numismatic Society, 2003), agrees they were handed out as gifts in the Palace, but only upon the establishment of each new reign title, and were wrapped in red cloth.



1030. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE palace cash, CCH-288, H-26.3, "lantern-hanging money", *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), light stains, Fine**, R** $100 - 200



1031. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 55mm, South branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, lightly tooled fields, F-VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1032. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.712, 58mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (tóng) color, F-VF $800 - 1,000

Photo size reduced.



1033. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash, Board of Revenue, Peking, H-22.714, 61mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854 only, copper (tóng) color, VF**, R** $2,500 - 3,000

Photo size reduced on this and the following lot.



1034. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.714, 60mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854 only, copper (tóng) color, many small edge bumps, VF**, RR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $500 - 700



1035. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (huáng tóng) color, lovely example! choice VF**, S** $200 - 300



1036. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.717, 49mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (huáng tóng) color, few minor rim bumps, F-VF**, S** $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1037. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (12.46g), Board of Revenue, Peking, H-22.757s, New branch mint, cast 1857-61, brass (huáng tóng) color, *mu qián* (mother or 'seed' coin), EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500



1038. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, copper (tóng) issue, cast 1853-54, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $125 - 175



1039. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, copper (tóng) issue, cast 1853-54, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $125 - 175



1040. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, copper (tóng) issue, cast 1853-54, pleasing VF $100 - 125



1041. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, cast 1853-1855, copper (tóng) color, one character stamped on obverse margin, three on reverse, VF $400 - 500

Open loop of mint character fu*, extra tip above* fu *(probably becasue of the casting process).*
Photo size reduced.



1042. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 56mm, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, two chopmarks on reverse rim, couple minor casting flaws, still a decent example, VF**, S** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1043. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.784, 70mm, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, 4 chopmarks on rim, VF**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $1,000 - 1,500

Photo size reduced.



1044. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.784, 71mm, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, F-VF**, R** $400 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1045. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.793, *wu qian ji zhong* incuse in rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, VF $120 - 160



1046. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.793, *wu qian ji zhong* incuse in rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, F-VF $150 - 250



1047. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse in rim, cast 1853-55, VF, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1048. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 46mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, bold VF $180 - 220

Photo size slightly reduced.



1049. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, minor casting flaw on edge, F-VF $200 - 300

Photo size slightly reduced.



1050. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.798, *zhong bao* type, cast 1853-55, VF *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $100 - 150



1051. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.798, 47mm, cast 1853-1855, copper (tóng) color, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size slightly reduced.



1052. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.809, 51mm, curved *gong* in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, VF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1053. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Kaifeng mint, Honan Province, H-22.848, 49mm, cast 1854-55, minor casting flaw on edge, VF-EF $100 - 125

Photo size reduced.



1054. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.859, 50mm, cast 1854-56, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1055. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.904, 55mm, cast 1854-55, VF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1056. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.915, cast 1854-55, VF**, RR** $200 - 400



1057. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 30 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.916, cast 1854-55, minor casting flaws on rim, VF**, RR** $200 - 400



1058. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 59mm, cast 1854-1855, decent Fine $100 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1059. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.928, narrow rims and elegant style, cast in 1854, VF*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1060. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-1860, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1061. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 50mm, cast 1854, F-VF $100 - 125

Photo size reduced.



1062. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.959, 58mm, cast 1854-1855, pleasing F-VF $140 - 160



1063. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.959, 58mm, cast 1854-1855, pleasing F-VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1064. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 54mm, cast 1853-1854, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1065. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE cash, Taiwan Province, H-22.982, cast only in 1853-54, very scarce mint for this ruler, natural casting holes, VG**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1066. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Baoding mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1052, cast 1854-55, minor casting flaw next to *bao*, VF-EF $75 - 100



1067. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Baoding mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1052, cast 1854-55, lightly cleaned, VF $75 - 100



1068. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.1053, 46mm, curved *gong* in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, VF $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



1069. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1063, 51mm, cast 1854-55, slip casting, VF-EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

Photo size reduced.



1070. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1063, 49mm, cast 1854-55, VF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1071. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE cash charm (8.22g), Board of Works, Peking, H-22.1122, Hua Guangpu p.1734 (lower left image), VF $300 - 400

First "nian hao" (reign title) of Tong Zhi. Very few coins minted with this reign title were produced and none were officially put into circulation. Likely a contemporary or later Qing Dynasty issue as the fabric and metal are consistent with the period. A similar piece sold at Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 968, for $1400.



1072. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE 10 cash charm (15.54g), Board of Works, Peking, H-22.1124, Hua Guangpu p.1739 (upper left image), VF $300 - 400



1073. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (19.19g), H-22.1124var, CCH-—, double obverse charm (*qi xiang zhong bao* both sides), reverse rotated 90º, VF $200 - 250

This and the following lot are likely later Qing Dynasty or early Min Guo period (Republic era) productions.



1074. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (14.06g), H-22.1124var, CCH-—, double obverse charm (*qi xiang zhong bao* both sides), reverse rotated 90º, VF $200 - 250



1075. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (15.01g), Hua Guangpu p.1740, *qi xiang tong bao / tong zhi zhong bao*, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

The obverse of this charm contains the first "nian hao" (reign title) of Tong Zhi. Very few coins minted with this reign title were produced and none were officially put into circulation. Likely a later Qing Dynasty production as the fabric and metal are consistent with that period. Listed in Zhongguo guqian daji book, volume 4, page 1739. A similar piece sold at Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 971, for $3750.



1076. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (8.17g), Hua Guangpu p.1740var, *qi xiang tong bao / tong zhi zhong bao*, copper color, narrow flan, VF $100 - 150

The obverse of this charm contains the first "nian hao" (reign title) of Tong Zhi. Very few coins minted with this reign title were produced and none were officially put into circulation. Likely a later Min Guo period (Republic era) production.



1077. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (10.83g), CCH-—, *tong zhi tong bao* on both sides, similar in size to standard 10 cash of this ruler, VF $75 - 100



1078. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (24.48g), CCH-—, Fonrobert-1790, *dang wu shi* (50 cash) on reverse, with old ticket in German, Fonrobert number inked on obverse and reverse rims, VF**, R** $150 - 200

Likely an early Min Guo period (Republic era) 1920-30s production by metallic composition and style. In the name of the Board of Revenue mint, although privately produced.



1079. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (3.86g), CCH-201, Hua Guangpu p.1761, *xin wei* in standard characters, *fu shou* ("happiness & longevity") in seal script, VF**, R** $90 - 110



1080. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (20.21g), CCH-426, *tong zhi tong bao* obverse, *chang ming fu gui* ("long life and prosperity") reverse, somewhat crude production, VF $75 - 100

Likely a contemporary Qing issue as the fabric, manufacturing style and metal are consistent with the period.



1081. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.91g), Aksu mint, Xinjiang Province, Hua Guangpu p.1756 (derived from H-22.1223, but without denomination), *aksu* in Manchu left, *aqsu* in Uyghur right, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The similarity of lots 1081 to 1090 with various mint names cast in the same style would indicate they were cast at one central mint, perhaps somewhat officially, likely during the reign of Guang Xu, 1875-1908.



1082. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash (16.02g), Guilin mint, Guangxi Province, Hua Guangpu p.1774, *boo gui* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



1083. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash (15.96g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, Hua Guangpu p.1774, *boo i* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



1084. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (7.09g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, Hua Guangpu p.1748 (derived from H-22.1135), *boo fu* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1085. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.96g), Taiyuan mint, Shanxi Province, Hua Guangpu p.1749 (derived from H-22.1154), *boo jin* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1086. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.81g), Wuchang, Hubei Province, Hua Guangpu p.1747 (derived from H-22.1143), *boo u* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1087. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.48g), Baoding mint, Zhili Province, Hua Guangpu p.1743 (derived from H-22.1222), *boo jyi* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1088. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (7.13g), Yunnan Province, Hua Guangpu p.1751 (derived from H-22.1177), *boo yun* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1089. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (7.15g), Guizhou Province, Hua Guangpu p.1749, *boo kiyan* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1090. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.91g), Changsha mint, Hunan Province, Hua Guangpu p.1747 (derived from H-22.1144), *boo nan* in Manchu only, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1091. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (4.74g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, CCH-320, *chang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, VF**, R** $130 - 170

Zheng Yiwei and Chen Tielong in their book, Classic Chinese Charms, mention this type was cast in Sichuan Province even though a different mint name appears on the coin. This is part of the “poem cash” (shi qian) series. The original series was cast during the reign of Kang Xi with a single Chinese character on the right and single Manchu character on the left on the reverse representing the mint name. The complete set of all 20 coin are always placed in the following order to create the poem, “Tóng fú lín dong jiang xuan yuán su jì chang nán níng hé guang zhè tái guì shan yún zhang.” In our opinion, this series of Tong Zhi’s poem coins were cast during the Guang Xu period, 1875-1908 (lots 1091 to 1095).



1092. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.12g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, CCH-322, *he* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, VF**, R** $130 - 170



1093. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (4.96g), Jiangning (Nanking) mint, CCH-323, *ning* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, VF**, R** $130 - 170



1094. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.25g), Yunnan Province, CCH-329, *yun* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, VF**, R** $130 - 170



1095. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.20g), Jizhou Garrison, Zhili Province, CCH-319, *ji* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, smooth rim casting, VF**, R** $130 - 170



1096. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.11g), Board of Works, Peking, H-22.1308s, Auxiliary furnaces, cast 1887-98, *yang qián* (sample coin), EF**, RRR** $300 - 500



1097. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, CCH-433, 49mm, double stylized dragons on reverse, VF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

An exceptionally rare charm and the first of this type we have encountered.

Photo size reduced.



1098. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.79g), CCH-210, *fu shou* (“happiness and longevity”) in seal script, likely made in Sichuan, VF $100 - 130



1099. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.63g), Datong Garrison mint, Shanxi Province, CCH-351, *tong* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, Choice VF**, R** $100 - 130

Zheng Yiwei and Chen Tielong in their book, Classic Chinese Charms, mention this type was cast in Sichuan Province even though a different mint name appears on the coin. This is part of the “poem cash” (shi qian) series. The original series was cast during the reign of Kang Xi with a single Chinese character on the right and single Manchu character on the left on the reverse representing the mint name. The complete set of all 20 coin are always placed in the following order to create the poem, “Tóng fú lín dong jiang xuan yuán su jì chang nán níng hé guang zhè tái guì shan yún zhang.” In our opinion, this series of Tong Zhi’s poem coins were cast during the Guang Xu period, 1875-1908 (lots 1099 to 1128).



1100. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.19g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, CCH-352, *fu* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1101. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.40g), Taiyuan mint, Shanxi Province, CCH-357, *yuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1102. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.00g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, CCH-358, *su* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1103. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.82g), Jizhou mint, Zhili Province, CCH-359, *ji* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1104. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.69g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, CCH-360, *chang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1105. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.66g), Guangzhou mint, Guangdong Province, CCH-364, *guang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, Choice VF**, R** $100 - 130



1106. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.88g), Hangzhou mint, Zhejiang Province, CCH-365, *zhe* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1107. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (6.63g), Taiwan Province, CCH-366, *tai* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1108. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.00g), Yunnan Province, CCH-369, *yun* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1109. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.32g), Zhangzhou mint, Fujian Province, CCH-370, *zhang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1110. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, CCH-352var, *fu* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1111. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, CCH-368var, *shan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1112. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Hangzhou mint, Zhejiang Province, CCH-365var, *zhe* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1113. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Xuanhua Garrison mint, Zhili Province, CCH-356var, *xuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1114. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Linqing Garrison mint, Shandong Province, CCH-353var, *lin* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1115. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Yunnan Province, CCH-369var, *yun* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1116. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Changsha mint, Hunan Province, CCH-361var, *nan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1117. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, CCH-359var, *su* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1118. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, CCH-342var, *he* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1119. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Taiwan Province, CCH-366var, *tai* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1120. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, CCH-355var, *jiang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1121. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Jinan mint, Shandong Province, CCH-354var, *dong* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash", porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1122. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Jiangning mint, Nanjing, CCH-363var, *ning* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, large Manchu, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1123. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Datong Garrison mint, Shanxi Province, CCH-351var, *tong* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1124. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, CCH-358var, *tong* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1125. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Guilin mint, Guangxi Province, CCH-367var, *gui* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, F-VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1126. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Taiyuan mint, Shanxi Province, CCH-357var, *yuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, F-VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1127. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, CCH-360var, *chang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, F-VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1128. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm, Zhangzhou mint, Fujian Province, CCH-370var, *zhang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, “poem cash”, porous rim casting, F-VF**, R**
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100

Tai Ping Rebellion



1129. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.29g), H-23.6, *tai ping tian guo* (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom) / *sheng bao* (sacred currency), Song calligraphy, cast 1856-60, VF $100 - 150



1130. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash, H-23.6, *tai ping tian guo* (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom) / *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1856-60, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1131. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash, H-23.6, *tai ping tian guo* (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom) / *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1856-60, Fine
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1132. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.21g), H-23.10, *tai ping tian guo* with *guo* oblong / *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1860-62, Fine $75 - 100



1133. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.62g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* / *sheng bao* (sacred currency) left & right, left foot of *bei* curved, cast 1861-64, VF $75 - 100



1134. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.16g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* / *sheng bao* (sacred currency) left & right, left foot of *bei* curved, cast 1861-64, VF $75 - 100



1135. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.37g), H-23.24, *tai ping sheng bao* / *tian guo*, associated with the Hangzhou region, cast 1858-64, VF**, S** $90 - 110



1136. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (2.92g), Shanghai, H-23.31, issue of the Small Swords Society (*Xiao Dao Huì*), crescent above, *ming* below on reverse, cast 1854-55, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

The Society's headquarters were in the Yuyuan Gardens of Shanghai. The organization was founded in the 1850s during the upheavals of the Taiping Rebellion by Liu Lichuan. He took the "nien hao" (reign title) of Tian Yun (heavenly movement). It was one of a number of rebel groups to arise during this period, either affiliated with or proclaiming support for the rebel Taiping administration. The name ("Small Swords") refers to daggers used by warriors or martial artists in close combat. It is believed to be linked to triads. The society consisted mainly of natives from Guangdong and Fujian, including Li Shaoqing, Li Xianyun and Pan Yiguo, directors of some of the huiguan or native place associations of Shanghai. Liu Lichang was killed in February 1855. Those caught in possession of these coins were sent to trial and many were executed.



1137. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash, Shanghai, H-23.31, issue of the Small Swords Society (*Xiao Dao Huì*), crescent above, *ming* below on reverse, cast 1854-55, natural casting holes
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $150 - 250



1138. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash, Shanghai, H-23.31, issue of the Small Swords Society (*Xiao Dao Huì*), crescent above, *ming* below on reverse, cast 1854-55, natural casting holes, ex Jiùjinshan Collection $150 - 250



1139. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1866, AE cash (3.92g), Zhejiang Province, H-23.42, issue of the Small Swords Society (Xiao Dao Huì), *huang di tong bao* ("the Emperor's coinage"), *zhe* on reverse at right, cast 1854-55, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1140. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1866, AE local cash (0.77g), H-—, *tai ping tong bao* / *tai* at right and *wu* in seal script at left, both sideways, usual natural casting holes, VG**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100

This coin is published in Ma Feihai's Zhongguó "lìdài huòbì dà xì" (Qing Dynasty volume), 2005, in the Taiping Rebellion Period Privately Cast Coins section.



1141. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE local cash (1.14g), *tian guo tai ping* (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), reverse appears to be blundered inverted Manchu characteres for Fujian and Board of Revenue, likely a local coastal private contemporary issue, multiple casting holes, crude G-VG
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



1142. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE membership token (17.55g), CCH-436, Golden Coin Society, a secret society, cast in southeast Zhèjiang and northeast Fújiàn provinces in 1858-62, *yi ji jin qian* (mark of loyalty a golden coin) / linked lozenges flanking central hole, Fine**, RRR** $300 - 500

The Golden Coin Society, a branch of the Tiandihui (Heaven and Earth Society), was a fraternal organization dedicated to removing the Manchus from China. Their name was initially derived from their membership badge, a pair of Kang Xi Tong Bao coins fixed back to back by a red silk thread, so as to obscure the Manchu inscriptions on the reverse. As the society grew, more personalized badges were needed. Several varieties of these 'coins' exist, all with a curiously written jin *character. The first two strokes of the word are written in a way that resembles the element* ru *(enter).*



1143. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE charm (7.78g), CCH-—, *tai ping tong bao* / crudely engraved dragon & phoenix, F-VF $75 - 100

Tentatively assigned to the Tai Ping Rebellion, due to style, color, and crudeness of casting,but possibly a later casting of the late Qing period.



1144. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE charm (13.78g), CCH-267, *tài píng tong bao* (Taiping reign) / dragon & phoenix, unusual type with *bao* appreviated and interesting layout of legend, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

Chinese Charms & Amulets



1145. **QING:** AE charm (23.44g), 45mm, *hong wu tong bao* / dragon & phoenix, likely produced in the late 19th or early 20th century, pleasing VF-EF $120 - 160



1146. **QING:** AE charm (18.91g), CCH-528, 47mm, dragon & phoenix with flower, a well crafted charm possibly representing the Emperor and the Empress, VF-EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

Photo size slightly reduced.



1147. **QING:** AE charm (17.98g), CCH-1822, “Five Poisonous Creatures” charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) / the large animal at the right is a tiger or cat and to the right of its tail is a lizard and to the left is a spider, and a snake is at the left of the center hole and the three legged toad is at the lower left, VF-EF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100

One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day.



1148. **QING:** AE charm (22.31g), CCH-1823, 48mm, “Five Poisonous Creatures” charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, three legged toad below, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) / the large animal at the right is a tiger or cat and to the right of its tail is a lizard and to the left is a spider, and a snake is at the left of the center hole and the three legged toad is at the lower left, VF-EF *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1149. **QING:** AE charm, CCH-1090, 79mm, *tài píng fù guì* (May you have peace, wealth and honor) in seal script / dragon & phoenix, VF**, RRR***, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $200 - 300

Very rare charm from Guizhou Province.

Photo size reduced.



1150. **QING:** AE charm (37.08g), CCH-1529, *zhao cái jìn bao* (money and treasures will be plentiful - attracts wealth and treasure) / *huáng jin wàn liang* (ten thousand [10,000] tael of gold), decent VF $100 - 150



1151. **QING:** AE charm (20.46g), CCH-1457, *cháng mìng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) / *fú shòu* (happiness and longevity), VF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1152. **QING:** AE charm (33.93g), CCH-1524, 51mm, *wàn nián róng guì* (a myriad (10,000) of years, glory and honor) / *fú shòu shuang quán* (happiness and longevity both complete), pleasing VF**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1153. **QING:** AE charm (26.02g), CCH-836, 46mm, *chang ming fu gui jin yu man tan* "longevity, wealth and honor" and "may gold and jade fill your house (halls)" / deer and tree, VF *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1154. **QING:** AE charm (20.34g), CCH-527, dragon & phoenix with flower, a well crafted charm possibly representing the Emperor and the Empress, VF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1155. **QING:** AE charm (19.89g), CCH-834, two bats facing each other, four other symbols, *jin yù man táng cháng mìng fù guì* (enjoy long life and prosperity) / stork and deer facing each other, both representing long life, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1156. **QING:** AE charm (20.20g), CCH-825, *yi pin dang cháo zhuàng yuán jí dì* ([may you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court for the examination for the Hanlin Academy) / *fú* (good fortune) above deer, VF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Ray Mah Collection* $75 - 100

With Chinese wax seal (or jianding seal) from one of the 'cultural relic stores' for official export.



1157. **QING:** AE charm (18.42g), CCH-1774, twelve aminals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around / eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, custom carved into eight-sided floral shape, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1158. **QING:** AE charm (6.82g), CCH-—, *xi bao san yuan* (good news of a triple first in the imperial examinations), VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1159. **QING:** AE charm (4.98g), CCH-584, *dà mei wàn suì* / tiger or leopard, VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100

Likely cast in the very late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period in Sichuan Province.



1160. **QING:** AE charm (20.36g), CCH-—, *tian xia tai ping* ("heaven below great peace") / the Chinese eight trigrams (*bagua*), many light scratches on the rims, F-VF $75 - 100

Likely a contemporary issue as the fabric, manufacturing style and metal are consistent with the period for the late 19th century.



1161. **QING:** AE charm (26.53g), CCH-904, 48mm, *píng 'an jí qìng* (peace and happiness) / auspicious symbols, Fine**, RR** $150 - 250

Photo size slightly reduced.



1162. **QING:** AE charm (5.61g), CCH-2247, S-120, *qin jiang bai qi*, horseman charm, Fine *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1163. **QING:** AE charm (25.13g), CCH-—, *yi ben wàn lì* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) / *shùn feng dà jí man zài ér gui* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), Fine**,** **R***, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1164. **QING:** AE charm (4.98g), CCH-678, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, *wu rì wu shí* (Noon of the Fifth Day) / the "five poisons" consisting of the snake, scorpion, centipede, toad and spider, Fine*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100

One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer, which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day.



1165. **QING:** AE charm, CCH-1934, 58mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity. Behead the demons, expel the evil and keep us eternally safe. Let this command from *Lao Zi* be executed quickly." / Liu Hai and the Three-Legged Toad on the reverse, Fine
ex Wéiduōlìya Collection $75 - 100

The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left are not Chinese but rather Daoist "magic writing". Regarding the very large character on the left, the upper half is "magic writing" for the Chinese character lei *which means "thunder" and refers to the "God of Thunder". The lower part is "magic writing" for the Chinese character* ling *which means "to order".*
Photo size reduced.



1166. **QING:** AE charm, CCH-—, 57mm, *cháng mìng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) / *fú shòu* (happiness and longevity) in seal script**, RRR** $300 - 500

Variety with fu shou *in seal writing, unpublished in both volumes of the Classic Chinese Charms books.*

Photo size reduced.



1167. **QING:** AE charm, 56mm, *kang xi tong bao*, phoenix and dragon charm with hand-carved ornamentation around the rims and within fields, Fine $75 - 125

Likely cast during the Min Guo (Republican) period, 1920-30s.

Photo size reduced.



1168. **QING:** AE charm (18.14g), CCH-—, *zhao cái jìn bao* (money and treasures will be plentiful - attracts wealth and treasure) / *yi ben wàn lì* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit), decent Fine $75 - 100



1169. **QING:** AE charm (29.31g), CCH-—, 49mm, *zhuàng yuán jí dì* ([may you be] the first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) / *fu* (good fortune) above, deer below, figures either side, slightly double cast, Fine**, S** $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1170. **QING:** AE charm (5.08g), CCH-1203, *jí xing gong zhào* "May a lucky star protect and shine on me" / uncertain reverse inscription, VF $80 - 100

Produced in Sichuan Province, probably during the Qing dynasty by fabric and style.



1171. **QING:** AE charm (6.38g), CCH-1226/1334, *san yuán jí dì* "(may you be) the triple first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy" / *wu zi deng ke* "(may your) five sons achieve great success in the imperial examinations", F-VF $80 - 100

Sycee



1172. **QING:** AR 5 tael sycee (192g), BMC Class LXVI, 56mm x 36mm, Yunnan Province *sanchuo jieding* three-stamp remittance "packsaddle" ingot produced late 19th-early 20th century, VF *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $350 - 450

Photo size reduced.



1173. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR 10 tael sycee (414g), year 3, month 8 (August 1911), BMC-Class LIX, Guangdong Provincial Maritime Customs *yuehaiguan fangcaoding* square trough ingot, VF**, RRR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $1,500 - 2,500

Group Lots

1174. **QING:** LOT of 6 Qing Dynasty charms, including 4 different ordinary cash of Kang Xi (1662-1722) with inscriptions or decorations handcut in the margin, 1 similar piece of Yong Sheng (1723-1735), and one silver imitation of a Fujian cash coin of Guang Xu (1875-1908) (1.29g, 16mm), probably all engraved in the early 20th century and in at least VF condition, **lot of 6 pieces** $100 - 200

1175. **QING:** LOT of 70 Qing Dynsty cash coins, from Narhachi to Xuan Tong, including some 10 cash pieces of Tong Zhi & Guang Xu, scarcer mints (e.g., Miyun Garrison of Shun Zhi), Xinjiang mints, etc., mostly not the usual common stuff, retail value $400, **lot of 70 pieces** $200 - 300

1176. **QING:** LOT of 464 common Qing Dynasty coins, from Shun Zhi to Xuan Tong, much variety, many duplicates, pleasant starter's group, average Fine to Very Fine, retail value $300, **lot of 464 pieces** $130 - 200

1177. **QING:** LOT of 3 copper charms of Guang Xu, 1875-1908, double obverse types of various sizes, retail value $150, **lot of 3 pieces** $75 - 100

1178. **QING:** LOT of 2 charms, 42mm, *hong wu tong bao* / boy riding an ox which represents the early humble beginnings of Emperor Tai Zu of the Ming Dynasty, and 51mm *qian long zhong bao* / stylized dragon & phoenix motif, both likely produced during the Min Guo (Republican) period, average condition, retail value $250, **lot of 2 charms** $100 - 150

1179. **QING:** LOT of 206 Chinese copper coins, mostly cash coins of the Qing Dynasty, but also a few Ming, Northern Song, Southern Song and miscellaneous Dynasties, including 22 ten-cash pieces of Xian Feng (1851-1861) and about 12 charms of various sizes, interesting starter's group, retail value $400, **lot of 206 pieces** $150 - 250

1180. **QING:** LOT of 4 hand engraved and cloisonné coin charms, two of Kang Xi and two more of Yung Cheng, all quite lovely, a superb lot of engraved charms! **lot of 4 coins** $175 - 225

1181. **QING:** LOT of 30 relatively large brass and copper amulets in nice condition, 1930s and later, mostly post-1949 tourist types, various sizes and shapes, interesting group, with a few adult types, retail value $300, **lot of 30 pieces** $120 - 200

Machine Struck Imperial



1182. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, Tai-Ch'ing-Ti-Kuo Silver Coin, VF $150 - 200



1183. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-29, L&M-40, attractive toning, NGC graded AU55 $1,500 - 1,800

Republic



1184. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1910), Y-31, L&M-27, lightly polished, F-VF $100 - 120



1185. **CHINA:** AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-318.1, L&M-48, dot below ear, five pointed upper stars type, cleaned, ANACS graded AU55 details**, R** $1,800 - 2,000



1186. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, lovely strike with fine details, NGC graded AU58 $600 - 800



1187. **CHINA:** AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77, Yuan Shih Kai, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



1188. **CHINA:** AR dollar (1916), Y-332, L&M-942, struck for the inauguration of Yuan Shih Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien, facing military bust / winged dragon, NGC graded AU58**, S** $3,000 - 4,000



1189. **CHINA:** AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Kann-676. Hsu-19, L&M-864, reeded edge, President Hsu Shih Chang and Pavilion, bottom legend, NGC graded AU58
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $2,500 - 3,500



1190. **CHINA:** AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, birds over junk, scratches, NGC graded EF details
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $1,000 - 1,200



1191. **CHINA:** 3 cent token, ND (1924), Bus Token, C.G.O. CO. LTD. SHANGHAI / GOOD FOR THREE CENTS, round with central cut-out Chinese numeral 3, UNC $75 - 100

The China General Omnibus Company Limited Shanghai was registered in Hong Kong, but all of its business was done in Shanghai. J. A. Fredericks was a British national that founded the "C.G.O. Co. Ltd". The company's first line opened to the public in October 1924. The first line was from the Bund to Jing'an Temple. The company introduced the second line in 1934 from Jing'an Temple to Hongkou Park. The first series of tokens included: 1 cent, 2 cents and 3 cents, the first two made of brass and the 3 cents made of copper-nickel.

1192. **CHINA:** LOT of 38 Chinese machine-struck copper Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo ten cash coins, various provinces, plus 15 Japanese oval 100-mon coins, retail value $300, **lot of 53 pieces** $140 - 220

1193. **CHINA:** LOT of 21 coins, 10 cash, one Imperial, another Republican, AE cent year 26, AR 20 cents year 3 (3), Fukien AR 20 cents crossed flags, Hupeh Kuang Hsu AR 20 cents, Kwangtung AE cash square hole type, AR 10 cents Kuang Hsu, AR 20 cents Kuang Hsu (2), AR 20 cents year 9, year 11, Yunnan AR 20 cents crossed flags, Tibet AR rupee with collar type, Hong Kong AE mil 1863, AE cent 1866, Macau AR 20 patacas 1974, East Hopei 1 jiao year 26, Manchukuo 1 jiao Da Tung year 3, average circulated condition, retail value $275, **lot of 21 coins** $150 - 200

1194. **CHINA:** LOT of 12 charms, normal cash coin size, *tài píng tong bao* obverse on each piece, while each reverse has one of the 12 animals of the Chinese zodiac, rat (*zi*), ox (*chou*), tiger (*yin*), rabbit (*mao*), dragon (*chen*), snake (*si*), horse (*wu*), sheep (*wei*), monkey (*shen*), rooster (*you*), dog (*xu*) and pig (*hai*), average circulated condition, metal color and style of manufacture is likely of the Min Guo period; this is a complete set, **lot of 12 charms**, F-VF**, S** $100 - 150

1195. **CHINA:** LOT of 12 charms, smaller than normal cash coin size, *tài* and uncertain character on obverse on each piece, while each reverse has one of the 12 animals of the Chinese zodiac, rat (*zi*), ox (*chou*), tiger (*yin*), rabbit (*mao*), dragon (*chen*), snake (*si*), horse (*wu*), sheep (*wei*), monkey (*shen*), rooster (*you*), dog (*xu*) and pig (*hai*), average circulated condition, metal color and style of manufacture is likely of the Min Guo period; this is a complete set, **lot of 12 charms**, F-VF**, S** $100 - 150

1196. **CHINA:** LOT of 55 copper charms, lots of different kinds, mostly relatively modern, cast from the 1930s to the 1960s, but a few older, a few identified, average Very Fine, retail value $275, **lot of 55 charms** $100 - 200

Provincial



1197. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 24 (1898), Y-45.2, L&M-203, flat top "4" in date, large rosette, 3 chopmarks in obverse center, VF $150 - 250



1198. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, triangle eyes on dragon, NGC graded EF40 $400 - 600



1199. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 34 (1908), Y-73, L&M-465, long central tail spine, NGC graded AU50 $160 - 220



1200. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Pei Yang, year 26 (1900), Y-73, L&M-439, rare date, very lightly cleaned, still quite attractive, VF**, R** $600 - 800



1201. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 24 (1898), Y-87, L&M-471, small mouth dragon, chopmarked, NGC graded VF details $600 - 700



1202. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 24 (1898), Y-87, L&M-471, small mouth dragon, several chopmarks, mainly on obverse, VF $150 - 250



1203. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-393.1, brockage error on reverse, EF *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Ray Mah Collection* $150 - 250



1204. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR tael, year 30 (1904), Y-128.2, L&M-180, twin dragons rampant with fiery pearl between dragon heads, small Manchu characters, NGC graded AU55**, RR** $10,000 - 12,000

Originally 648,000 Hupeh taels were minted, this includes both large and small character types; however, it is unknown exactly how many of each were struck. This coin was introduced as part of a projected coinage reform based on the traditional Chinese weight standard, rather than the western Dollar system. Although the Hupeh tael coinage has a fairly large mintage, most were likely melted down to be made into later coinage. It is interesting to note that the Hupeh taels were struck in 0.877 fine silver, as opposed to the 0.960 fine silver set forth by the currency regulations of 1905.



1205. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND, Y-131, L&M-187, no dot in obverse center, one tiny chopmark, NGC graded AU details $300 - 350



1206. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 5 cash (6.41g), ND, Y-—, warlord issue produced during or shortly after 1928, the year in which the actual pattern was produced on which this type is based, crude VF**, S** $125 - 175



1207. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 5 cash (4.92g), ND, Y-—, warlord issue produced during or shortly after 1928, the year in which the actual pattern was produced on which this type is based, crude VF**, S** $100 - 150



1208. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1899, Y-77b, L&M-225, die clash on reverse, noticeable in the center, NGC graded AU58 $250 - 350



1209. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.4, L&M-258, HAH CH in obverse margin, dots below cyclical date characters, NGC graded AU55 $240 - 300



1210. **KIANGNAN: Kwang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, HAH CH in obverse margin, dot left of number 7 in reverse margin, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $2,000 - 3,000



1211. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1899, KM-182.3, L&M-522, EF $180 - 260



1212. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1902, Y-183a, L&M-542, 2 chopmarks, some corrosion along the rim, NGC graded AU details $200 - 300



1213. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1905, Y-182a.1, L&M-558, VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1214. **KWANGTUNG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND, Y-206, L&M-138, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $300 - 400



1215. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, year 33 (1907), Y-209, L&M-490, delightful toning, NGC graded AU58 $80 - 100



1216. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 33 (1907), Y-212, L&M-487, 1 tiny rim bump, NGC graded VF25 $500 - 700



1217. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AR ½ miscal (1.56g), "Kashgar", ND, Cr-37-1. A-P3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, locally made contemporary imitation, very interesting! VF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1218. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AR ½ miscal (1.69g), Kashgar, AH1291//AH1292, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, VF-EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1219. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AR ½ miscal (1.84g), Kashgar, AH1291//AH1291, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, VF-EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1220. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AE falus (2.81g), Kashgar, AH1293//AH129x, Cr-37-4. A-Q3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, rare date! F-VF**, R**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1221. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AE falus (3.43g), Kashgar, AH1294, Cr-37-5. A-Q3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, VF, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1222. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AE falus (2.72g), Kashgar, AH1292, Cr-37-6. A-Q3090, in the name of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz, VF-EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



1223. **SINKIANG: Hsuan T'ung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, "1910", Y-2a, 1960's restrike, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



1224. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND [1910], Y-6, plain obverse center, without circle around the dragon, EF-AU*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1225. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.55g), AH1294, Y-A7.1, *obdan gumush / besh fung*, text dotted circle on both sides, tentatively attributed to Kucha mint, VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1226. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (5 fen) (1.45g), Yanghissar, year 1, Y-A7.14, *guang xù yuán nián*, Fine**, RR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



1227. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR ½ miscal (1.78g), Yarkand, ND, Y-A7.18, L&M-664, mint name in Turki to left, Manchu to right, lovely strike, VF-EF, ex Wéiduolìya Collection., VF-EF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1228. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, ND (1910), Y-6.1, dragon at center, excessive surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1229. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR tael, [Urumchi] (1910), Y-7, L&M-811, ration silver issue, no marginal inscriptions, 2 rosettes in reverse margin, NGC graded VF30 $400 - 500



1230. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscal (9.93g), Kashgar, AH1310, Y-18, L&M-684, date engraved twice on reverse, extremely rare date, F-VF**, RRR** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $160 - 200



1231. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscals, Kashgar, AH1315, Y-18a, bold strike, very scarce date, EF *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1232. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscal (9.95g), Kashgar, AH1323, Y-20.2, L&M-733 (same obverse die), official "3" in Chinese on obverse, date in lower right, VF**, RR** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $600 - 700



1233. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1323, Y-21, light hornsilver, VF-EF *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1234. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1323, Y-21.6, VF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1235. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscal (6.18g), Kashgar, AH1326, Y-23, L&M-751 (same reverse dies), date above the Turki word *miscal*, nice Fine**, R** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $200 - 300



1236. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 2 miscal (5.57g), Kashgar, AH1326, Y-23, L&M-751 (same obverse dies), date below the Turki word *miscal*, some weakness of strike on obverse, VF**, R***, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $300 - 400



1237. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 5 cash (8.14g), Kashgar, ND, Y-A36.2, CCC-2985, small Chinese legend on obverse, flag in reverse center, weakly struck on coarsely manufactured planchet, corrosion, NGC graded VF details**, RRR** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Norman Jacobs Collection (Hong Kong Auction, August 2008, Lot 412)* $700 - 900

Believed to be from the A.H. Tracy Woodward Collection.



1238. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND, Y-B39.1, crossed five-colored horizontal flags decorated with arabesques, large character “shih” (ten), normal “pao”, EF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



1239. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND, Y-B39.1, crossed five-colored horizontal flags decorated with arabesques, large character “shih” (ten), normal “pao”, EF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



1240. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND, Y-B39.2, crossed five-colored horizontal flags decorated with arabesques, small character *shih* (ten), EF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



1241. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND, Y-39.1, crossed five-colored horizontal flags decorated with arabesques, 8-petal rosette in center, nice even strike for this scarce type, VF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



1242. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, CD1933, Y-44.5, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, EF-AU
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



1243. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash (13.77g), Kashgar, CD1929, Y-44.7var, CCC-3062/66, flags reverse, as Y-44.7, but with large sunburst, VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



1244. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND, Y-238, L&M-345, small head dragon, NGC graded EF45 $250 - 350



1245. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, VF-EF $75 - 100



1246. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE gaming token, Bruce-X1117, CCH-713, horse and orchid, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $150 - 250



1247. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (37.35g), ND (1943-44), KM-1, K&M-434, large character *fu* (wealth) / “genuine silver half tael” in Chinese and Burmese, EF $300 - 400

Struck in French Indo-China for use in the opium trade.



1248. **YUNNAN:** AR tael (37.35g), ND (1943-44), KM-2, K&M-433, large character *fu* (wealth) / "genuine silver one tael" in Chinese and Burmese, EF $400 - 500

Struck in French Indo-China for use in the opium trade.



1249. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND, Y-254, L&M-418, NGC graded AU53 $500 - 700



1250. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND, Y-258, L&M-421, excessive surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $250 - 350



1251. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1916), Y-480, L&M-862, Tang Chi-Yao commemorative, 2 small scratches on reverse, EF $300 - 350

Japanese Puppet States



1252. **MENGKIANG:** aluminum 5 chiao (4.60g), year 27 (1938), Y-—, struck for the Mengkiang Bank during the Japanese occupation of Inner Mongolia, later struck as a circulating coin in copper-nickel, peripheral oxidation as usual on nearly all known pieces of this pattern, AU**, R** $100 - 150

Very rare unpubllished pattern for the Mengkiang (Mengchiang) Bank.

Soviet Period



1253. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Republican Hunan Province Y-400.8 type, VF on VG host**, RR** $100 - 200

The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009. This coin was picked from bags containing 30,000 coins put aside during WWII as the Japanese were melting Chinese coppers for the war effort. Only 100 of these countermarked pieces were found in the bags on various host coins of which about 20% had clear countermarks.



1254. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 10 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Kwang Hsu Kwangtung Province Y-193 type, one of just two known (both in this sale), flan crack, presumably the result of the countermarking, VF on Fine host**, RRR** $100 - 200



1255. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 10 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Kwang Hsu Kwangtung Province Y-193 type, one of just two known (both in this sale), partially weak countermark, Fine on Fine host**, RRR** $100 - 200



1256. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 100 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Republican Szechuan Province Y-450 type, one of just two known, partially flat countermark, Fine on Fine host**, RRR** $100 - 200

People's Republic

1257. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** LOT of three items; Year of the Pig lucky token, perhaps issued in 1983 BU; and set of the gold 450 Yuan, 1979, KM-9 and silver 35 Yuan, 1979, KM-8, gem brilliant proof, **lot of 3 items**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $1,400 - 1,500

Foreign Colonies in China



1258. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1888, KM-6.3, NGC graded MS63*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



1259. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1888, KM-6.3, excessive surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



1260. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1897, KM-6.3, NGC graded MS63*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



1261. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR half dollar, 1866, KM-8, surface hairlines on obverse, EF $600 - 800



1262. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-9.1, VF-EF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



1263. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1867, KM-10, multicolored peripheral tone, VF-EF $400 - 600



1264. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1868, KM-10, obverse hairlined, EF-AU $700 - 800



1265. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 20 cents, 1902, KM-14, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 300



1266. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1904, KM-15, handsome golden toning, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 700

1267. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 3 silver coins: KM-6.3, 10 cents, 1880-H (VF-EF, scratched on obverse); KM-7, 20 cents, 1880-H (choice EF, very lightly hairlined obverse); and KM-9.1, 50 cents (VF, 2 scratches on obverse), retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 150



1268. **KIAUTSCHOU:** brass token, 5 (cent), Schimmel-61.3005, KANTINE MATR. ARTL. ABTLG. KIATSCHOU (Kantine Matrosenartillerieabteilung, Kiatschou = Sailors' Artillery Division Canteen Tsingtau), NGC graded VF30**, RR** $150 - 250



1269. **MANCHUKUO: Ta T'ung**, 1932-1934, AE 5 li, year 3 (1934), Y-1, NGC graded MS65 RB $120 - 180



1270. **MANCHUKUO: Da Tung**, 1932-1934, AE fen, Osaka, year 2 (1933), Y-2, Japanese occupation of Manchuria, key date, NGC graded MS64 RB *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



1271. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, chiao (10 fen), year 6 (1939), Y-8, JSDA-20-1, Japanese Puppet State, NGC graded Proof 63**, RRRR** $4,500 - 5,500

This is the only example of a proof striking from Manchukuo we are aware of. It is unpriced in the Standard Catalog of World Coins.

Tibet



1272. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59, Cr-72, L&M-638B, 32 pellets in 4 groups of 8 each, bold strike, scratches (actually one small scratch on reverse; the other "scratch" is a planchet defect), NGC graded AU details $200 - 300



1273. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.58g), year 58, Cr-72, L&M-638, 32 pellets in 4 groups of 8 each, lovely even strike, VF $150 - 200



1274. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.63g), year 59, Cr-72, L&M-638B, 28 pellets in 4 groups of 7 each, nice strike, choice VF $150 - 200



1275. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (4.05g), year 60, Cr-72, L&M-640var, 30 pellets on obverse (16 left, 2 x 7 right), 28 pellets on reverse (4 x 7), pleasing strike, lovely VF $150 - 200



1276. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.63g), year 58, Cr-72, L&M-638, 32 pellets in 4 groups of 8 each, decent strike, 1 scratch on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



1277. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.66g), year 25, Cr-83.2, L&M-646, 24 pellets in 4 groups of 6 each, excellent strike, choice VF $150 - 200



1278. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho, year 15, Cr-93, L&M-648var, 27 pellets on obverse, 26 on reverse, lovely strike, scarce date, NGC graded EF40 $200 - 250



1279. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho (3.66g), year 1, Cr-93, L&M-647, 26 pellets on obverse, 28 on reverse, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF-EF $150 - 200



1280. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho (3.31g), year 2, Cr-93, L&M-647, 28 pellets on obverse, 28 on reverse, nice strike, VF $150 - 200



1281. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho (3.68g), year 16, Cr-93, L&M-648var, 25 pellets both sides, slightly uneven flan, VF $150 - 200



1282. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho (3.68g), year 2, Cr-93, L&M-647, 28 pellets on obverse, 26 on reverse, some discoloration, VF $100 - 120



1283. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AR sho (3.22g), year 2, Cr-93, L&M-647, 28 pellets on obverse, 26 on reverse, decent Fine $100 - 120



1284. **TIBET:** AR rupee (11.37g), ND (1930-1935), Y-3.5, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar, horizontal rosette in reverse center, AU**, R** $250 - 350



1285. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR sho, ND (ca. 1910), Y-5, L&M-653, excessive surface hairlines (but still very attractive), NGC graded AU details $200 - 250



1286. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR sho, ND (ca. 1910), Y-5, L&M-653, NGC graded VF20 $160 - 200



1287. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE 1/8 sho, year one (1909), Y-A7, environmental damage (only modest), NGC graded VF details $150 - 200



1288. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho (6.98g), ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-652, usual weakness, partly discolored, VF $200 - 250



1289. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho, ND (ca. 1910), Y-6, L&M-652, NGC graded VF25 $150 - 200



1290. **TIBET:** AR srang, first year (1909), Y-9, NGC graded EF45 $1,800 - 2,000



1291. **TIBET:** AR srang, BE15-43 (1909), Y-12, L&M-656, snow lion looking back, NGC graded AU55**, R** $2,750 - 3,250



1292. **TIBET:** AE 5 skar, BE15-49 (1915), Y-17, much red original luster, a fabulous example! NGC graded MS61 BN
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $300 - 500

This is the finest graded piece for the entire type by NGC and the only example graded in mint state. It is the only truly uncirculated example we have seen of the type.



1293. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar (2.16g), BE15-52, Y-A19, finely engraved snow lion in central cartouche, VF-EF**, R** $250 - 300



1294. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, Dode, BE15-53, Y-A19, NGC graded VF25 BR $200 - 300



1295. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Dode, BE15-47, Y-18, lion looking upwards, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $120 - 160



1296. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Mekyi, BE15-51, Y-18.1, lion looking backwards, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



1297. **TIBET:** AR srang, year 15-45, Y-12, M-656, pleasing strike, PCGS graded EF40 $2,000 - 2,500



1298. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, ND (1928-1930), KM-PnA12, formerly listed as a circulating type numbered Y-32 ("rare"), but now considered a pattern struck at the Dode mint with imported coining presses acquired from the British firm Taylor & Challen, NGC graded MS63**, RRR** $9,000 - 10,000

An example of this type from the Nicholas Rhodes Collection, graded in the catalog as "extremely fine, in PCGS holder", sold at the Spink Auction Hong Kong (August 2013), Lot 304, for US$14,190.



1299. **TIBET:** AE 4 liang (8.42g) (Lhasa), ND (ca. 1959-60), KM-Tn1, Lhasa Motor Car Repair Factory token good for 4 tael of rice, overstruck on a Tibetan 5 sho coin as usual, EF**, RR** $300 - 400



1300. **TIBET:** silver-plated medal (9.08g), 35mm, Tibetan Buddhist monk / floral design surrounded by Tibetan legend, unlisted in the standard references for Tibetan coinage, EF**, RR** $300 - 400

1301. **TIBET:** LOT of 15 tangkas of various types and varieties, mostly VF, retail value $500, **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 400

1302. **TIBET:** LOT of 7 silver 5-sho coins, types Y-18 and Y-18.1, all VF or better, retail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

1303. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 Sichuan rupees, VF or nicer, retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $180 - 260

1304. **TIBET:** LOT of 4 silver three srang coins, type Y-25 (1 VF and 3 EF), and 1 copper three sho, type Y-27 (VF-EF), retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 250

1305. **TIBET :** LOT of 6 silver ga-den tangkas, types issued for presentation to the monks, including Y-14 (2 pcs), and Y-31 (4 pcs), retail value $180, **lot of 6 pieces** $100 - 140

End of Session C

Session D

Begins on Friday, January 15, 2016 at 14:00 PST

India

Ancient India

1306. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 135 silver coins: Ancient punchmarked coins, 4th to 2nd century BC, including 31 Mauryan piece (mostly Fine) and 27 others (mostly VG to Fine); and Hindushahi drammas (77 pcs), 8th-10th century AD, nearly all Samanta Deva Types, all in fine silver, mostly VF, some better, a few more interesting varieties, retail value $1070, **lot of 135 pieces** $400 - 700

1307. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 12 silver and 1 billon coins: Late Gupta of Sind: Mit-4905/09, small silver, 3 large pellets and Brahmi *ga-pta* on reverse, various obverses (11 pieces, all VF or better); Bactria: Menander I AR drachm, type Bop-13 (EF, but pierced); and Indo-Parthian: Abdagases, BI tetradrachm, Mit-2631 (F-VF), retail value $200, **lot of 13 pieces**
ex William F. Spengler Collection $100 - 150

1308. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 32 silver and 19 copper coins, including the following: Indo-Greek (Bactria): 13 drachms and 6 copper coins; Indo-Skythian: 2 tetradrachms (one billon); Hephthalite (3 billon drachms); Sasanian: 4 drachms: Achaemenid: (1 siglos, VG); Parthian: 4 drachms; Indo-Sasanian: 5 drachms: and miscellaneous copper: 13 pieces, mostly Fine, some VF, retail value $980, **lot of 51 pieces** $400 - 600

1309. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 19 diverse coins including; Gupta AR drachms (2 pcs), Kushan AE tetradrachm (1), Kidarite AE stater (1), Indo-Scythian AE unit (1), AR drachm (3), Cholas AE massa (1), Delhi Sultans AE jital (2), AR rupee (1), Mughal Empire AR rupee (1), miscellaneous base metal 19-20th century coins (6), retail value $200, **lot of 19 coins** $100 - 200



1310. **SHAKYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-500 BC, AR 5 shana (6.53g), Ra-534, floral symbol between 2 pellet-in-crescent marks, without any merchant marks, squarish flan, from the Narhan hoard, type Hirano-2005, ser. 1, phase 2, choice EF $200 - 240



1311. **INDO-GREEK (Bactria): Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.83g), Bop-1D, king's bust, draped and diademed, his head covered with an elephant skin / young Heracles standing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin, superb strike, EF
ex CNG Auction 58, Lot 862 (September 2001) $2,400 - 2,800



1312. **INDO-GREEK (Bactria): Antimachos I Theos**, ca. 185-170 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.67g), Bop-1—, diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding filleted palm and trident; Greek letters AP to inner left (Bopearachchi lists only an AP monogram, rather than separate letters), struck on planchet thinner around the rims, bold VF $600 - 800

A similar piece, same reverse die, was sold in the CNG Auction 78, Lot 1022 (May 2008).



1313. **INDO-GREEK (Bactria): Diomedes**, ca. 95-90 BC, AE square hemiobol (7.89g), Bop-10—, the Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / zebu standing right; monogram #107 below, common for silver, but unlisted by Bopearachchi for copper, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1314. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-57 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.79g), Mitch-2181, Zeus standing left / Nike standing right, holding wreath & palm, this monogram assigned by Mitchiner to Taxila region, VF-EF $160 - 200



1315. **KUSHAN: "Heraios, tyrant of the Kushans"**, 1st century AD, AR tetradrachm (14.11g), Mitch-2838/39, bust of the tyrant right / blundered form of Greek legend TYPANNOYNTOΣ HPAΩΣ KOΣANOY, the tyrant on horseback, assigned to the Bamiyan Valley, some repair work upper right on obverse, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



1316. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AV dinar (7.55g), Mitch-3005, king's bust right, above the clouds / ithyphallic Siva standing, holding trident-like object, standard type for this reign, VG $400 - 500



1317. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.44g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, sacrificing at altar / Siva & bull, continuous reverse Kharosthi legend, VF-EF $100 - 120



1318. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV ¼ dinar (1.96g), Mitch-—, G-51, king standing, holding scepter, sacrificing over altar / Siva standard, holding flask, vajra and scepter, goat to right, choice EF**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

Reverse die as Göbl-51.2.



1319. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.99g), G-75, king standing, holding ankus over altar / sun-god Meiro (sic) standing, right hand raised, holding sword, superb bold strike, choice EF-AU**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

Very rare variety, with the deity's name spelled Meiro instead of the usual Miiro.



1320. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (8.04g), Mitch-3064, G-62, king standing, holding scepter, sacrificing over altar / Siva standard, holding flask, vajra and scepter, goat to right, EF $1,200 - 1,400



1321. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.88g), Mitch-3064, G-36, king standing, holding scepter, sacrificing over altar / Siva standard, holding flask, vajra and scepter, goat to right, choice VF-EF $1,200 - 1,400



1322. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.95g), Mitch-—, G-35, king standing, sacrificing over altar / Nana standing, holding scepter & box, lovely EF $1,300 - 1,500

Same obverse die as Göbl-35.1, reverse as Göbl-35.4.



1323. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (stater) (7.94g), G-143.2, half-bust left, above the clouds, holding mace in right hand, his left hand on the hilt of his sword / deity Pharro standing, holding sceptre & sword, finest style for this type, choice EF**, R** $1,400 - 1,800



1324. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.46g), G-DB.230, king's half-bust above the clouds, holding mace & ankus / deity Sarapo (Sarapis) facing, seated on throne, holding diadem & staff, lightly cleaned, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500

This type was unknown to Göbl in his large corpus published in 1984 (he included only the quarter dinar, #164), but is included in his publication of the Craig Burns collection in 1993 (different dies). Two specimens with the same reverse die, but with two different obverse dies, have been sold in Künker Auction 83, Lot 1534 (June 2003) and Künker Auction 262, Lot 8525 (March 2015).



1325. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.96g), Mitch-3193, G-178, half-length bust of king, crowned, holding mace & spear / Mao standing, holding fillet & sword, choice EF**, R** $1,300 - 1,500

Same obverse die as Göbl-178.3.



1326. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.83g), Mitch-3196, G-223, half-length bust of king, nimbate, crowned with round-top crown, holding mace & spear / Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, choice VF-EF $1,000 - 1,200



1327. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.71g), Mitch-3196, G-286, half-length bust of king, nimbate, crowned with pointed crown, holding mace & spear / Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae, VF $700 - 900



1328. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (8.04g), Mitch-3387/88, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, second trident above / Siva & bull, finest style, relatively early in reign, assigned to the Taxila region, superb strike on broad flan, choice EF $800 - 1,000



1329. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.85g), Mitch-3387/88, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, second trident above / Siva & bull, 1 small testmark on obverse, choice VF $550 - 650



1330. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.97g), Mitch-3389/94, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, second trident above / Siva & bull, Peshawar region, Choice VF-EF $500 - 600



1331. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-3395, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, nandipada added to right / Siva & bull, posthumous issue, Choice VF-EF $500 - 600



1332. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.96g), Mitch-3395, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, nandipada added to right / Siva & bull, posthumous issue, Choice VF-EF $500 - 600



1333. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.86g), Mitch-3396/97, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, nandipada added to right / Siva & bull, later posthumous issue with increasingly stylized designs, choice VF $500 - 600



1334. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.86g), Mitch-—, G-634, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi text *Ga Gho Hu* / Siva & bull, choice EF-AU**, S** $800 - 1,000



1335. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3505, G-630, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi text *Jira Gho Rada* / Siva & bull, EF**, S** $800 - 1,000



1336. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV ¼ dinar (1.95g), Mitch-—, G-624var, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi text *Tha* between legs, *pida* to right / Siva & bull, mount removed, VF**, RR** $500 - 700

Style and Brahmi text as the full dinar Göbl-624. No quarter dinar of Vasishka has been offered at auction in recent years.



1337. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.81g), Mitch-3549/50, king standing, sacrificing over altar, *Ga* beneath arm, *VaSu* to left / Ardoksho enthroned, pleasing strike, EF $400 - 500



1338. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.87g), Mitch-3570, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *Bhri* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, bold strike, lovely strike with excellent portraits, choice EF $550 - 750

Die break across the entire reverse.



1339. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.71g), Mitch-3572, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *SiDaM* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, nice strike with clear portraits, EF $450 - 550



1340. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.70g), Mitch-3570/80var, Burns-751/753, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *Pa* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, bold strike, AU**, S** $600 - 800



1341. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.71g), Mitch-3581/83, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *BhaDra* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, nice strike with clear portraits, EF $450 - 550



1342. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.42g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *BaChuRnaTha* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, slightly debased gold, VF-EF $300 - 400



1343. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.38g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *BaChuRnaTha* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, slightly debased gold, VF-EF $300 - 400



1344. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.17g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *BaChuRnaTha* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, debased gold, VF-EF $200 - 300



1345. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3594/96, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *KiDaRa* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, lovely strike, choice EF $500 - 600



1346. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3594/96, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *KiDaRa* beneath arm / Ardoksho seated, nice strike, choice EF $450 - 550

1347. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 74 copper coins: Kushan, various types (26 pcs, average VG, a few much better); Yaudheya, several varieties (38 pcs, mostly VF); Indo-Greek and related (9 pcs, mostly VG to Fine); and Elymais (1 pc, VF), retail value $910, **lot of 74 pieces** $350 - 550



1348. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran I**, ca. 328-340, AV dinar (8.12g), Carter-31, king standing, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, nandipada to right / bull left, Siva standing, holding trident, rare variety with additional Indo-Greek text in exergue, superb strike with no weakness, choice EF**, R** $1,300 - 1,500



1349. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran III**, ca. 355-365, AV scyphate dinar (7.75g), G-724, Carter-35, standard type, derived from Kushan dinars of Vasu Deva I, but with crown of Varahran III, tamgha to right of bust, no symbol below, decent reverse for this type, choice EF $700 - 900



1350. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Kidara"**, late 4th century, AV scyphate dinar (7.62g), G-735, standard type, derived from Kushan dinars of Vasu Deva I, but with crown of Varahran III, tamgha to right of bust, crude reverse, as always for this late issue, superb strike, choice EF $700 - 900

Unusual variant, with flower below the tamgha, based on the standard 7-pellet rosette, but with stem attached.



1351. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Yasovarman**, 5th century, debased AV stater (7.87g), Mitch-3649, king standing / Ardoksho, highly stylized, EF $110 - 150



1352. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Yasovarman**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.32g), Mitch-3649, Zeno-43958, king standing / Ardoksho, fine style, VF-EF $140 - 180



1353. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Yasuvarman**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.31g), Mitch-3649, standard designs, VF-EF $110 - 150



1354. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Vigraya Deva**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (8.12g), Mitch-3650, king standing / Ardoksho, excellent strike, EF $140 - 180



1355. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Durla Deva**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3651/52, king standing / Ardoksho, superb strike for this type, EF $180 - 220



1356. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Namvihakya**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.94g), Mitch-3653/55, scarce ruler, VF $200 - 250



1357. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.67g), Mitch-3656/60, standard designs, toned F-EF $110 - 150



1358. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 400, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-3618, Burns-1582/83, king standing / Ardoksho, with Brahmi monogram to right, early style, EF $450 - 550



1359. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 400, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-3618/20, Burns-1584/85, king standing / Ardoksho, with Brahmi monogram to right, middle style, beginning of coarser style, choice EF $400 - 500



1360. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 400, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-3618/20, Burns-1584/85, king standing / Ardoksho, with Brahmi monogram to right, middle style, with slightly coarse designs, lovely EF $400 - 500



1361. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 400, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-—, Burns-1593 ff, king standing / Ardoksho, late style without monogram on reverse, slightly debased gold, EF $350 - 450



1362. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, early 5th century, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-—, generally as Burns-1597, king standing / Ardoksho, late style without monogram on reverse, reasonably fine gold, good strike, EF**, R** $300 - 400



1363. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, early 5th century, AV dinar (7.93g), Mitch-3661var, Burns—, king standing / Ardoksho, late style without monogram on reverse, fine gold, unlike the debased issue illustrated by Mitchiner, VF**, R** $250 - 350



1364. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.16g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess, hill below deer / stupa & ancillary symbols, choice EF $120 - 160



1365. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.03g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess, plain below deer / stupa & ancillary symbols, iridescent patina, EF $100 - 150



1366. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, ca. 335-380, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-4793/95, king standing / Lakshmi standing, holding cornucopia, in the name of Kacha instead of Samudragupta, attractive F-VF $500 - 600



1367. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 380-414, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-4796/4807, king standing, holding bow & arrow, Garuda standard to left / Lakshmi seated on lotus, EF $800 - 1,000



1368. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 380-414, AV dinar (8.09g), Mitch-4796 ff, king standing, holding bow & arrow / Lakshmi seated, facing cross-legged, upon lotus, VF $700 - 900



1369. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 380-414, AV dinar (7.93g), Mitch-4807var, king standing, in Kushan style dress, holding bow in left hand and arrow in right hand, Garuda standard to his right / Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, superb strike, much finer quality that any that has appeared in the major auctions over the past 8 years, choice EF $1,600 - 2,000

Rare variety, with Lakshmi's arms outstretched, and holding a straight-stem lotus in her left hand. This is about the finest example known of the Archer type of Chandragupta II.



1370. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 380-414, AV dinar (7.69g), Mitch-4814, king standing, shooting a lion to the right / Lakshmi seated on a lion, pleasing style, VF**, R** $1,400 - 1,600



1371. **GUPTA: Budhagupta**, ca. 480-500, AV dinar (9.33g), Mitch-—, Altekar Pl.XV:11, BMC p. 134, king standing, holding bow & arrow, Garuda to left / Lakshmi seated on lotus, Brahmi *sri vikkrama* to right, bold strike, choice EF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

Medieval India



1372. **CHALUKYAS: Jayasimha II**, 1015-1043, AV pagoda (3.79g), Mitch-SI.274, punched 9 times, lion with forepaw raised (x5), *sri* (x2), spear blade, and undeciphered legend, VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450



1373. **KADAMBAS OF HANGAL: Toyimadeva**, 1048-1075, AV pagoda (4.28g), Mitch-SI.226/27, lion advancing right, head turned back, *toyi* in Devanagari in exergue below / decorative scroll within lotus-petal border, EF $900 - 1,100



1374. **SAMATATA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-730, AV stater (5.52g), Mitch-LW.59, archer standing, holding bow & arrow, with sankh-tipped standard behind, *ma* in field / standing goddess, EF**, R** $500 - 700

Rare variety with nimbate archer on obverse.



1375. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I & II**, 1406-1446, AV pagoda (3.33g), Mitch-879, Siva & Parvati seated / legend, choice VF $160 - 200



1376. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV pagoda (3.79g), Mitch-289, conch, *Sri* twice, and ruler's name, lotus in center, EF-AU $220 - 300

Indian Sultanates



1377. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.84g) (Delhi), DM, G-D221, VF $500 - 600

Mughal Empire



1378. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (20.18g), Tatta, ND, KM-7.x, cf. Zeno-154823, probably struck before the introduced of the Ilahi era (the Zeno piece is of Ilahi 38), with just *Allah akbar* on the obverse, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1379. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (19.73g), Tatta, IE38, KM-7.x, cf. Zeno-154823 (different arrangement), with just *Allah akbar* on the obverse, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1380. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (20.35g), Mun'imabad, AH97x, KM-—, Zeno-138935, couple corrosion spots, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1381. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (20.18g), Mirath, AH987, KM-28.40, date fully legible in both numerals and Persian words, nice strike, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140

The mint has recently been read as Merta, which was later a mint for Jodhpur. It is still listed in the Standard Catalog and on Zeno as Mirath.



1382. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE dam (20.20g), Mirath, AH989, KM-28.40, Zeno-79888 (probably same reverse die), date fully legible in both numerals and Persian words, nice strike, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 140



1383. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE tanka (41.82g), Gobindpur, IE49, KM-38.5, month of Ardibihisht, very thick narrow flan, bold VF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1384. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE square falus (6.70g), Sironj, AH992, KM-—, Zeno-154350 (this piece), bold strike, EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300



1385. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ¼ rupee, Lahore, IE48, KM-58.2, month of Di, VF-EF $125 - 150



1386. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.64g), Allahabad, ND, KM-68, anonymous issue of Jahangir as governor at Allahabad, similar to the common rupee type KM-97, 2 testmarks, EF**, RRR** $500 - 600

Extremely rare, none has appeared at auction in recent years.



1387. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.27g), Ahmadabad, AH981, KM-80.2, Liddle-14, wrong photo in KM, scarce two-year type, 5 testmarks, VF**, S** $80 - 100



1388. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.39g), Urdu, AH987, KM-82.10, cf. Zeno-23950, royal legend in pointed quatrefoil, mint in margin / kalima in plain quatrefoil, 3 small testmarks, very rare type, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



1389. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.27g), Bangala, IE40, KM-87.1, Zeno-141662, *del-khwah* couplet on obverse, date at the bottom of the obverse, 1 testmark on reverse, EF**, R** $120 - 160



1390. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.21g), Bangala, ND, KM-87.1, with the *del-khwah* couplet, but with the "D" of *del* attached to the previous "N", possibly unpublished variety, 2 small testmarks, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



1391. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.42g), Ahmadabad, IE 47, KM-94.2, month of Azar, scarce one-year type, no testmarks, VF $120 - 160

1392. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 38 silver coins: **rupees:** Round kalima types (12 pcs), some with mint names, many with testmarks, average VF or better; Square kalima types (4 pcs), common mints, average VF, some very attractive; Square Ilahi types (6 pcs) Tatta mint, average F-VF; and Round Ilahi types (5 pcs, including one of Lahore IE48), average VF; and **half rupees:** Square Ilahi types (3 pcs, all without mint or mint off flan), average F-VF; Round Ilahi (7 pcs, three of Lahore and four of Kabul), all VF with one or a few testmarks; and Mulhar type, partial date (1 pc), VF; retail value $1400, nice group of decent pieces with none below Fine condition,
lot of 38 pieces $600 - 1,000



1393. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.60g), Kabul, AH1014, KM-133.3, Selim was the pre-accession name of Jahangir, evenly worn, Fine**, RRR** $300 - 400



1394. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.61g), Zafarnagar, ND, KM-134.4, extremely rare mint for the half rupee, clear mint name, VF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 500



1395. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.57g), Qandahar, AH1027 year 13, KM-135.2, clear mint & date, 1 testmark, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1396. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.55g), Qandahar, AH1026 year 14, KM-135.2, interesting muling, year 1026 very clear, should be matched with year 12, but 14 is very clear on this piece, no testmarks, VF**, R**,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1397. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.64g), Qandahar, AH1030 year (1)6, KM-135.2, clear mint & date, no testmarks, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1398. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.34g), Zafarnagar, ND, KM-141.7, kalima on reverse, scarce mint, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1399. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Patna, AH1023 year 9, KM-145.12, month of Ardibihisht, choice VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1400. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Patna, AH1024 year10, KM-145.12, month of Bahman, lovely strike, beautifully centered, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1401. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Patna, AH1035 year 20, KM-145.12, month of Isfandarmuz, bold strike, EF , *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1402. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.29g), Surat, year 15, KM-145.15, month of Khurdad, 8-petal flower within N of *nur al-din*, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1403. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.47g), Surat, year 3, KM-—, Zeno-154623 (this piece), same obverse legend as type KM-148, but differently arranged, Persian month on reverse replaced by *Allah akbar*, 1 small testmark, EF**, RRRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $500 - 700

A most unusual type, possibly unpublished.



1404. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Surat, AH1033 year 81 (sic), KM-148, regnal year 81 is reverse order for 18, month of Azar, lovely EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1405. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1027, KM-150.10, Cancer (crab), pleasing strike, evenly worn, 1 testmark on reverse (test punch damage), NGC graded VG details**, RR** $2,500 - 3,500



1406. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.08g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, Leo (lion), date weak, but all there, VG**, R** $800 - 1,000



1407. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.61g), Qandahar, AH(10)19 year 6, KM-152.6, no testmarks, VF $180 - 220



1408. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.66g), Tatta, AH1018 year 4, KM-152.7, without any testmarks, nice strike, EF $200 - 250



1409. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.56g), Tatta, AH1019 year 5, KM-152.7, F-VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1410. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.60g), Qandahar, AH1021 year 7, KM-155.5, bold strike, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 350



1411. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.50g), Kashmir, AH(101)7, KM-155.3, date in lower left corner of the reverse, above the mint name, 2 testmarks, decent F-VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1412. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.54g), Kashmir, AH(101)8, KM-155.3, without any testmarks, attractive VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350



1413. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.64g), Kashmir, AH1019, KM-155.3, 2 small testmarks, attractive VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1414. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.65g), Kashmir, AH1020, KM-155.3, date in reverse center, without any testmarks, bold VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350



1415. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.48g), Kashmir, AH1021, KM-155.3, 1 small testmark, date unlisted in KM, Fine**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1416. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.66g), Lahore, AH1014 year 1, KM-155.4, *sakhat nurani* type, regnal as numeral "1" rather than the word *ahad*, nice strike, without any test marks, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $500 - 600



1417. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.58g), Qandahar, AH1022 year 8, KM-155.5, nice strike, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 260



1418. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.23g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-158.5, lovely type, with complex floral background design, great artistic achievement at the Lahore mint, superb strike, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $800 - 1,000



1419. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.26g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-159.1, PML-1098/99, with the month Bahman, magnificent strike, with fancy outer border, fabulous EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $2,000 - 3,000

Type KM-159.1 was struck at Lahore AH1019-1020, always with the month as well as date & regnal year, with a new rhyming couplet for each month. The Bahman couplet translates as "In the month of Bahman the gold of Lahore became like the shining moon / In the reign of Shah Nur al-Din Jahangir, son of Shah Akbar." A similar specimen, same month & date, but only cleaned EF, sold in Stephen Album Auction 15, Lot 974, for $3,200.



1420. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.28g), Patna, AH1019 year 5, KM-159.6, with the title *khosro-ve 'alam-panah,* "the world-conquering Caesar", nice strike, without any testmarks, choice VF-EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $1,000 - 1,400



1421. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square sawai rupee (14.21g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-160.2, PML-1100/11, month of Isfandarmuz, 12-arc scallop border both sides, superb strike, choice EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $2,000 - 2,400

The legends form a poetic couplet, translated by Whitehead as "In Isfandarmuz struck this coin in Lahore on gold (sic) / King of kings of the nations, Shah Jahangir, son of Shah Akbar." Although zar means "gold", it is frequently used poetically to designate "precious metal", i.e., gold and silver in general.



1422. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square sawai rupee (14.24g), Lahore, AH1020 year 6, KM-160.2, PML-1103, month of Ardibihisht, embroidered octogram border both sides, superb strike, choice EF**, RRRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $2,000 - 2,800



1423. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Ahmadabad, AH1034 year 19, KM-168.2, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, lovely strike, without any testmarks, date/year combination unlisted in KM, EF $150 - 200



1424. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (10.93g), Lahore, AH1035 year 20, KM-168.4, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, 2 testmarks, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1425. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Patna, AH1037 year 22, KM-168.5, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, without any testmarks, bold EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1426. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Surat, AH1034 year 19, KM-168.6, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, superb strike, without any testmarks, date/year combination unlisted in KM, choice EF $200 - 300



1427. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.25g), Surat, AH1036, KM-168.6, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, ornate background decoration, without regnal year, EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1428. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV heavy mohur (13.58g), "Agra", AH"1019 year 5", KM-"186.1", later imitation of the same type illustrated in KM, month of Azar, probably 18th or early 19th century, VF**, R** $1,000 - 1,500



1429. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AE dam (20.37g), Udaipur, DM, KM-206.7, clear mint name, date largely off flan, Fine**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100

This mint is not yet listed on Zeno for Shah Jahan I.



1430. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AE dam (20.68g), Ahmadabad, AH1044 year 8, KM-206.9, superb strike for his copper coinage, bold VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1431. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ¼ rupee (2.72g), Kashmir, AH(10)49 year 21 (sic), KM-B213.x, regnal year is 12 backwards, 1 testmark, unpublished, possibly unique, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300



1432. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ½ rupee (5.70g), Ujjain, ND, KM-213.4, 2 testmarks, bold strike, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1433. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ½ rupee (5.66g), Ahmadabad, AH1043 year 6, KM-218.1, lovely strike, 1 tiny testmark, unpublished date combination, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1434. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ½ rupee (5.71g), Ujjain, ND, KM-218.9, 2 testmarks, bold strike, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1435. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Agra, AH1037 year one (ahad), KM-222.1, regnal year atop obverse, Hijri date on reverse, 2 testmarks, bold strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150

The formal name of Agra was changed to Akbarabad in AH1038.



1436. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.34g), Burhanpur, Ilahi year one (ahad), KM-224.8var, Zeno-101740 (different dies), mint name below obverse, month of Isfandarmuz below reverse, EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1437. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.31g), Burhanpur, AH1038 year one (ahad), KM-224.8, without month, with *al-hijri* where the month was stated on later dates, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1438. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Burhanpur, AH1038 year 2, KM-224.8, month of Tir, superb well-centered strike, choice EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1439. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.30g), Kashmir, ND, KM-224.12, 1 tiny testmark, VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1440. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Tatta, AH1037 year 2, KM-224.18var, Zeno-101814 (different dies), month of Tir, Hijri date also on reverse, unlike later issues of type KM-224.18, choice EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1441. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Ujjain, AH1040 year 4, KM-224.22, 1 tiny testmark, bold strike, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1442. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.33g), Bhilsa, year 20, KM-235.8, choice VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1443. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Daulatabad, AH1061 year 26, KM-235.10, lovely strike, mint name in right quadrant of obverse margin, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1444. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.50g), Junagadh, AH1050 year 14, KM-235.12, superb strike on broad flan, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1445. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.40g), Kashmir, AH1052 year 15, KM-235.14, 1 tiny testmark, lovely bold strike, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1446. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Kashmir, AH1068 year 32, KM-235.14, without any testmarks, bold strike, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1447. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.25g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-235.21, rare mint, operating only in this year, broad flan, VF-EF $250 - 350



1448. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.37g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-235.21, rare mint, operating only in this year, 3 testmarks, VF**, R** $200 - 250



1449. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.36g), Zafarabad, AH1069 year 32, KM-235.25, 1 testmark, lovely strike, scarce mint, operating only in the last two years of his reign, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 180



1450. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR square rupee (11.07g), (Multan), AH1042 year 6, KM-236.2, same dies as Lot 1223 in Stephen Album Auction 18, blackened, Fine**, R** $200 - 300



1451. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar ¼ rupee (2.85g), Akbarabad, AH1039 year 2, KM-240.2, superb strike, especially rare in this quality, EF**, RR** $600 - 800



1452. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar ¼ rupee (2.81g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 5, KM-240.9, mount removed from reverse, Fine**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 140



1453. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, month of Azar, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS65 ex Akola Hoard $2,800 - 3,200

In 1974, a hoard of gold coins was discovered along the riverbank near the city of Akola. It is believed the mohurs represented military pay sent from the mint at Surat to Mughal troops fighting near Golkonda. As the story goes, the courier rested with the troops at night in the dry riverbed. Suddenly premature monsoon rains filled the area and swept away the caravan - and with it the whole gold mintage of the Surat mint for that year. Perhaps this tale was invented to conceal what really had happened, most likely either loss or theft or some other egregious activity.



1454. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, month of Azar, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS64 ex Akola Hoard $2,400 - 2,800

1455. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 1 half rupee and 28 rupees: **Surat mint:** KM-213.2, AH1040 (the half rupee); KM-223.13, 1037 year one, 1038, 1038 year 2, 1040, and 1042; KM-230.3, 1057 year 20, and 1057 year 21 (2 pcs); and KM-235.23: 1043 year 6, 1043 year 7, 1044 year 7, 1045 year 8, 1046 year 9, 1047 year 10, 1047 year 11, 1048 year 12, 1049 year 12, 1050 year 13, 1050 year 14, 1052 year 15, 1053 year 17, 1054 year 17, 1054 year 18, 1055 year 19, 1062 year 25, 1064 year 27, 1066 year 30, and year 32, all VF or better, with at least half in EF condition, some with testmarks, very attractive group of Surat coinage, retail value $850, **lot of 29 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $450 - 650

1456. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 14 rupees: **Katak:** KM-235.15, AH1066 year 30 (F-VF, 2 testmarks); **Kanbayat:** KM-235.16, 1057 year 20, 1062 (VF), and 1067 (VF); **Lahore:** KM-235.17, 1046 year 9, 1047 year 10, 1047 year 11, 1038 year 11, and 1048 year 12; and **Qandahar:** KM-235.22, 1049 year 12, 1049 year 13, 1050 year 14, 1051 year 14, and 1056 year 20, all EF unless noted, a few with testmarks, lovely group, retail value $600, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $350 - 500

1457. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 16 rupees, all from the mint of **Kashmir:** KM-224.12, AH1040 month of Ardibihisht; 1041 Khurdad, 1041 Ardibihisht, then the following with date missing: Di, Shahewar (3 pcs), Amardad, and Ardibihisht; and KM-235.14, year 17, year 18, year 19, year 22, and year missing (3 pcs), all at least Fine, mostly VF, a couple better, most with 1 or 2 testmarks, scarce mint for this reign, retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 500

1458. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 13 rupees: **Bhakhar:** KM-224.7, AH1040 year 4; and KM-235.7, 1050 year 14, 1052 year 15, and 1052 year 16 (these 3 pieces all choice EF-AU); **Daulatabad:** KM-235.10, 1047 year 11, 1056 year 19, and 1066 year 30; **Golkonda:** KM-223.1, undated as always (4 pcs); and **Junagadh:** KM-235.12, year 10, and year 16, average VF, some with textmarks, retail value $540, **lot of 13 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

1459. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 12 rupees: **Burhanpur:** KM-222.5, AH1037 year one, 103x year one; KM-226.3, 1041 year 4, and 1042; KM-229.2, 1040 year 4; and KM-235.9, 1043 (2 pcs), 1045, and 1046, mostly VF or slightly better, some with testmarks; and **Bhilsa:** KM-235.8, year 16 (F-VF), 1055 year 18 (EF), and 1058 (Fine), each with 1 or 2 testmarks, retail value $460, **lot of 12 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 350

1460. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 9 rupees of **Ahmadabad** mint: KM-222.2, AH1038 year one (ahad); KM-224.1, 1040 year 3, month of Mihr, and 1041 year 4, Isfandarmuz; KM-235.1, 1043, 1044 year 7, 1048 year 11, 1048 year 12, 1049 year 13, and 1056 year 19, mostly EF, several with testmarks, retail value $350, **lot of 9 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 280

1461. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 12 rupees: **Akbarnagar:** KM-224.5, year 2, month of Aban, year 4, month off flan, year 4, month of Shahrewar (very thick narrow flan) year 5, month of Di, and AH1043 year 6, Shahrewar; and KM-235.4, AH1044 year 7, 1045 year 8 (2 pcs), 1045 year 9, 1046 year 9, 1047 year 10, and year 20, nearly all VF or better, a few with 1 or 2 testmarks, retail value $400, **lot of 12 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300

1462. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 14 rupees: **Delhi:** KM-227.6, AH1040 year 4; **Kabul:** KM-235.13, 1052 year 15; **Patna:** KM-235.20, 1055 year 18; **Tatta:** KM-224.18, 1040 year 3, 1040 year 4, 1041 year 4, 1044 year 7, 1050 year 13, 1058 year 21, 1059 year 23, 1064 year 27, and 1067 year 30; and **Ujjain:** KM-235.24, date off flan, most VF, a few nicer for Tatta mint, some with testmarks, also one **square rupee** of type KM-236.x, mint & date off flan, Good, with several testmarks, retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300

1463. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 12 rupees: **Akbarabad:** KM-227.2, year 3 (2 varieties), AH1040 year 3, and 1041 year 5; and KM-235.3, 1048 year 11, 1048 year 12, 1053 year 17, and 1059 year 23; and **Allahabad:** KM-224.6, 1039 year 2; and KM-235.5, 1047 year 10, 1049 year 13, and 1056 year 20, all VF, a couple better, several with testmarks, retail value $350, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 240



1464. **MUGHAL: Shah Shuja**, 1657-1660, AR rupee (11.53g), Akbarnagar, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-276.x, lovely bold strike, mint name largely off flan, but sufficiently visible, in left quadrant of obverse margin, choice VF-EF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $7,000 - 9,000

Shah Shuja was one of four sons of Shah Jahan I to claim the empire after their father's death. Shah Shuja was based in Rajmahal in Jharkhand state (then called Akbarnagar), but was soon defeated by Aurangzeb, fled toward Arakan, and eventually dying in Manipur in AH1071 (February 1661). His known coins are all dated AH1068, nearly all from the mint of Akbarnagar, all extremely rare.



1465. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.56g), Surat, AH(10)68 year one (ahad), KM-271.1, date partly off flan, but the top section of "68" is clearly visible below the mint name, this type much rarer than the square-in-circle type, 2 small testmarks, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 400



1466. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.51g), Ahmadabad, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.1, 1 tiny testmark, EF $150 - 200



1467. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.38g), Ahmadabad, AH1068, KM-272.1, F-VF $100 - 120



1468. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Ahmadabad, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.1, F-VF , *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100



1469. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.51g), Khambayat, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.2, 1 small testmark, superb strike, rare mint, EF**, R** $250 - 350



1470. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.55g), Surat, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.3, square-in-circle, both sides, nice strike, VF-EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1471. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ¼ rupee (2.78g) (Surat), AH1111 year 44, KM-293.17, mint confirmed by style and the group of 4 dots above the word *cho* in the obverse center, EF**, R** $140 - 180



1472. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ½ rupee (5.70g), Alamgirpur, AH1801 (error for 1081), KM-294.x, unpublished mint for this denomination, 4 testmarks, VF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1473. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.48g), Adoni, AH1098 year 30, KM-300.1, Zeno-139377 (this piece), extremely rare mint, known only from this year, which corresponds to the demise of the last ruler of Bijapur by the forces of Aurangzeb, 5 small testmarks, VF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 350

Adoni is in the Kurnool district of Andhra Pradesh, and is listed in KM as Advani.



1474. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.36g), Akbarnagar, AH1069 year one (ahad), KM-300.—, mint name at the top of the reverse, unlike type KM-309.7, which always has the mint at the bottom of the reverse, possibly unpublished, without any testmarks, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



1475. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.32g), Saharanpur, AH1097 year 30, KM-300.77, very rare mint for this reign, operating only years 28-30, tiny nick on obverse (probably not a testmark), VF**, R** $200 - 250



1476. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.03g), Dar al-Mulk Kabul, AH(1)116 year 48, KM-315.24, *badr* type, Choice VF-EF**, S** $700 - 900

The obverse couplet switched from mihr to badr about the 30th year of his reign.



1477. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.50g), Burhanpur, AH1123 year 5, KM-348.14, superb strike on very broad flan, 1 tiny testmark, choice EF $100 - 150



1478. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.40g), Kashmir, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-348.24, bold strike, 2 small testmarks, VF-EF $100 - 150



1479. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.41g), Kashmir, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.26, broad flan, 2 tiny testmarks, fine calligraphy, EF**, R** $200 - 280



1480. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.36g), Shahjahanabad, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.17, broad flan, choice VF $100 - 140



1481. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (10.94g), Ahmadnagar, year 2, KM-377.2, 1 tiny testmark & 1 banker's mark, nice strike, bold VF**, S**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



1482. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Alamgirpur, year 7, KM-377.8, choice VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



1483. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.56g), Allahabad, year 3, KM-377.9, bold strike, lovely EF ,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1484. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.55g), Arkat (Arcot), year 6, KM-377.10, 1 small testmark, superb strike for this mint, pleasingly toned, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



1485. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Multan, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.47, superb strike on broad flan, full margins around on both sides, 1 tiny testmark, Choice EF-AU $100 - 150



1486. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Itawa, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.8, without any testmarks, attractive VF $100 - 140



1487. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.46g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, superb strike on broad flan, almost nazarana style, 1 tiny testmark, choice EF $180 - 220



1488. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.46g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, superb strike on broad flan, almost nazarana style, 1 tiny testmark, choice EF $180 - 220



1489. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, average size planchet, 2 testmarks, VF $80 - 100



1490. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.59g), Ahmadabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.1, lovely strike, 1 testmark, choice VF-EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1491. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (10.88g), Azimabad, AH(11)31 year one (ahad), KM-415.5, one really tiny testmark, pleasingly toned, EF $150 - 200



1492. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.16g), Kora, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.15, 2 testmarks, VF $100 - 140



1493. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.42g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.16, 1 small testmark, 1 weight adjustment mark, bold VF $100 - 150



1494. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AE dam (16.11g), Bhakhar, AH1146 year 15, KM-A430.2, reverse slightly double-struck, Fine**, S** $80 - 120



1495. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/32 rupee (0.33g), Khujista Bunyad, AH115x, KM-A431, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1496. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ¼ rupee (2.90g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 26, KM-—, bold strike, nicely toned, lovely EF**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 220



1497. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ¼ rupee (2.62g), Shahjahanabad, AH114x year 14, KM-432.1, lightly cleaned, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1498. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (5.71g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-A433.1, *lutf-i Allah* type, 1 testmark, VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



1499. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.46g), Surat, AH1132 year one (ahad), KM-434.4, *lutf-i Allah* type, lightly cleaned, bold EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1500. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.40g), Multan, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-435.2, very rare one-year type with couplet starting with *az fazl ullah padshah-i-jahan*, 3 testmarks, VF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300

A similar VF specimen, also with 3 testmarks, sold in Stephen Album Auction 15, Lot 1006, for $360.



1501. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.34g), Farrukhabad, AH1159 year 29, KM-437.3, superb strike, well-centered, EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1502. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.15g), Akhtarnagar Awadh, AH1135 year 5, KM-436.11var, Zeno-85270 (same reverse dies), mint name in lower section of reverse, arrangement used only in this year, the first year at this mint, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 200



1503. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.38g), Elichpur, year 24, KM-436.24, struck after Elichpur became a feudatory mint under Hyderabad, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1504. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.50g), Kankurti, AH1149 year 20, KM-436.35, lovely strike, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1505. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.40g), Kashmir, AH1159 year 29, KM-436.36, lovely strike, die damage on left center of obverse, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1506. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.38g), Kora, AH1145 year 15, KM-436.39, fabulous example, with full mint name and both dates, rare in this quality, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1507. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.54g), Machhlipattan, AH1139 year 9, KM-436.42, superb strike, choice EF-AU, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1508. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.38g), Machhlipattan, AH1135 year 5, KM-436.42, excellent strike, 1 tiny testmark & 1 banker's mark, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1509. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.64g), Murshidabad, AH1145 year 14, KM-436.46, full mint and both dates, scarce in this quality, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1510. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.41g), Peshawar, year 18, KM-436.50, superb strike, choice AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1511. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.36g), Sahrind, AH1158 year 28, KM-436.54, full dates, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1512. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.38g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-436.56, lovely bold strike, without any testmarks, choice EF**, S** $100 - 150

Early type, used at Shahjahanabad only during the first two years of his reign, then replaced by type KM-437.4 for the rest of his reign.



1513. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.45g), Sironj, AH1106 (error for 1160), KM-436.59, scarce mint, especially when fully visible as on this piece, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1514. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.55g), Zain al-Bilad (=Ahmadabad), AH1136 year 6, KM-436.63, scratches are in the die, not the coin, choice EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1515. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.56g), Zain al-Bilad (=Ahmadabad), year 5, KM-436.63, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1516. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (10.89g), Surat, AH11xx year 25, KM-—, with royal name *muhammad shah bahadur*, with the additional word *bahadur*, probably local issue, several testmarks, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1517. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Shahjahanabad, AH1157 year 27, KM-437.4, magnificent strike on broad nazarana-style flan, choice EF**, S** $120 - 180



1518. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR nazarana rupee (11.33g), Shahjahanabad, AH1135 year 5, KM-B438.2, several testmarks on edge, cleaned VF**, RR** $600 - 750



1519. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad, KM-439.4, lovely lustrous example struck on broad flan, NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,200

1520. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 7 rupees, various mints, mostly scarce: **Ahmadabad,** KM-436.1, year 3 (VF-EF, porous surfaces); **Arkat,** KM-436.7, AH115x year off flan (VF, 1 tiny testmark); **Islamabad,** KM-436.28, year 3 (EF, 2 testmarks); **Jahangirnagar,** KM-436.30, year 12 (VF, 2 testmarks); **Kabul,** KM-436.33, AH1137 (VF, 3 testmarks); **Machhlipattan,** KM-436.42, AH1159 year 29 (VF, cleaned, 1 testmark); and **Ujjain,** KM-436.62, AH1132 year one (VF), retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 250

1521. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 16 rupees: **Burhanpur**, KM-436.21, AH1137 year 7, 1138 year 8 (superb AU); **Kanbayat**, KM-436.34, 1132 year 2, and 1134 year 3; **Khujista Bunyad**, KM-436.88, 113x year 3, 1134 year 4, year 21, and year 2x; **Lakhnau**, KM-436.41, AH1132 year one, year 2, year 3, and 1135 year 5: and **Multan**, KM-436.44, year 11, 1147 year 17, 1160 year 30 (choice AU), and 1161 year 30, nearly all VF or better, only three with testmarks, retail value $600, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

1522. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 6 rupees, mint of **Farrukhabad,** KM-437.3: AH1154 year 24, 1155 year 25, 115x year 28, 1159 year 29, 1160 year 29 (2 pcs), average VF, some better, retail value $280, **lot of 6 pieces**
|*ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250

1523. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 14 rupees, **Gwalior** mint, KM-436.25: AH1131 year 1, year 1, 1132 year 1, 1132 year 2, 1134 year 4, 1137 year 7, year 11? 1142 year 13, 114x year 15, 1147 year 17, 1148 year 18, 1149 year 19, 11xx year 22, and 1155 year 25, mostly EF, only three with one testmark each, lovely group, retail value $625, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $350 - 500

1524. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 9 rupees, **Itawa** mint, KM-436.29: AH113x year 7 (contemporary imitation), 1138 year 8, 1144 year 14, 11xx year 17, 1152 year 22, 1155 year 24, 1157 year 26, 1157 year 27, and 1157 year 29, all VF or better, just one piece with 1 testmark, retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250

1525. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 10 rupees, **Kashmir** mint, KM-436.36, year one, AH1133 year 3, year 4, year 6, year 8, year 12? year 23, 1158 year 28, 1159 year 29, and 1161 year 30, all but year one VF or better, some EF, all but the last two dates do have one or more testmarks, attractive group for a scarce mint, retail value $450, **lot of 10 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 350

1526. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 12 rupees, **Kora** mint, KM-436.39, AH1133 year 3, 1136 year 6, 1138 year 8, 1140 year 9, 1140 year 10, 1141 year 10, 114x year 11, 1142 year 12, 114x year 13, 1144 year 14, 1145 year 15, and 1152 year 22, mostly EF, some choice EF, a few with testmarks, lovely group for this mint, retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350

1527. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 22 rupees, **Lahore** mint, KM-436.40, AH1131 year one, 1132 year 2 (2 pcs), 1134 year 4, 1135 year 5, 1137 year 7, year 8, 1139 year 9, year 10, 1141 year 11, 1142 year 11, year 12, 1147 year 17, 1149 year 19, 1151 year 21, 1152 year 21, 1152 year 22, 1154 year 23, 1154 year 24, 1155 year 25, 115x year 28, and 1160 year 30, all VF or better, several lovely EF, a few with testmarks, retail value $650, **lot of 22 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

1528. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 14 rupees, **Murshidabad** mint, KM-436.46, year 2, year 4 (with 1 testmark), year 7, year 15 (2 pcs), year 17, year 19, year 21, year 26, AH1157 year 27 (rare with full Hijri date), year 27, year 28, year 29, and year 30, mostly EF, very attractive group with only one piece with a testmark, retail value $500, **lot of 14 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

1529. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 3 rupees, **Peshawar** mint, KM-436.50, AH1137 year 7 (VF, 5 testmarks), 113x year 7 (choice EF), and year 15 (EF, about 10% flat strike, 4 testmarks), retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170

1530. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 5 rupees, **Sahrind** mint (Sarhind), KM-436.54, year one (1 small testmark), year 6, year 12, year 21, and AH1156 year 26 (1 small testmark), all VF or better, nice set of this scarce mint, retail $300, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250

1531. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 11 rupees, **Shahabad Qanauj** mint, KM-436.52, year 8, year 10, year 11, year 13, year 20, AH1150 year 20, year 21, year 22, year 23, year 24, and AH1154 year 2x, average VF, a couple better, only two with testmarks, retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $220 - 300

1532. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 31 rupees, **Shahjahanabad** mint, KM-437.4, year one, AH1131 year one, year 2, 1133 year 3 (3 pcs), 1134 year 3, 1134 year 4, 1135 year 4, 1135 year 5, 1136 year 6, 1137 year 7, 1138 year 8, 1139 year 9, 1140 year 10, 1141 year 11, 1143 year 13, year 15, 1146 year 15, 1147 year 17, 114x year 19 (probably 1148), 1149 year 19, 1150 year 19, 1150 year 20, 1151 year 21, 1152 year 22, 115x year 23, 1155 year 25, year 25, 1156 year 26, and year 27, a carefully selected group, most with both Hijri date and regnal year, all VF or better, mostly EF, a few pieces with one or two testmarks (mainly small marks), retail value $850, **lot of 31 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $450 - 650

1533. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 29 rupees, **Surat** mint, KM-436.60, AH1132 year one, 1132 year 2, 1133 year 2, year 2 (5 pcs), 1133 year 3, year 3 (3 pcs), year 4 (2 pcs), year 7 (2 pcs), year 8, year 10, year 15, year 16, 1149 year 19, year 20, 1154 year 24, year 24 (4 pcs), year 25 and year 26, mostly EF to choice EF, a few with testmarks, lovely group of attractive examples, retail value $950, **lot of 29 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $500 - 700

1534. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 17 half rupees, **Surat** mint, KM-433.4, year *ahad* (probably), 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 2x (2 pcs), and 30, mostly VF or better, many with testmarks, retail value $400, **lot of 17 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $220 - 300



1535. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.59g), Azimabad, AH1162 year one (ahad), KM-446.5, VF-EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100



1536. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.51g), Dera, AH1162 year 2? KM-446.8, Zeno-24963 (same dies), struck from deteriorating obverse die, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1537. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.32g), Dera, AH1164 year 3, KM-446.8, Zeno-24963 (same dies), without the phrase *bahadur* and with retrograde 4 in Hijri date, second known example of this year, 2 small testmarks, trace of adhesion on reverse, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1538. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.17g), Farkhanda Bunyan Haydarabad, AH1163 year 2, KM-—, clear mint, date and regnal year, 3 nice banker's marks, struck during the short reign of Nawab Mir Ahmad 'Ali Khan Bahadur, 1748-1750, lovely VF**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 400

Appears to be unpublished. No rupees of Ahmad Shah from this mint are listed in KM or on Zeno, but Zeno does list a copper paisa dated AH1164 in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, filed under the state of Hyderabad.



1539. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.29g), Muradabad, AH(11)67 year 7, KM-446.32, scarce mint, bold VF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1540. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.28g), Shahabad Qanauj, AH1163 year 3, KM-446.34, broad flan, 1 testmark, choice VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1541. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.28g), Narwar, AH1165 year 5, KM-446.39, fabulous strike, finest quality, bold AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1542. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.36g), Kashmir, AH(11)64 year 3, KM-447.1, cf. Zeno-93764 for discussion, obverse couplet *sikka bar zar zadah be-fazl ilah / shah 'alam panah ahmad shah*, minor weakness at the rim, EF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $220 - 260



1543. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.36g), Firoznagar, year 5, KM-447.2, struck after Firoznagar became a feudatory mint under Hyderabad, with royal couplet normally used only at Kashmir, several testmarks and banker's marks, but still attractive for this rare type, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



1544. **MUGHAL: Akbar Adil Shah**, 1753, AR rupee (11.29g), Allahabad, year one (ahad), KM-763, Zeno-78896 (same dies), obverse couplet *sikka zad dar jahan ba-fazl alah / shah-i-alam panah akbar shah*, third known example of this Mughal Emperor, whose rupee was only recently discovered, and the only example ever offered on the market, choice VF-EF**, RRRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $12,000 - 16,000

Akbar Adil Shah was placed on the throne by Safdar Jang in opposition to Ahmad Shah Bahadur in May 1753, but vanished from history late November of the same year. For more information see the article by Jan Lingen & Paul Stevens in JONS vol. 201 (2009), pp. 44-46, and the description of Zeno-78896.
Only 3 pieces are known of this ruler, all rupees of Allahabad, year one. Only Nikusiyar is rarer, with just 2 pieces known, as discussed on Zeno.



1545. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR 1/16 rupee (0.73g) (Murshidabad), year 6, KM-A452.x, mint identified by the sunburst above the H of *padshah*, clear regnal year, lovely VF-EF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250

The East India Company mint was opened at Calcutta in year 4 of Alamgir II, and struck coins with the mint name kalkata together with the same sunburst and text arrangement as the Mughal issues struck by authority of the Nawab of Bengal at the Murshidabad mint, also in the name of Alamgir II. As is clear from the rupees, the Murshidabad and Calcutta issues can only be securely distinguished when the mint name is visible, but this is virtually never the case on the fractions. Stevens has suggested that the apparent increased production of the fractions might indicate that some were indeed struck at Calcutta. See his book The Coins of t he Bengal Presidency, pp. 9-15, for a detailed discussion of this complexity.



1546. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g) (Murshidabad), year 6, KM-B452.x, sunburst on obverse, bold strike, choice EF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1547. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.87g) (Murshidabad), year 2, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, bold strike, choice VF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 160



1548. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.87g) (Murshidabad), year 3, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, superb strike, tiny test-cut at the rim, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1549. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.88g) (Murshidabad), year 4, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, couple small scratches on reverse, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 150



1550. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.88g) (Murshidabad), year 5, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, strong VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 160



1551. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.74g) (Murshidabad), year 5, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, lightly scraped on both sides, F-VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1552. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.87g) (Murshidabad), year 6, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1553. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ¼ rupee (2.87g) (Murshidabad), year 6, KM-452.2, sunburst on obverse, with the additional triplet of pellets beneath the *sh* of *padshah*, which Stevens has suggested might be an indication that the coin was actually minted by the EIC at their Calcutta mint, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1554. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR ½ rupee (5.59g) (Murshidabad), year 6, KM-453.x, sunburst on obverse, without the additional triplet of pellets beneath the *sh* of *padshah*, banker's mark on reverse, bold VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1555. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.22g), Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-455.2, the last Mughal issue with the Muslim kalima, also citing the four Rashidun in the reverse margin, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $700 - 900



1556. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.67g), Jahangirnagar (=Dhaka), AH1167 year 2, KM-460.9, very rare mint during this reign, minor weakness at the rim, lovely VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1557. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.14g), Kashmir, AH1173 year 5 (sic), KM-460.11, beautiful strike, well-centered, lovely EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $160 - 200



1558. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.04g), Sahrind, year one (ahad), KM-460.16, VF $80 - 120



1559. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR ½ rupee (5.71g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-470.3, 1 testmark, choice VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $180 - 220



1560. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR ½ rupee (5.75g) (Surat), year one (ahad), KM-470.2, trace of mint visible, but confirmed by style, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140



1561. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR ½ rupee (5.73g), Surat, DM, KM-470.2, clear mint name, 2 banker's marks, one of which is the word *sri* in fine calligraphy, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140



1562. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.37g), Akbarabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.1, small nick on obverse, bold strike on broad flan, choice EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 400



1563. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.46g), Azimabad (=Patna), AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-475.2, tiny test-cut at rim on reverse, bold VF-EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $220 - 280



1564. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.31g), Shahjahanabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.3, VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1565. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.26g), Shahjahanabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.3, 1 testmark, nice Fine $80 - 100



1566. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.46g), Surat, AH117x year one (ahad), KM-475.4, bold strike, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $160 - 200



1567. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.33g), "Surat", AH1180 year one (ahad) (sic), KM-—, attributed to Bhaunagar, whose copper coins are most offen in the name of Shah Jahan III, but with the mint name *surat*, 3 testmarks, EF**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1568. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (10.46g), Hasanabad, AH1174 year one, KM-635, *hami din* obverse legend, cleaned surfaces, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 350



1569. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.98g), Mongher (Mungir), AH1176 year 4, KM-—, with the star on the obverse middle panel, as with the previous issues of Murshidabad, narrow flan crack in the reverse center, VF-EF**, RRRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $7,000 - 9,000

Authorized by the Nawab of Bengal, Mir Kasim Ali Khan, who moved his capital from Murshidabad to Monghyr in 1761, which ended on 4 Jumada al-Thani 1175. He struck silver and gold coins in the name of Shah Alam II only in 1176 year 4. The Hijri year 1176 ended in July 1763, about three months before Monghyr was seized by the British and annexed to the Bengal Presidency. The Standard Catalog lists the silver rupee of Monghyr (KM-661), but not the gold, and both are of the highest rarity. A somewhat nicer specimen sold at Baldwin's Auction 84, Lot 1268, for £7400 (about $11,825). The coins of Monghyr are described in detail by Stevens in his book, The Coins of the Bengal Presidency, p.244.



1570. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR 1/8 rupee (1.42g), AH1175 year 2, KM-—, reverse style suggests mint of Murshidabad (KM-657), bold VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1571. **MUGHAL: Bedar Bakht**, 1788, AR rupee (10.80g), Ahmadabad, AH1202 year one (ahad), KM-742, Zeno-93363 (different dies), in the name of Bedar Bakht, with the couplet *sekke zad be-zar vareth-i taj o takht / shah-i jahan muhammad bidar bakht*, "struck coin in gold, the heir of crown and throne / lord of the world, Muhammad Bedar Bakht", some light porosity, mainly on the reverse, bold VF**, RRRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $3,500 - 4,500

In 1788 the emperor Shah Alam II was dethroned and blinded by Ghulam Qadir Rohilla, who then set up Bedar Bakht as emperor at Delhi in August 1788, but after about two months, the Maratha forces under Mahadji Scindia overthrew and killed Ghulam Qadir and reinstated Shah Alam II. Coins were struck for Bedar Bakht in the name of Shah Alam II at the mints of Shahjahanabad (Delhi) and an undetermined nearby location assigned the name Ahmadabad (listed as Muhammadabad in SCWC). In addition, a very small number of coins in the name of Bedar Bakht himself were struck at the same two mints, all exceedingly rare.



1572. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee (10.98g), Shahjahanabad, AH1239 year 19, KM-779.1, mount removed, bold strike, bold VF**, R** $300 - 400



1573. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee (11.55g), Shahjahanabad, AH1248 year 28, KM-779.1, with original mounting loop still attached, choice VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450

1574. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 8 rupees of **Akbar,** 1556-1605: KM-80.2, Ahmadabad AH982 (VF); KM-82.1, Ahmadabad AH992 (VF-EF); KM-84.1 (Ahmadabad) IE38 (Fine); KM-86.1, Bangala AH"104" (for 1014?) (VF); KM-88.7, Tatta IE46, month of Bahman (Fine); KM-90.1, no mint, IE43, month of Khurdad (VG); KM-91, no mint, IE32 (EF); and KM-93.2, Ahmadabad IE49, month of Isfandarmuz (EF); plus one rupee of **Shah Jahan I:** KM-227.7, Lahore year 5 (G-VG); most with at least one testmark, retail value $380, **lot of 9 pieces** $180 - 280

1575. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 29 rupees: **Shah Jahan I:**: Multan (1 pc); **Aurangzeb:** one each of Ajmer, Bijapur, Itawa, Lahore and Tatta; **Farrukhsiyar:** Lahore (6 pcs, mostly EF) and Shahjahanabad (5 pcs); **Muhammad Shah:** Kora (1 pc), and Shahjahanabad (6 pcs, some EF); **Ahmad Shah Bahadur:** Shahjahanabad (1 pc); **Alamgir II:** Shahjahanabad (1 pc); and **Shah Alam II:** one each of Najibabad and Shahjahanabad; also **Afsharid, Nadir Shah**, Shahjahanabad AH1151 (only VG with 6 testmarks); average condition VF, only a few with testmarks, retail value $955, **lot of 29 pieces** $450 - 650

1576. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 4 copper coins: **Aurangzeb,** Surat mint, AH1113 (14.07g, lovely Fine) and DM (13.90g, F-VF); and **Muhammad Akbar II,** uncertain mint, year 5 (11.04g, Fine, nice strike), also **Mysore** ¼ paisa, Khaliqabad AM1217 (1.61g, some corrosion, VG), retail about value $175, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 120

1577. **MUGHAL & others:** LOT of 7 silver and 2 tiny gold coins: Mughal: Shah Jahan I, AR rupee, Lahore mint, AH1048 year 12 & 1049 year 12 (both VF-EF); Cochin, 2 gold fanams, type KM-10 (both EF); Hindushahi: Spalapati, 9th-10th century, early style, 5 pieces (all VF or better), retail value $250, **lot of 9 pieces** $140 - 200

1578. **MUGHAL & SULTANATES:** LOT of 3 NGC graded coins including; Sultans of Gujarat AH976 AR ½ tanka G-573 lustrous MS-63, Mughal Empire AH1058 year 22 AR rupee KM-224.18 XF-40, AH1126 year 3 KM-377.30 lustrous MS-62, nice group of high grade hammered coinage of India, retail value $250, **lot of 3 coins** $150 - 250

Indian Princely States

1579. **INDIAN STATES:** COLLECTION of 51 copper coins, many interesting and some scarcer types: Bahawalpur (3 pcs), Banswara (3), Baroda (3), Bela (1), Bhaunagar (3), Bhilwara (1), Bijapur (1), Elichpur (1), Goa (1), Hyderabad (1), Indore (2), Jawad (1), Jhabua (2), Kotah (1), Kutch (1), Lunavada (2), Makrai (2), Maldive Islands (1), Mewar (3), Nagpur (3), Nawanagar (1), Radhanpur (1), Rewah (2), Rutlan (2), Sirmur (1), local copper (1), and miscellaneous medieval (7), mostly fine of better, some much better, retail value $650, **lot of 51 pieces** $300 - 500

1580. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 23 silver coins (rupees unless otherwise noted), mainly of the Princely States: Delhi Sultanate, Muhammad II (tanka); Mughal (3 pcs), Assam (1), Awadh (3), Barakzay (1); Baroda (1, half rupee); Broach (1, half rupee); Gwalior (2); Kashmir (4); Mewar (1); Mustafabad (Rohilkhand, 1); Saharanpur (2); and Sikh Empire (2, both Amritsar), retail value $640, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 500

1581. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 24 rupees and 1 quarter rupee silver coins: Awadh (7 pcs); Farrukhabad (3); Gwalior (1); Hyderabad (10 pcs, all machine struck rupee of common types); Jaipur (1 rupee and 1 quarter rupee), Bengal Presidency ("Farrukhabad" rupee); and Bombay Presidency ("Surat" rupee); nearly all VF or better, retail value $575, **lot of 25 pieces** $280 - 400

1582. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 10 silver coins, all machine-struck: Alwar, rupee, 1877 and error date 1788, KM-45 (both F-VF); Mewar, set of Y-18, 19, 20, 21, 22.1 and 22.2, 1/16 rupee to the full rupee (all UNC); Rajkot, silver "mohur" 1945, KM-X1a (BU); and Portuguese India, rupia 1935 (UNC); retail value $340, **lot of 10 pieces** $175 - 250

1583. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 high-quality coins: **Hyderabad,** Y-15, ¼ rupee AH1307 (UNC), and Y-16, ½ rupee AH13xx (UNC); **Indore,** KM-44, rupee VS1949 (UNC); **Kutch,** Y-52a, 2½ kori 1933//VS1990; **Tonk,** KM-29, pice, AH1950 (BU); **Banaras** (British), KM-41, rupee AH1229 years 17 & 49 (graded MS63 by NNC, but hairlined and not nice); **Bombay Presidency,** KM-210.1, ¼ rupee DM (AU); and **Malabar Coast,** KM-273, 1/5 rupee, ND (AU), retail about $240, **lot of 9 pieces** $120 - 200

1584. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 mostly NGC graded coins including; Hyderabad AH1335 year 6 AR rupee MS-65, AH1341 year 12 MS-65, AH1343 year 14 MS-65, AH1362 year 34 MS-65, Jaipur 1939 year 18 AR nazarana rupee MS-62, another graded MS-65, Kutch 1929/VS1985 AR kori MS-65, 1933/VS1989 AR 5 kori MS-65, 1936/VS1992 UNC, a lovely group of very high quality example, all NGC graded expect the last listing, retail value $575, **lot 9 coins** $400 - 500



1585. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, rare variety, with extra spur on the leaf branches in reverse margin, lightly hairlined, AU $200 - 300



1586. **ARAKAN: Naradibbati**, 1593-1612, AR tankah (9.43g), BE963, KM-6.1, G-RA3, nice F-VF**, RR** $250 - 350



1587. **ASSAM: Kamalesvara Simha**, 1796-1810, AR ½ rupee (5.66g), ND, KM-237, R&B-S6.1, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 400



1588. **ASSAM: Chandrakanta Simha**, 1817-1821, AR 1/32 rupee (0.38g), ND, KM-245, R&B-U15.4, VF-EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1589. **ASSAM: Chandrakanta Simha**, 1817-1821, AR rupee (11.25g), SE1742, KM-250, R&B-U8.1, bold strike, choice VF**,** **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 400



1590. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, AR 1/32 rupee (0.33g), ND, KM-260, R&B-T17.1, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



1591. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, AR 1/8 rupee (1.36g), ND, KM-262, R&B-T14.1/2, EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



1592. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, AR ½ rupee (5.73g), ND, KM-264, R&B-T10.2, choice EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1593. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda Simha**, 1793-1795, AR ½ rupee (5.56g), ND, KM-304, R&B-X11.1, *krishna pada* type, EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1594. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda Simha**, 1793-1795, AR ½ rupee (5.59g), ND, KM-306, R&B-X10.1, *krishna charana* type, lovely EF-AU**, S**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1595. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda Simha**, 1793-1795, AR rupee (11.51g), VS1716, KM-308, R&B-X5.1, lion right, choice EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1596. **ASSAM: Sarvvananda Simha**, 1793-1795, AR rupee (11.54g), VS1717, KM-309, R&B-X8.1, lion left, choice EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1597. **ASSAM: Bharatha Simha**, 1787-1797, AR rupee (11.21g), SE1715, KM-405, R&B-W8.3, lovely VF-EF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1598. **ASSAM: Bharatha Simha**, 1787-1797, AR rupee (11.15g), SE1719, KM-405, R&B-W10.1, bold VF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1599. **AWADH:** AR rupee (10.99g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1177 year 4, KM-36.x, date at top of obverse, unusual floral pattern in S of *jalus*, 1 tiny testmark, choice VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1600. **AWADH:** AE paisa (12.18g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 26 (frozen), KM-98, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1601. **AWADH:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.69g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1215 year 26, KM-99, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike, lovely toning, choice EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1602. **AWADH:** AR ½ rupee (5.47g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1228 year 26, KM-102.3, bold strike, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1603. **AWADH:** AR ½ rupee (5.33g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 year 26, KM-102.3, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120

1604. **AWADH:** LOT of 10 rupees of provincial mints: **Kora:** KM-96.1, with vertical fish, AH1189 year 16, and year 17 (both VF); and KM-96.2, with horizontal fish, year 20 (F-VF), all nicely struck, scarce mint; **Muradabad:** KM-106.1, AH1090 year 17 (EF-AU); and **Itawa:** KM-76.4, year 20, year 21 (2 pcs), year 22, and year 25 (all VF-EF); and KM-76.7, year 31 (VF), plus two unidentified local copper coins, total retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

1605. **AWADH:** LOT of 12 copper coins: **KM-32**, Banaras, with fish (2 pcs, both VF): KM-32var, Banaras, without fish (2 pcs, both Fine); and **KM-98**, with frozen regnal year 26, one each dated AH1211, 1218, 1222, 1224, 1230, 1233, and 1234 and one with date off flan or undated, all between Fine and VF, nice group, above average condition, retail value $300, **lot of 12 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 250

1606. **AWADH:** LOT of 20 silver rupees with mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, citing Shah Alam II, struck at Lucknow, **KM-36**: KM1174 year one, year one (2 pcs), 1174 year 2, 1175 year 2, year 2, 1176 year 4, 1177 year 4, year 5, 1179 year 6, year 6, 1181 year 8, 118x year 9, 118x year 11, year 15, year 16, year 17 (3 pcs), and 1192 year 19, excellent set, all but one piece well struck, average VF-EF, some nicer, retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $400 - 600

With the central panel of the obverse inscribed hami din shah 'alam, as on types KM-103.1 and 103.2, which were struck at Lucknow, but continued to bear the mint name Muhammadabad Banaras.

1607. **AWADH:** LOT of 16 silver rupees with mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, citing Shah Alam II, struck at Banaras, **KM-36**: AH1175 year 2, year 2, year 3 (2 pcs), year 4 (2 pcs), AH1177 year 5, AH1178 year 5, AH1178 year 6, year 6, AH118x year 13 (2 pcs), AH1187 year 14, year 15, AH1188 year 15, year 16, various symbols, an excellent group, all nice strikes, average VF-EF, some better, retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

With the central panel of the obverse inscribed shah 'alam padishah, as on the subsequent British issues after the conquest of Banaras in 1775 (AH1189), which begin in 1190 year 17, with the fish added to the obverse.

1608. **AWADH:** LOT of 32 silver rupees with mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, citing Shah Alam II, struck at Lucknow, **KM-103.2**: set containing all dates AH1201-1205 and 1207-1233, all with frozen regnal year 26, average EF condition, lovely group, retail value $950, **lot of 32 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $550 - 750

1609. **AWADH:** LOT of 5 silver rupees with mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, but actually struck at Lucknow, **KM-103.3**, without Hijri date, regnal years 20, 24, 25 and 26 (2 pcs), all VF or better, scarce type, retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150

1610. **AWADH:** LOT of 47 silver rupees with mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, citing Shah Alam II, struck at Lucknow, including 6 pieces of **KM-36**: year 2, 4, 6, 13 and 14; and 41 pieces of **KM-103.2**: containing AH1203-1204, 1208-1209, 1212, and 1215-1233, some duplicates, often with minor symbol variations, all VF or better, many EF to choice EF, retail value $1150, **lot of 47 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $650 - 850

1611. **AWADH:** LOT of 28 copper coins of the Najibabad mint in the name of Shah Alam II: **KM-110**, pice (15 pcs, mostly 5-7g), most with legible date, vertical fish, average F-VF; KM-110var, pice (2 pcs), similar, but with horizontal fish, both Fine; and **KM-111**, takka (11 pcs, average weight 16-18g), vertical fish, mostly Fine or better, nearly all with legible date, retail value $400, **lot of 28 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300

1612. **AWADH:** LOT of 19 silver rupees of Najibabad mint, many variants of type **KM-116** with a great variety of different symbols: year 18 (flag?), AH1192 year 20 (trident), AH1193 year 20 (8-point star), AH1194 year 20 (bud, 2 varieties), AH1195 year 23 (bud), AH1196 year 23 (bud and letter *'ain*), AH1196 year 24 (bud and letter *'ain*), AH1197 year 24 (bud and letter *'ain*), AH1197 year 25 (2 pcs., one with Persian hard S, the other with 6-point star), AH1198 year 25 (Persian hard S), AH1199 year 26 (Persian hard S), AH1200 year 27 (Persian hard S), year 32 (bud), AH1210 year 36 (swastika), AH1211 year 36 (swastika), AH1215 year 42 (bud), and AH1216 year 43 (Persian word *alb*), wonderful group of all different rupees of Najibabad under Awadh, all but three pieces EF or better, retail value $800, **lot of 19 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 600



1613. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR ¼ rupee (2.80g), Lucknow, AH1234 year 26, KM-144, in the name of Shah Alam II, superb strike, lovely iridescent toning, AU**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1614. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.10g), Lucknow, AH1234 year 26, KM-146, in the name of Shah Alam II, lovely strike, bold EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1615. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR 1/16 rupee (0.67g), Lucknow, AH1235 year one (ahad), KM-157, in his own name, VF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1616. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, AH1235 year one (ahad), KM-165.1, in his own name, superb strike, glorious toning, choice AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1617. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1237 year 3, KM-165.2, EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110

1618. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, LOT of 11 rupees of Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar: **KM-146**, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH1234 year 26 (VF-EF); KM-165.1, AH1235 year one (EF), and AH1235 year 5 (EF), also a contemporary forgery of AH1235 year one in base metal (Fine); and **KM-163.2**, AH1236 year 2 (choice EF), AH1238 year 4 (VF-EF), AH1239 year 5 (VF), AH1240 year 6 (VF-EF), AH1241 year 7 (VF-EF), AH1242 year 8 (EF), and AH1243 year 9 (EF), almost complete set of this reign, missing only AH1237 year 3, retail value $700, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 500

1619. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, LOT of 7 rupees of Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar: **KM-146**, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH1234 year 26 (VF-EF); **KM-165.1**, AH1235 year one (VF); and **KM-163.2**, AH1236 year 2 (2 pcs, VF-EF and EF), AH1238 year 4 (VF), AH1239 year 5 (VF), and AH1242 year 8 (Fine), retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300

1620. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, LOT of 7 copper fulus of Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar: **KM-140**, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH1234 year 26 (2 pcs, VG and VF); KM-155.1, AH1235 year one (choice EF); and KM-155.2, AH1236 year 2 (2 pcs, both F-VF), AH1237 year 3 (EF), and AH123(8?) year 4 (Fine), nice group with two in exceptional condition, retail value $250, **lot of 7 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1621. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.79g), Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-201.1, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200

1622. **AWADH: Nasir al-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, LOT of 8 copper fulus and 11 silver rupees: **KM-175**, falus, AH1243 year one, 1244 year one (2 pcs), and 1244 year 2; **KM-186**, rupee, 1243 year one (2 pcs); **KM-195.1**, falus, 1246 year 3, and 1249 year 6; **KM-195.2**, falus, 1249, and 1250 year 7; **KM-205.1**, rupee, 1246 year 3, 1248 year 5 (2 pcs), and 1249 year 6; and **KM-205.2**, rupee, 1250 year 7, 1251 year 8, 1252 year 9, and 1253 year 9 (2 pcs), copper coins average VG to Fine, but all with legible dates, silver coins average VF, all quite attractive, retail value $650, **lot of 19 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $350 - 550



1623. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR ¼ rupee (2.71g), Lucknow, AH1254, KM-312, struck from rupee dies, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170



1624. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR ¼ rupee (2.73g), Lucknow, AH1254, KM-312, struck from rupee dies, Fine**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1625. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1256 year 3, KM-316,1, variety III, beautifully toned, AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1626. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.15g), Lucknow, AH1255 year 2, KM-316.2, UNC
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 160



1627. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.10g), Lucknow, AH1256 year 4, KM-316.2, choice AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1628. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.06g), Lucknow, AH1253 year one, KM-316.3, scarce one-year type, AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150

1629. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali**, 1837-1842, LOT of 3 copper fulus and 8 silver rupees: **KM-305**, falus, AH1253 (EF), 1254 year 2 (F-VF), and 1255 (VG); **KM-316.3**, rupee, AH1253 year one; **KM-316.1**, rupee, AH1154 year one, 1154 year 2, 1255 year 2; and **KM-316.2**, AH1256 year 4, 1257 year 4, 1257 year 5, and 1258 year 5, the rupees all VF-EF, retail value $750, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 600



1630. **AWADH: Amjad Ali**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.11g), Lucknow, AH1263 year 5, KM-336, iridescent toning, AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1631. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.17g), Lucknow, AH1258 year one, KM-336, lovely AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150

1632. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, LOT of 4 copper fulus and 13 silver rupees: **KM-325**, falus, AH125x year one, 1259 year one, 1206 year 2 (error for 1260), and date off flan; and **KM-336**, rupee, AH1258 year one (2 pcs), 1259 year one, 1259 year 2, 1260 year 2 (2 pcs), 1261 year 3 (2 pcs), 1261 year 4, 1262 year 4 (2 pcs), and 1263 year 4 (2 pcs), average Fine for the copper, mostly EF for the silver, lovely group lot for Amjad Ali Shah's reign, retail value $1000, **lot of 17 pieces**,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 600



1633. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, AE 1/8 falus (1.53g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 7, KM-345, attractive strike, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 125



1634. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, AE ¼ falus (2.98g), Lucknow, AH1270, KM-347, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 125



1635. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR 1/16 rupee (0.71g), Lucknow, AH1272 year 10, KM-355, attractively toned, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 240



1636. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Lucknow, AH1264 year 1, KM-357.1, iridescent toning, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 220



1637. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.40g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, bold EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1638. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR ¼ rupee (2.78g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-361.1, bold EF ,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 180



1639. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR ½ rupee (5.53g), Lucknow, AH1268 year 5, KM-363.2, mintname variety VI, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1640. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.1g), Lucknow, AH1263 year one (ahad), KM-365.1, nicely toned, AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1641. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1267 year 4, KM-365.1, choice AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1642. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (10.96g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-365.1, choice EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1643. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, AR rupee (11.16g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, lustrous, UNC
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1644. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, AR rupee (11.12g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 7, KM-365.3, lustrous, UNC ,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1645. **AWADH: Wajid Ali**, 1847-1856, AR rupee (11.04g), Lucknow, AH1272 year 10, KM-365.3, broad borders, lovely AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

1646. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, LOT of 15 silver coins: **KM-365.3**, rupee, AH1267 year 5 (4 pcs), 1268 year 5, 1269 year 6, 1269 year 7, 1270 year 7, 1270 year 8, 1271 year 8 (2 pcs), and 1271 year 9, mostly EF, a couple better; and **KM-357.2**, 1/8 rupee, AH1271 without legible regnal year (2 pcs, one VF, the other VF-EF), and one with date off flan, struck from larger die (Fine), retail value $950, **lot of 15 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $550 - 750

1647. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, LOT of 10 rupees: **KM-365.1**, AH1263 year one, 1264 year one, 1264 year 2 (2 pcs), 1265 year 2 (2 pcs), 1265 year 3, 1266 year 3, 1266 year 4, and 1267 year 3, mostly EF to choice EF, lovely group of most date/year combinations, retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $400 - 600

1648. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1857, LOT of 13 copper coins: **KM-349**, half falus, AH1270, VF, nice strike; **KM-351.1**, falus, year one, and year 2; and **KM-351.3**, AH1270 year 8, 1270 without legible regnal year (5 pcs), and date & year off flan (4 pcs), all the falus F-VF, pleasant group, retail value $250, **lot of 13 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180



1649. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.16g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, with no pellets below *din* on obverse, lovely AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1650. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.13g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, with 2 tiny pellets below *din* on obverse, lovely AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1651. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.15g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, with 2 large pellets below *din* on obverse, AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $170 - 200



1652. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.15g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, with 2 large pellets below *din* on obverse, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1653. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.12g), Suba, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, with 2 small pellets below *din* on obverse, EF $100 - 120



1654. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (10.90g), Bahawalpur, year one (ahad), KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, without Hijri date, but undoubtedly struck during AH1239, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170

After a hiatus of 15 years, the mint of Bahawalpur once again began striking silver coinage in AH1239 and continued in the name of the Mahmud Shah Durrani until AH1251, after which the anonymous dar al-islam coinage was introduced, struck 1251-1285.



1655. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.05g), Bahawalpur, AH1239 year 40, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, from this date onward the "regnal" year is just a repetition of the Hijri year on the obverse or close, VF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



1656. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.13g), Bahawalpur, AH1239 year one (ahad), KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170



1657. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.14g), Bahawalpur, AH1240 year 40, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, from this date onward the "regnal" year is just a repetition of the Hijri year on the obverse, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1658. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.09g), Bahawalpur, AH1240 year 40, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, from this date onward the "regnal" year is just a repetation of the Hijri year on the obverse, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



1659. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.11g), Bahawalpur, AH1240 year 40, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, from this date onward the "regnal" year is just a repetition of the Hijri year on the obverse, VF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110



1660. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad II**, 1809-1826, AR rupee (11.03g), Bahawalpur, AH1241 year 41, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170



1661. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (11.07g), Bahawalpur, AH1241 year 42, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, very rare date, choice EF-AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1662. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (11.09g), Bahawalpur, AH1244 year 45, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, very rare date, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $160 - 200



1663. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (10.99g), Bahawalpur, AH1249//1250, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, choice EF *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1664. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (10.99g), Bahawalpur, AH1250//1250, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, choice EF *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1665. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (10.96g), Bahawalpur, AH1250 year 50, KM-263. A-C3142, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani, EF-AU *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1666. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (8.05g), Ahmadpur, AH1251//1251, Y-3.1, first year of anonymous series, with just *sikka mubarak dar al-islam* on obverse, choice EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180



1667. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (8.06g), Ahmadpur, AH1253, Y-3.1, ornate 6-point star on obverse, superb strike, AU *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1668. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (8.04g), Ahmadpur, AH1256, Y-3.1, 7-point star on obverse, some original luster, choice AU *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1669. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (7.96g), Ahmadpur, AH1256, Y-3.1, bold strike, some original luster, choice AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1670. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal III**, 1826-1852, AR rupee (7.98g), Ahmadpur, AH1269//[12]69, Y-3.1, unpublished date for this mint, with the mint name quite clear, EF-AU**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1671. **BAHAWALPUR: Muhammad Bahawal Khan III**, 1825-1852, AR rupee (10.05g), Bahawalpur, AH1257, Y-4.1, unpublished date, EF-AU*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 140



1672. **BAHAWALPUR: Sadiq Muhammad Khan III**, 1852-1853, AR rupee (10.66g), Bahawalpur, AH1270//1270, Y-4.x, obverse date in oval, as on the Ahmadpur rupee dated AH1270 assigned to this ruler, attractive VF**, RR** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1673. **BAHAWALPUR: Fath Khan**, 1853-1858, AR rupee (10.67g), Bahawalpur, AH1272//1273, Y-4.2, obverse date within rectangular border, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1674. **BAHAWALPUR: Fath Khan**, 1853-1858, AR rupee (10.69g), Bahawalpur, AH1274, Y-4.3, choice AU *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $160 - 200



1675. **BAHAWALPUR:** AE falus (5.69g), NM, AH1197 (retrograde), Cr-5, *ja'iz* on obverse, floral countermark, VF**, R** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $90 - 110

1676. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 16 copper falus, Bahawalpur mint, **Y-1**: AH1204 (2 pcs), 1205 (2 pcs), 1214, 1222, 1276, 1277, 127x, 1281, 1281, and with date off flan (5 pcs), average Fine, as few nicer, retail value $260, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150

Fulus dated 1204-1214 follow a standard of about 5.6g, whereas those dated 1270-1282 weigh about 3.7g.

1677. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 29 copper coins: **Y-2.1**, AH1301, 1302, 1304, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1321 (2 pcs), 1325, date off flan, and contemporary imitations (4 pcs, all different); **Y-6**, AH1324, **Y-7.1**, AH1326, 1327, and 1328; **KM-7.3**, undated (2 pcs); **KM-8**, AH1342 (2 pcs), and 1343 (2 pcs); **KM-9**, AH1343; **KM-12**, AH1359 (2 pcs), and **KM-13**, AH1359 (2 pcs), average VF for types Y-2.1 through Y-7.3, mostly EF or better for the later issues, retail value $350, **lot of 29 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 250

1678. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 10 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan, 1825-1852, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.1**: AH1251 (7.98g, 8.00g, 8.06g), AH1252 (8.02g, 8.04g), AH1254 (7.98g, 8.02g, 8.07g), and AH1255 (8.04g, 8.04g), nearly all EF or better, lovely group with different dies for each year, retail $500, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 400

1679. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 7 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan, 1825-1852, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.1**: AH1256 only, many different dies (7.98g, 7.98g, 7.99g, 8.02g, 8.02g, 8.06g, 8.07g), all EF or better, retail $350, **lot of 7 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $180 - 220

1680. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 11 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan, 1825-1852, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.1**: AH1257 (7.98g, 7.98g, 8.04g), AH1258, including two with reverse date "1285" (7.93g, 7.99g, 8.00g, 8.01g, 8.04g), and AH1259 (7.86g, 7.94g, 8.01g), two are VF, the rest EF or better, mostly different dies for each year, retail $550, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 450

1681. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 9 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan, 1825-1852, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.1**: AH1260 (8.00g, 8.01g), and AH1261 (7.90g, 7.95g, 7.98g, 7.99g, 8.01g, 8.01g, 8.04g), all VF-EF or better, many die varieties, retail $440, **lot of 9 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $220 - 300

1682. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 10 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan, 1825-1852, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.1**: AH1263 (7.99g, 8.04g), AH1264 (7.99g, 7.99g, 8.00g), and AH1265 (7.94g, 7.98g, 7.99g, 8.00g, 8.04g), a few VF-EF, the rest EF or better, many interesting variants, retail $500, **lot of 10 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 400

1683. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 9 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.3**, second weight standard, about 7.45-7.55g, used 1275-1278: AH1275 (7.35g, 7.40g, 7.42g), AH1276 (7.45g, 7.50g, 7.53g), AH1277 (7.45g), and AH1278 (7.46g, 7.48g), all VF or better, some lovely EF, retail $400, **lot of 9 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $220 - 300

1684. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 7 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan IV, 1858-1866, mint of Ahmadpur, **Y-3.3**, third weight standard, about 6.98-7.06g, used 1278-1284: AH1278 (7.05g), AH1279 (7.03g), AH1280 (7.05g), AH1281 (7.03g), AH1282 (7.00g, 7.06g), and AH1284 (7.02g), mostly EF, lovely group, retail $340, **lot of 7 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 260

The weight reduction during AH1278 seems to have been surreptitious, unless an undetermined small symbol might distinguish them.

1685. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 8 silver rupees of Muhammad Bahawal Khan III, 1825-1852, mint of Bahawalpur, **Y-4.1**: AH1254 (10.07g), AH1255 (9.82g, 10.02g), AH1256 (9.94g, 9.98g), AH1258 (9.94g, 10.11g), and AH1259 (10.04g), two in VF condition, the rest EF, all different dies, excellent group, retail $400, **lot of 8 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300

1686. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of Fateh Khan, 1853-1858, mint of Bahawalpur, **Y-4.2**, with obverse date in flaming rectangle: AH1271//1270 (10.69g), AH1271//1271 (10.61g), and AH1272//1272 (10.63g, 10.65g, 10.69g), one in VF condition, the rest lovely EF, retail $400, **lot of 5 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300

The reverse date on some of the 1272 rupees has been interpreted as 1274, but the rising part of the "4" is likely just part of the background design.

1687. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 8 silver rupees of Fateh Khan, 1853-1858, mint of Bahawalpur, **Y-4.3**, date only on obverse; AH1272 (10.65g), AH1273 (10.63g, 10.65g, 10.70g), and AH1275 (10.15g, 10.28g, 10.33, 10.40g), lovely group, all in EF condition, retail $550, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 450

1688. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 11 silver rupees of Muhammad Bawahal Khan IV, 1858-1866, mint of Bahawalpur, **Y-4.4**: AH1278 (8.63g), AH1279 (8.87g), AH1281 (8.59g, 8.66g, 8.69g, 8.72g, 8.78g, 8.81g), AH1282 (8.83g), AH1283 (8.76g), and AH1284 (8.67g), all at least VF-EF, a few somewhat weakly struck, but still very attractive, retail $500, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $250 - 400

1689. **BAHAWALPUR:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of the mint of Khanpur: **Y-5.1**, AH1258//1258, EF (10.02g), and **Y-5.2**, AH1280, 2 pcs, both EF with some hornsilver (8.71g, 8.82g), and AH1282, VF (8.75g), scarce mint, retail $220, **lot of 4 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180



1690. **BARODA: Manaji Rao**, 1789-1793, AR rupee (11.50g), Baroda, year 4, Cr-A17, regnal year 4 to left of the character MA for the ruler, VF-EF, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120

In the name of Shah Alam II, but the regnal year applies to Manaji Rao.



1691. **BARODA:** AR rupee (11.58g), Jambusar, year 2 (on obverse), Cr-5, arrow within S of *jalus*, not assigned to a specific ruler, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1692. **BARODA: Govind Rao**, 2nd reign, 1793-1800, AR rupee (11.16g), Baroda, year 4? Cr-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 180

Regnal year probably 4, which would be of Govind Rao's second reign.



1693. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR ½ rupee (5.68g), Petlad, ND, Cr-12, mint confirmed by style and calligraphy, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1694. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee (11.37g), Petlad, ND, Cr-13, mint confirmed by style and calligraphy, choice VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1695. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee (11.37g), Jambusar, AH1228 year 8, Cr-—, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, clear date & mint name, VF-EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

Incorrectly listed in KM as an example of Cr-5.



1696. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR 1/8 rupee (1.36g), Baroda, AH1233, Cr-C24, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, choice EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1697. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR ½ rupee (5.70g), Baroda, AH1233, Cr-C26, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1698. **BARODA:** AR rupee (11.25g), Sankheda, ND, Cr-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, showing almost all of the mint name, bold EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1699. **BARODA:** AR rupee (11.37g), Sankheda, ND, Cr-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, showing almost all of the mint name, bold EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120



1700. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AE 2 paisa (15.60g), Baroda, AH1284, Y-8, scimitar & hoof, choice EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1701. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 4 annas (2.86g), Baroda, VS1949, Y-34, choice EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1702. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee (5.69g), Baroda, VS1951, Y-35a, 1 rim nick, AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1703. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee (5.69g), Baroda, VS1952, Y-35a, some adjustment marks on reverse, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1704. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee (5.63g), Baroda, VS1948, Y-35, strong VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300



1705. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee (11.39g), Baroda, VS1953, Y-36a, light iridescent toning, lovely AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180



1706. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee (11.30g), Baroda, VS1948, Y-36, lightly hairlines, EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1707. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, copper-nickel medal (20.13g), VS1991 (1935), 36mm, Diamond Jubilee of his reign, couple spots (probably removable), EF $90 - 110

1708. **BARODA:** LOT of 6 copper and 6 silver coins of **Ganpat Rao**, 1847-1856: C-42, paisa, year 44; C-43, paisa, year 44, AH1264, year 46, and without date (2 pcs); C-45, ¼ rupee, date off flan; C-46, ½ rupee, year 44; and C-47, rupee, year 44, year 45, and year 50 (2 pcs), with the silver and copper both mostly VF; also 10 **undetermined** copper coins, probably mostly of Savaji II and Ganpat Rao, but some may not be from Baroda at all, mostly Fine, some better, retail $250, **lot of 22 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

1709. **BARODA:** LOT of 29 silver coins of **Savaji Rao II**, 1819-1847: **1/8 rupee**: C-35.1, AH1237; C-35.3, year 35, and year 37; **half rupee**: C-37.2, 1248 year 27; C-37.3: year 30, AH1250, 1253 year 33, and year 33; **rupee**: C-38.1, AH1237 year 17, 1238 year 18, 1239 year 19, year 19, 1240, and date off flan; C-38.2, AH1244 year 24, 1245 year 25; and C-38.3, AH1249 year 29, 1250, 1251 year 32, 1253 year 33, year 34 (2 pcs), year 35 (2 pcs), 1258 year 38, 1259 year 39, year 39, and 1260 year 40, most VF condition, a few better, retail $650, **lot of 29 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $350 - 550

1710. **BARODA:** LOT of 18 copper coins of **Savaji Rao II**, 1819-1847: half paisa: C-31.8, AH125- year 40; and paisa: C-33.1, 1236 year 14, year 14; C-33.2, year 20; C-33.4, AH1247 year 27; C-33.7, date off; C-33.8, year 40, and date missing; C-33.9, date off; C-33.10, date off; C-33.11, probably year 28 (2 pcs); C-33.15, year 35, and year off, the latter overstruck on C-33.7; C-33.16, date off (2 pcs); and uncertain variants, AH1243 and date off; most F-VF, average strikes, retail $250, **lot of 18 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180

1711. **BARODA:** LOT of 5 copper and 19 silver coins: **Manaji Rao**, 1789-1793: C-17, rupee, year 4 (2 pcs); and **Anand Rao**, 1800-1819: C-21, paisa, AH1228 year 8, 1234 year 14, 123x year 14 (2 pcs), and date off; C-26, half rupee, 1225 year 5, 1230, and 123x year 13; and C-27, rupee, year 4, 1225 year 5, 1226 year 6 (2 pcs), 1227 year 6, 12xx year 8, 1233 year 13, 123x year 13, and 1234 year 14; and 1 half rupee and 4 full rupees tentatively assigned to Sankheda mint (all without date); most of the copper VF, most of the silver VF-EF, retail value $500, **lot of 24 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

1712. **BARODA:** LOT of 18 copper coins and 29 silver coins of **Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, all in envelopes with dates identified: Y-2, paisa (4 pcs); Y-3, ½ rupee (2 pcs); Y-5, rupee (3 pcs); Y-6a, half paisa (4 pcs), Y-7, paisa (10 pcs); Y-8, two paisa (13 pcs), Y-10, quarter rupee (1 pc), Y-11, half rupee (3 pcs), Y-12, rupee (18 pcs), Y-13, nazarana half rupee (1 pc, Good), and Y-14, nazarana rupee (1 pc, VF, mount removed), most of the copper coins VF, a few better (especially Y-8 dated 1284), and most of the silver coins VF, some better, retail value $650, **lot of 47 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $350 - 450

1713. **BARODA:** LOT of 4 copper coins and 8 silver coins of **Malhar Rao**, 1870-1875: Y-16, paisa, AH1288, 1289, 128x, and date missing; Y-20, half rupee, 1288; and Y-21, rupee, 1287, 1288 (2 pcs), 1289, and 1290 (3 pcs); average VF, several silver coins better, retail $250, **lot of 12 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180

1714. **BARODA:** LOT of 15 copper coins and 19 silver coins of **Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1939, pre-machine-struck coinage: Copper: Y-23, half paisa, VS1948; Y-24, paisa, 1937 (sic, 2 pcs), and 1948 (3 pcs); Y-24a, paisa, 1949 (3 pcs); Y-25, two paise, 1947, 1948 (3 pcs), and 194x; and Y-25a, two paise, 1949, mostly VF, several much better; and Silver: Y-26, 1/8 rupee, 130x; Y-27, quarter rupee, 1299; Y-28, half rupee, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1301; and Y-29, rupee, 1293 (2 pcs); 1294 (2 pcs), 1295, 1297, 1298, 1299 (3 pcs), 1300, and 1302, almost all silver VF-EF, nice collection, all in envelopes with type and date indicated, retail $550, **lot of 34 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 450

1715. **BARODA:** LOT of 40 copper coins and 10 silver coins of **Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1939, **machine-struck** coinage: Copper: Y-30.2, half paisa, VS1944, 1946, and 1948; Y-30.2a, half paisa 1950 (2 pcs); Y-30.3, half paisa, 1949 (2 pcs), and 1950 (3 pcs); Y-31.1, paisa, 1940; Y-31.2, paisa, 1941 (2 pcs), 1942, 1943 (2 pcs), 1944, and 1947 (2 pcs); Y-31.2a, paisa, 1948 (5 pcs, including one off-center strike in Fine condition), awd 1949 (2 pcs); Y-32.1, two paise, 1941; Y-32.2, 1944, and 1947 (3 pcs); and Y-32.2a, two paise, 1948 (2 pcs), 1949 (6 pcs, including one with 9/8), and 1950, mostly VF or better, several dated 1947 and later in AU condition with some original luster; Silver: Y-33, two anna, 1949 (3 pcs); Y-33a, two anna, 1952; Y-34, four anna, 1949; Y-34a, four anna, 1951, and 1952; Y-36, rupee, 1949; and Y-36a, rupee, 1951, and 1952, all silver VF-EF, all in envelopes with type and date indicated, retail $900, **lot of 50 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $550 - 750



1716. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (7.13g), Bela, AH1274, Cr-5, "12" near the top of the reverse, "74" at the bottom, bold VF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1717. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (5.85g), Bela, AH1276, Cr-5, dated on both sides, very rare in this quality, choice VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1718. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (5.02g), Bela, AH1285, Cr-5, date only on reverse, with the final digits "85" very crudely engraved, bold VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1719. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (5.29g), Bela, AH1286, Cr-5, date on obverse, "86" to left and "12" to right! choice VF-EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1720. **BELA: Mir Ali Khan**, 1869-1877, AE falus (5.83g), Bela, ND, Cr-10var, cf. JONS vol. 151, p.17, in the name of Mahmud Khan, type C-10, but countermarked six-petal flower on the reverse, somewhat weak, VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1721. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.25g), Bharatpur, year 14, KM-16, in the name of Shah Alam II, rare one-year type, with the mint name actually written as *bharat pur* (as 2 separate words), changed later in the year to *braj indrapur*, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1722. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.29g), Dig (Maha Indrapur), AH1172 year 5, KM-27, in the name of Alamgir II, tiny spot of hornsilver at the rim, choice EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 200



1723. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.35g), Dig (Maha Indrapur), year one (ahad), KM-29, in the name of Shah Jahan III, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300



1724. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AE takka (16.73g), NM, year 18, KM-—, countermarked *maharaja / jaswant / sikka 18* on undetermined copper coin in the name of Shah Alam II, EF on VG host**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250

The host reverse is completely erased by the countermark.



1725. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.12g), Bharatpur (Braj Indrapur), VS1910, KM-156, portrait of Queen Victoria, flan defect at center of obverse, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1726. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.14g), Bharatpur (Braj Indrapur), VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, star left of katar on reverse, bold EF-AU
ex Paul Stevens Collection $180 - 220



1727. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.11g), Bharatpur (Braj Indrapur), 1858//VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, star left of katar on reverse, small cud on reverse, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1728. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR nazarana rupee (11.06g), Bharatpur (Braj Indrapur), 1858//VS1914, KM-166var, portrait of Queen Victoria, broad flan, believed to have been struck as a nazarana, choice VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 400



1729. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR nazarana rupee (11.08g), Bharatpur (Braj Indrapur), 1861//VS1917, KM-166, portrait of Queen Victoria, broad flan, normal type for this series, EF*, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 220



1730. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR nazarana rupee (10.91g), Dig (Braj Indrapur), VS1910, KM-176, portrait of Queen Victoria, broad flan, star left of VS date, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250



1731. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR nazarana rupee (11.08g), Dig (Braj Indrapur), 1858//VS1910, KM-176, portrait of Queen Victoria, broad flan, star left of VS date, EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 250

1732. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 12 rupees of type KM-6, **Akbarabad** mint (under the Jats of Bharatpur, 1761-1773), in the name of Shah Alam II: AH1174 year one (11.36g), 1175 year 2 (11.39g), 1173 year 3 (11.29g), 1176 year 4 (2 pcs, 11.27g, 11.38g), AH1177 year 5 (2 pcs, 11.01g, 11.30g), year 7 (10.70g, Fine), 1181 year 8 (11.13g), 1182 year 9 (11.22g), 1182 year 10 (11.05g), and 1184 year 12 (10.70g), all at least VF except when noted, retail $500, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

1733. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 16 rupees of the **Bharatpur** mint, in the name of Shah Alam II: **KM-16**, with mint name *bharat pur* (as 2 separate words): year 14 (EF, 1 testmark, rare); and **KM-26**, with mint name *braj indrapur*:AH1188 year 16, 1195 year 23, 1201 year 29, year 30, year 33, year 36, 1209 year 37, 1214 year 42, year 43, year 44, 1216 year 45, year 45, 1218 year 46, and year 49 (2 pcs), all VF or better, a few EF, lovely group with several dates unlisted in KM, retail $600, **lot of 16 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 500

1734. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 22 rupees of the **Bharatpur** mint, as *braj indrapur*, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: KM-106, with katar & star left of regnal year: AH122x year 2, 1223 year 3, 122x year 4, year 5 (2 pcs), 1226 year 6, 1227 year 7, 1228 year 8, year 9, 1230 year 10, 1231 year 11, year 11, 1232 year 12, year 13, 123x year 13, year 18, 1239 year 19, year 20, 125x year 31, year 32, year 38, year 41, virtually all VF or better, many EF, lovely lot, retail $600, **lot of 22 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 500

1735. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 7 rupees of the **Bharatpur** mint, as *braj indrapur*, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: KM-106a, with katar & star left of regnal year, broad flan: AH1233 year 13, 1234 year 14, 12xx year 14, 1235 year 15, 1236 year 16 (2 pcs), and 1238 year 18, all VF or somewhat better, retail $280, **lot of 7 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 230

1736. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 18 copper coins: KM-11, **Bharatpur** mint ("Braj Indrapur"), in the name of Shah Alam II, AE takka: year 44, year 47, year 48 (2 pcs), year 49 (5 pcs), and date off flan (3 pieces, one early style, the other two late style); KM-30, **"Mahindrapur"** mint (uncertain location), in the name of Shah Alam II, AE paisa, year 42 (2 pcs), and year 49; KM-31, **Dig** mint ("Maha Indrapur"), in the name of Shah Alam II, AE takka, year 39: and KM-101, Dig mint ("Maha Indrapur"), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 49 (2 pcs); average Fine condition, retail $250, **lot of 18 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 200

1737. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 5 rupees of the **Dig** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Alamgir II, KM-27: year 3 (2 pcs, Fine and VF), year 4 (2 pcs, VF and EF), and AH1176 year 6 (VF-EF), scarce type, retail $300, **lot of 5 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 250

1738. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 10 rupees of the **Dig** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Shah Alam II, type KM-36, with triplet of pellets left of regnal year: year 5 (2 pcs), year 6, AH1179 year 7, AH1180 year 7, year 8, and year 9 (2 pcs), and year 13 (2 pcs), all VF-EF, nice group, retail $380, **lot of 10 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300

This type has been confirmed for years 3 through 9, then also year 13.

1739. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 11 rupees of the **Dig** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Shah Alam II: KM-56, with rosette of 5 or 6 pellets left of regnal year, and 2 pellets in the S of *jalus*: AH1185 year 14, 1186 year 14, 118x year 14, 118x year 15, year 16 (2 pcs), 1189 year 17, 118x year 17, and 1207? year 30 (unusual style, perhaps struck at a different mint); and KM-88, with small cross between the two numerals of the regnal year: AH1199 year 26, and year 28, lovely group, two pieces VF, the rest EF, retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $220 - 320

1740. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 4 rupees of the **Dig** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Shah Alam II, type KM-46, with Nagari S left of regnal year, and 3 small vertical lines in the below mint name: AH1182 year 9, 1182 year 10, year 10, 118x year 10, average VF, very rare type, retail $240, **lot of 4 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $130 - 170

1741. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 8 rupees of the **Dig** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: KM-126, with star left of regnal year, and vertical line within S of *jalus*: AH1223 year 3, year 3, year 8, 1232 year 12, year 10, 1231 year 11, and 1233 year 13; and KM-126a (similar, but broad flan), year 16, all VF or better, a couple EF, retail $250, **lot of 8 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $140 - 200

1742. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 8 rupees of the **Kumber** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Shah Alam II: KM-66, with star and sword left of regnal year: year 21, year 23, AH1196 year 24, year 29, 1204 year 32, 1205 year 33, 1206 year 34 (2 pcs), all from VF-EF, a few superb, retail $300, **lot of 8 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $160 - 240

The attribution to Kumber is uncertain, as they correspond to a break in the issues listed by KM for the Dig mint. Were these actually struck at Kumber during a temporary closure of Dig, or are they issues of Dig?

1743. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 15 rupees of the **Kumber** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: KM-116, with sword & star left of regnal year: year 3, AH1225 year 5 (2 pcs), year 6, year 7, AH1228 year 8, year 9, AH1230 year 10, year 10 (without the star between regnal year & sword), 1231 year 11, 1233 year 13, year 23, year 24, 1248 year 28, and year 48, all VF of better, several EF or choice EF, better mint, retail $600, **lot of 15 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 500

1744. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 3 rupees tentatively assigned to the **Ver** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Shah Alam II: KM-96, with Persian letter "V" left of regnal year: year 30, AH1202 year 31, and year 47, all VF, rare mint for this reign, retail $180, **lot of 3 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120

1745. **BHARATPUR:** LOT of 10 rupees tentatively assigned to the **Ver** mint, as *maha indrapur*, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: KM-136, with Persian letter "V" left of regnal year: AH1223 year 5, year 6, year 7, year 8, year 9, year 10, year 11, year 12, year 28, and year 38, mostly EF, a few just choice VF, retail $400, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 325

1746. **BHAUNAGAR:** LOT of 18 copper coins: C-13, trambiyo; C-14, dokdo (3 pcs); C-15a, dhinglo (2 pcs), C-15, dhinglo (5 pcs), unlisted square and rectangular pieces, one apparently dated VS1872 (4 pcs in all); and countermarked pieces of uncertain attribution (3 pcs); mostly Fine, some better, retail $550, **lot of 18 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 450

All in the name of Shah Jahan III, except of course the countermarked pieces.



1747. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.12g), Bhopal, AH1177 year 12, Cr-12, in the name of Shah Alam II, lovely strike, earliest type, without trident, choice EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150

First known date of Bhopal.



1748. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (10.66g), Bari, year 13, Cr-—, Zeno-80532 (same dies), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, with letter N in reverse center, believed to refer to Nasir al-Daula Nasir Muhammad Khan, who was regent in Bhopal, 1816 - 1819, lovely EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $170 - 220



1749. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (10.96g), Bari, AH1214 year 43, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1750. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (10.94g), Bari, year 43, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, full mint name on reverse, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1751. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.10g), Bari, year 44, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1752. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.04g), Bari, year 44, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, rare mint of Bhopal, operated only briefly, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1753. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.03g), Bari, year 45, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, standard trident, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $110 - 150



1754. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.03g), Bari, year 45, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, unusual ribbons attached to the trident, attractive VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1755. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.01g), Bari, year 46, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, attractive EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1756. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (10.88g), year 48, Cr-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, uncertain mint, possibly Raisen, with Arabic hard S, leaf and flower symbols in obverse central panel, appears to be unpublished, EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250



1757. **BHOPAL:** AE paisa (16.82g), Bhopal, year 29 (ca. 1830s-1840s), Cr-20, *bhopal* on obverse, in circle / scimitar above "29", lovely strike, choice VF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 150



1758. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.10g), Rahatgarh, year 43, Cr-22, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, very rare mint, gorgeous strike, choice EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $180 - 220

Rahatgarh, aka Rathgarh, passed on to the Sindhias of Gwalior after the death of Shah Alam II in AH1206.



1759. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.08g), Rahatgarh, year 42, Cr-22, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, very rare mint, choice EF**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 200



1760. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (11.07g), Raisen, year 42, Cr-A24, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, very rare mint, clear mint name, attractive EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200



1761. **BHOPAL:** AR rupee (10.98g), year 43, Cr-A24, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, with double ribbons on the trident, probably mint of Raisen, lovely EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1762. **BHOPAL:** AR ¼ rupee (2.37g) (Bhopal), year 41, Cr-—, style of the full rupee, Cr-27, in the name of Shah Alam II, EF**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $150 - 200

The symbol to left of shah on obverse confirms that the mint is Bhopal.



1763. **BHOPAL:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.31g), Bhopal, year 16, Cr-24, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1764. **BHOPAL:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.31g), Bhopal, year 34, Cr-24, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, bold VF**, R**,
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1765. **BHOPAL:** AR ¼ rupee (2.69g), Bhopal, year 11, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, bold VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1766. **BHOPAL:** AR ¼ rupee (2.72g), Bhopal, year 16, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 140



1767. **BHOPAL:** AR ½ rupee (5.44g), Bhopal, year 11, Cr-26, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, bold VF-EF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1768. **BHOPAL:** AE paisa (16.40g), Shujalpur, year 28, Cr-—, cf. Zeno-139158, in the name of Shah Alam II, VG-F**, RR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1769. **BHOPAL:** AE anna (30.99g), Bhopal, AH1272, Y-3, *ik anna* above floral design, lovely F-VF**, S**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 125



1770. **BHOPAL:** AE anna (30.75g), Bhopal, AH1276, Y-3, *ik anna* above floral design, F-VF**, S**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 125



1771. **BHOPAL:** AE anna (30.85g), Bhopal, AH1300, Y-5, very rare last date of series for this denomination, excellent strike, lovely VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1772. **BHOPAL:** AE anna (31.04g), Bhopal, AH1296, Y-6, extremely rare date, not listed by KM, and not posted on CoinArchives, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1773. **BHOPAL:** AR nazarana 1½ rupees (16.40g), NM, AH(1286), Y-B14, bold strike, lovely toning, EF-AU**, R** $500 - 600

1774. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 4 rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, local mint issues with the word *wazir* on the obverse: **(1)** year 41, showing the top of the mint name, but not matching any illustrated on Zeno (EF); **(2)** year 42, mint off flan, perhaps some day identified by die-link (VF-EF); **(3)** year 43, almost certainly Rahatgarh (but only year 42 on Zeno), type C-22 (EF, 1 testmark), and (4) year 44, uncertain mint, possibly Rahatgarh (bold VF), important research group, retail $260, **lot of 4 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Coll.* $130 - 170

1775. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 19 rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, type **C-12**: year 12 (2 pcs, both without the scimitar on reverse), year 13 (2 pcs), AH1186 year 14, 118x year 15, 1192 year 21, year 21 (2 pcs), 1194 year 23, 1170 (sic) year 24, 119x year 24, 1192 year 25 (error for 1196, 2 pcs), 1198 year 26, year 26, 1203 year 30, and year 30 (2 pcs), lovely group of the early series, all VF or better, many EF, retail $650, **lot of 19 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $350 - 500

1776. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 18 rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, type **C-12**: year 31, year 32, AH1205 year 33 (2 pcs), 1206 year 33 (2 pcs), 1206 year 34 (2 pcs), 1207 year 35, year 35, year 36 (2 pcs), 1209 year 37, year 37, year 38, 1211 year 39, and year 39 (2 pcs), all VF or better, mostly EF, with all regnal year for the 30s, including several not yet listed by KM, retail $550, **lot of 18 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 450

1777. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 15 rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, type **C-12**: year 40, year 41 (2 pcs), year 42 (2 pcs), year 43, year 44, year 45 (2 pcs), year 46, year 47 (2 pcs), year 48, year 49 (2 pcs), some with part of the Hijri year, including three years not listed by KM (40, 41 and 46), wonderful set of the late period of this series, retail $525, **lot of 15 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

1778. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 24 rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, type **C-27**: year 5 (2 pcs), 6, 7 (2 pcs), 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 (2 pcs), 23, 24, 26, 28, 29 (2 pcs), 32, 32, and 33 (2 pcs), all between VF and EF, excellent group for this type, retail $600, **lot of 24 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 500

1779. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 33 rupees, type **Y-10**: AH1271 year 5 (2 pcs), 1272, 1275, 1276, 1277 (2 pcs), 1278 year 2 (2 pcs), 1278 year 3 (2 pcs), 1279 year 3, 1279 year 4 (2 pcs), 1280 year 5, 1282 year 5, 1282 year 8 (4 pcs, including one contemporary imitation), 1283 year 2 (2 pcs), 1283 year 8, 1284 year 8, 1285 year 8 (3 pcs), 1288 year 8, 1289 year 8, 1290 year 8, 1291 year 8, 1292 year 8 (2 pcs), all VF or better, including many EF, a few better, nearly complete set of all known dates, retail $800, **lot of 33 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $450 - 650

1780. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 23 silver rupees, type **Y-12**: AH1293 year 8, 1294 year 8 (2 pcs), 1294 year 9 (2 pcs), 1295 year 10 (2 pcs), 1296 year 11, 1297 year 11, 1298 year 12 (2 pcs, one only VF), 1299 year 14 (unlisted date), 1302 year 15, 1304 year 15, 1305 year 16 (2 pcs, one choice VF), 1306 year 17 (2 pcs, one with large lamination defect), 1307 year 24 (unlisted date), and 1308 year 24, all EF unless noted, nearly all known dates, retail $600, **lot of 23 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $350 - 500

1781. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 14 fractional silver coins: **Y-7**, 1/8 rupee, AH1271 year 5, 1275 year 7, 1275 year unclear, 1284 year 3, 1284 year 8, 1285 year 8 (2 pcs), and 1289 year 8, all VF of better; **Y-8**, ¼ rupee, 1285 year 5, and 1285 year 8, both VF-EF; and **Y-9**, ½ rupee, 1279 year 5, 1285 year 8 (2 pcs), and 128x year 5, all VF-EF, retail $225, **lot of 14 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160

1782. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 9 fractional silver coins: **Y-11**, 1/8 rupee, AH1303 year 15; **Y-12**, ¼ rupee, 1293 year 8, 1294 year 9 (2 pcs), and 1297 year 12; and **Y-13**, ½ rupee, 1298 year 13 (2 pcs), 1299 year 13, and 1308 year 20 (could be interpreted as year 25), all VF-EF or better, retail $220, **lot of 9 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180

1783. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 28 copper coins, AH1269-1300: **Y-1**, ¼ anna, AH1269 (5 pcs), 1270, 1278, and 1282; **Y-2**, ½ anna, 1276, and 127x (last digit obscured by die-break); **Y-4.1**, ¼ anna, 1285; **Y-4.2**, ¼ anna, 1285 (3 pcs), 1286 (3 pcs), 1287 (2 pcs), 1288 (2 pcs), 1289 (2 pcs), 1292, and 1299, many interesting varieties; **Y-5**, ½ anna, 1300 (2 pcs, one with weak date); and **Y-6**, 1 anna, 128(6), most fine or better, some VF, nice starter lot for this series, retail $200, **lot of 28 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 120

1784. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 8 heavy copper coins: Shah Jahan Beham, 1868-1901, **Y-18**, one anna, AH1302, 1303 (2 pcs), 1304 (weak date), 1305, 1306, 1307, and date off flan, mostly VF condition, nice set of all known dates, retail $240, **lot of 8 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180

1785. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 8 copper half anna and 14 quarter anna coins: Shah Jahan Beham, 1868-1901, **Y-16**, AH1302 (4 pcs), 1303, 1305 (2 pcs), 1306, and date off flan (6 pcs), mostly VF, a couple nicer; and **Y-17.1**, AH1302 (2 pcs), 1303 (2 pcs), 1304, 1306, date missing, average VF; and **Y-17.2**, 1309, the last issue of Bhopal and rare (VF), retail $250, **lot of 22 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 180

1786. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 20 countermarked copper paisas (uniface except for C-20), produced circa 1830-1860: **C-20**, *bhopal* on obverse, scimitar & "29" on reverse; **C-21a**, *sikka bhopal* and date AH1255 (3 pcs); **C-21b**, regnal year below whisk & scimitar, including year 13, 14, 26 (2 pcs), 27 (2 pcs), and undated; **C-21c**, *fath* plus scimitar and year 8; **C-21d**: Persian letter J, with *sana* and year 5 above (7 pcs, probably all from different stamps); and **C-21x**, scimitar with blundered number below (perhaps poorly engraved type C-21b), mostly F-VF, a few with some porosity, retail $500, **lot of 20 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

This is the most impressive collection of these remarkable countermarked coins we have yet encountered, all rare, most in excellent preservation, a unique opportunity to acquire so profound a selection.

1787. **BHOPAL:** LOT of 24 uniface **countermarked** copper coins, mostly 12g to 17g weight, a few lighter, including 9 examples of the countermark *bhopal* in circle, various sizes (C-20a), and 15 pieces with various unlisted countermarks, including rising sun, hand, and trident, also words such as *fath, zarb, falus,* and *sultan* followed by an undeciphered word, not all necessarily of Bhopal, average Fine, a fascinating research group, retail $250, more if the mystery pieces are ever identified, **lot of 24 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 200

Most are believed to have been produced during the first part of the 19th century, none are dated.



1788. **BIKANIR: Gaj Singh**, 1746-1784, AR rupee (11.17g), Baldat Bikanir, year 14, KM-10, in the name of Alamgir II, lovely well-centered strike, 1 small nick at rim, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $80 - 100



1789. **BIKANIR: Dungar Singh**, 1872-1887, AR ½ rupee (5.63g), VS1916 (frozen), KM-53, citing Queen Victoria, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1790. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR ¼ rupee (2.53g), VS1916 (frozen), KM-63, citing Queen Victoria, VF-EF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $100 - 120



1791. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AE ¼ anna, 1895, KM-71, in the name of Queen Victoria, rare in mint state quality, NGC graded MS63 BR $400 - 500

1792. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 6 silver rupees of **Gaj Singh**, 1746-1786: KM-9, year 2 (choice VF, 4 testmarks); and KM-10, year 5, 6, 7, 10, and 11 (average VF, only year 11 with testmarks), nice group, retail $300, **lot of 6 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $150 - 250

1793. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 11 silver rupees of **Surat Singh**, 1788-1828, type KM-17: AH1205 year 34, year 37, AH1217 year 41, year 41 (2 pcs, one with inverted "4"), 1217 year 43, 1217 year 45, 1227 year 47, 1229 year 52 (2 pcs), average VF-EF, all without testmarks, lovely set, retail $550, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $275 - 375

1794. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 8 silver rupees of **Ratan Singh**, 1828-1851, type KM-32, year 25 (5 pcs, all with different symbols); year 31 (2 pcs, different symbols), and year 32, all VF or better, no test marks, retail $320, **lot of 8 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $180 - 240

1795. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 15 silver rupees, including **Sardar Singh**, 1851-1872, type KM-37, year 18 (4 pcs) and year 21 (3 pcs), and KM-45, VS1916 (4 pcs, most with 1859 on obverse); **Dungar Singh,** 1872-1887, KM-54, VS1916 (3 pcs), and **Ganga Singh,** 1887-1942, KM-61, VS1916, all VF or better, retail $500, **lot of 15 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $275 - 375

1796. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 5 machine-struck rupees of Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, KM-72, 1892 (3 pcs, one VF, the other two EF) and 1897 (choice EF), and KM-M1, VS1994 (EF-AU), retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $180 - 260

1797. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 29 copper coins: KM-13, year 42, year 47, and year off; KM-14, year 35 and year 42; KM-22, year 13, year 28, and year 41; KM-22a, year 41 and no year; KM-22var, two examples with no year; KM-23, year 41 (3 pcs), year "61", and without year (4 pcs); KM-41, 1859 and date off; KM-50, VS1916 and date off; KM-70, 1894 (VF), and KM-71, 1895 (3 pcs, all VF or slightly better), mostly fine, a few nicer, retail $400, **lot of 29 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300



1798. **BINDRABAN:** AE paisa (8.19g), Balsana, DM, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, tentative reading of the mint name by Shailendra Bhandara, not to be confused with the modern Balsana near Dhule in Maharashtra province, pleasing Fine**,** **RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $80 - 100



1799. **BINDRABAN:** AE paisa (7.93g), Mu'minabad, AH1212 year 40, KM-5, lovely strike, choice VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1800. **BINDRABAN:** AE paisa (7.33g), Bhawannagir, AH121x year 36, KM-5var, cf. Zeno-56764, similar to KM-5, but with the name name *bhawannagir* instead of *mu'minabad*, some porosity, attractive F-VF**, RRR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1801. **BINDRABAN:** AE paisa (7.48g), Bhawannagir, AH121x year (3)6, KM-5var, cf. Zeno-56764, similar to KM-5, but with the name name *bhawannagir* instead of *mu'minabad*, some porosity, attractive F-VF**, RRR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $100 - 150



1802. **BINDRABAN:** AR ¼ rupee (2.60g), NM, AH12xx year 44 (frozen), KM-8a, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1803. **BINDRABAN:** AR ¼ rupee (2.63g), NM, year 44 (frozen), KM-8a, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $110 - 150



1804. **BINDRABAN:** AR ½ rupee (5.31g), NM, year 44 (frozen), KM-9a, in the name of Shah Alam II, F-VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $90 - 110



1805. **BINDRABAN:** AR rupee (11.00g), Mu'minabad Bindrabad, AH1194 year 22, KM-10.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, bold strike on broad flan, EF**, R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 250



1806. **BINDRABAN:** AR rupee (10.68g), Mu'minabad, year 37, KM-10.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, *sri* between the 3 and 7 of the regnal year, pleasing F-VF**, R**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1807. **BINDRABAN:** AR rupee (10.60g), Mu'minabad, AH120x year 37, KM-10.7, in the name of Shah Alam II, swastika between the 3 and 7 of the regnal year, choice VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1808. **BINDRABAN:** AR ¼ rupee (2.60g), Bindraban, 1859, KM-16, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse, VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160



1809. **BINDRABAN:** AR ¼ rupee (5.30g), Bindraban, DM, KM-17, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse, VF
ex Paul Stevens Collection $120 - 160

1810. **BINDRABAN:** LOT of 11 rupees: various type of KM-10, mint of **Mu'minabad** (=Bindraban), year 25 (VF), 27 (VF), 35 (VF-EF), 37 (VF) and three examples of year 44 (Fine, VF, and EF), KM-18, with portrait of Queen Victora, 1849 (VG), and KM-40.1, mint of **Islamabad** (=Mathura), year 27 (EF), AH1199 year 27 (VF-EF), and year 29 (VF-EF), retail $680, **lot of 11 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $350 - 550

1811. **BINDRABAN:** LOT of 25 copper coins, important basic collection with a wide variety of different types: Mint of **"Shahjahanabad",** KM-3, AH1209 year 36, 121x year 38, 1212 year 39, and year 39 (2 pcs); mint of **Mu'minabad,** KM-5, AH"169" for 1209 year 35, "169" year 36, year 36, year 40, 1212 year 40, and date missing; mint of **Bhawannagir,** KM—, AH1211 year 36, and 1212 year 36 (both rare); and mint of **Islamabad,** KM-37, year 35 (2 pcs), year 37 (2 pcs), year 39, and undated imitation; plus 6 unspecified types requiring further research, mostly Fine to Very Fine, a few better, a few with light corrosion or porosity, retail value $500, **lot of 25 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 400

1812. **BROACH:** LOT of 17 silver coins: **C-26**, rupee, early issue; **C-35**, half rupee, year 3, year 5 (2 pcs), and year off flan (2 pcs); **C-34**, rupee, year 3, year off flan (3 pcs); **C-36**, rupee, without year (3 pcs); **KM-460.24**, in the name of Alamgir II (tentative identification); and three half rupees of uncertain types, all at least VF, with a few better, lovely research group for this still poorly understood series, retail $600, **lot of 17 pieces**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $300 - 500



1813. **BUNDI: Victoria**, 1858-1901, AR nazarana rupee (10.98g), 1858/VS1815, Y-6a, VF-EF $180 - 220



1814. **BUNDI: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.64g), VS1968, Y-14, seated figure, holding katar in left hand, EF $100 - 150



1815. **BUNDI: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.61g), VS1968, Y-14, seated figure, holding katar in left hand, EF $100 - 150



1816. **CANNANORE: 'Ali Raja & successors**, 1710-1815, AR 1/5 rupee (2.27g), AH1194, KM-5, because part of the number "9" is weak, the date has been misread as 1164, which probably does not exist, EF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $100 - 120



1817. **CANNANORE: 'Ali Raja & successors**, 1710-1815, AR 1/5 rupee (2.25g), AH"122", KM-5, actual date is AH1220, with the dot for the zero above the second "2" rather than to the right of it; this date has been misinterpreted as 1202, EF**, R**
ex William F. Spengler Collection $100 - 120



1818. **DHRANGADHRA: Mayurdhwaj Sinhji Meghrajji III**, 1942-2010, AE medal (12.46g), VS1998//1942, 31mm, Coronation, 15 February 1942, bold EF $100 - 150



1819. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 1/16 rupee (0.64g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1321, Y-13, Choice AU $80 - 100



1820. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV 1/16 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1321 year 37, Y-18, gorgeous specimen, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 500

Smallest denominated gold coin of the Princely State of Hyderabad, very rare in any grade. This stunning piece with complete date is rarely ever offered and the second piece offered by Stephen Album Rare Coins.



1821. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV 1/8 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1320 year 36, Y-19, scarce with complete date and complete regnal year, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 450



1822. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AR 2 annas, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 35, Y-29, die rotation error, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 140

From the short-lived provisional series, which was the first experiment of the Princely State of Hyderabad with machine minting. The fractions are rarely found in a high grade.



1823. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ½ ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1357 year 29, Y-56.2, NGC graded AU58 $700 - 900



1824. **IMAMNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.35g), Imamnagar, AH1189 year 16, KM-—, cf. Zeno-102390, in the name of Shah Alam II, full mint name, bold strike, choice EF**, RRR**, *x Paul Stevens Collection* $800 - 1,000

An inferior specimen sold at the CNG Ahmadabad Auction 5, Lot 450, for INR 32,000 (about $500).



1825. **IMAMNAGAR:** AR rupee (10.93g), Imamnagar, AH(11)89 year 1x, KM-—, cf. Zeno-102390, in the name of Shah Alam II, 2 interesting banker's marks, clear mint name, VF**, RR** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $500 - 600



1826. **QAMARNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.21g), Qamarnagar, AH(11)47 year 17, KM-436.51, in the name of Muhammad Shah, excellent strike, some minor porosity, VF**, RR** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350

Qamarnagar was one of the Nizam feudatories of Hyderabad, and is now known as Kurnool. A similar piece in Stephen Album Auction 21, Lot 1248, sold for $450.



1827. **QAMARNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.34g), Qamarnagar, year 10 (sic), KM-—, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, unusual variety without the word *shah* between *ahmad* and *bahadur*, small scratch on reverse, VF-EF**, RR** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $250 - 350

Qamarnagar was one of the Nizam feudatories of Hyderabad, and is now known as Kurnool. A similar piece sold in Stephen Album Auction 22, Lot 863, for $650.



1828. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR rupee, Malharnagar, AH1216, KM-76, in the name of Shah Alam II, a lovely specimen! NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1829. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.04g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1166 year 6, KM-9, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, a few testmarks near edge, bold strike, very attractive and rare, VF-EF**, RR** $250 - 350



1830. **JAIPUR:** AE nazarana paisa (17.99g), Sawai Jaipur, year 10, KM-60, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, some light porosity on reverse, bold VF $150 - 200



1831. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.25g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1240 year 20, KM-73, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, VF $150 - 200



1832. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.35g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1260 year 7, KM-95, in the name of Bahadur Shah II, date unlisted in KM, lovely VF-EF $180 - 220



1833. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AR nazarana rupee (11.39g), Sawai Jaipur, 1865 year 30, KM-120, also citing Queen Victoria, bold strike, choice EF $180 - 220



1834. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.67g), Sawai Jaipur, year 30, KM-125, citing Queen Victoria on obverse, year unlisted in KM catalog, EF $550 - 650



1835. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana paisa (17.22g), Sawai Jaipur, 189x year 18, KM-132, EF $120 - 160



1836. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.38g), Sawai Jaipur, 1915 year 36, KM-132, citing Queen Victoria posthumously, AU $100 - 120



1837. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.49g), Sawai Jaipur, 1883 year 4, KM-146, superb strike, lovely AU $150 - 200



1838. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.31g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, rotated reverse, UNC $100 - 120



1839. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.45g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, also citing Queen Victoria, UNC $90 - 110



1840. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.41g), Sawai Jaipur, 1920 year 41, KM-147, still citing Queen Victoria, AU $130 - 170



1841. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AV ½ mohur (5.48g), Sawai Jaipur, year 23, KM-—, EF $400 - 500



1842. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AE nazarana paisa (6.42g), Sawai Jaipur, 1936 year 15, KM-167, citing Edward VIII, AU $140 - 160



1843. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee (11.35g), Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, also citing George VI, AU $90 - 110



1844. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AV nazarana mohur, Sawai Jaipur, 1945 year 24, KM-201, in the name of George VI, NGC graded MS64**, RRRR** $10,000 - 12,000

All nazarana gold mohurs of Jaipur are rare but most of those usually encountered are in the name of Queen Victoria. Gold nazarana coins in the names of the Mughal ruler Muhammad Akbar II are known as well. A 1949 year 28 example in the name of George VI is published by NGC struck from very similar dies to this example. We could locate no other known examples of this date, and this specimen is possibly unique.



1845. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (11.24g), Dar al-Aman Jammun, VS1841 year 27, KM-10.1, posthumous issue, UNC $120 - 160

1846. **JAMMU:** LOT of 3 rupees in the name of Ranji Dev, 1742-1780, posthumous issue, with regnal year of Shah Alam II, mint of Dar al-Aman Jammun, KM-18.1: VS1841 year 27 (Fine), VS1841 year 28 (VF), and year 28 (EF-AU), retail $300, **lot of 3 pieces** $150 - 250



1847. **JANJIRA ISLAND: Sidi Ibrahim Khan III**, 1848-1879, AE paisa (8.74g), AH1284, KM-25, superb strike, surely one of the finest known, perhaps initial pattern strike, EF-AU $100 - 200



1848. **JHALAWAR:** AR nazarana rupee (13.95g), Jhalawar, "VS1915" year 3, Y-6b, struck from the same dies as the SCWC illustrated specimen, mount removed (as virtually always for this type), choice VF**, RR** $500 - 600



1849. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee, ND, KM-10, in the name of the long deceased Durrani ruler Ahmad Shah, perhaps the finest known example, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300

Maratha Confederacy



1850. **AHMADABAD:** AR rupee (11.52g), Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-250, in the name of Shah Jahan III, choice EF *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $120 - 160



1851. **KATAK:** AR rupee (10.90g), Katak, year 5x, KM-349, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 4 pellets in "S" of *jalus*, fully lustrous, Brilliant UNC $100 - 150



1852. **PARNALA:** AR rupee (11.15g), Qil'a Parnala, undated, KM-199, in the name of Muhammad Shah, 2 banker's marks, bold strike, lovely EF**, RRR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $600 - 800

Very rare Maratha mint, almost fully legible on this specimen. Only one specimen recorded on CoinArchives, with mint largely off flan, sold at Baldwin's Auction 47, Lot 1011 (September 2006).

Princely States (continued)



1853. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV mohur (10.94g), Bahadur Patan, year 14, KM-6, in the name of the Mughal Shah Alam II, but with H for *haidar* to the left of the regnal year on the reverse, some original luster, lovely EF-AU**, RRR** $4,000 - 5,000



1854. **MYSORE: Tipu Sutlan**, 1782-1799, AE ½ paisa (6.32g), AH1202 (or 1203), KM-84, elephant right, tentative mint reading, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1855. **MYSORE: Tipu Sutlan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.41g), Nagar, AH1200 year 4, KM-109, small flan defect in reverse field (not a scratch or other damage), EF-AU $300 - 400



1856. **MYSORE: Tipu Sutlan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (21.63g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, Fine $200 - 300



1857. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.44g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, superb strike, EF-AU $140 - 180



1858. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.41g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, superb strike, choice EF $140 - 180



1859. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.28g), Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-126, lovely strike, choice EF $140 - 180



1860. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (2.85g), AH1247, Cr-202, lovely iridescent toning, UNC $80 - 100

1861. **MYSORE:** COLLECTION of 32 copper coins of Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, and 2 silver coins of Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868: **1/8 paisa**: Patan (1 pc, Good); **quarter paisa**: Faiz Hisar (3 pcs), Patan (1), and uncertain mint (1); **half paisa**: Bangalor (1), Faiz Hisar (1), Farrukhyab Hisar (2), Nagar (1), and Zafarabad (1, only fair); **paisa**: Bangalor (1), Bandar Kalikut (1, only fair), Faiz Hisar (1, Good), Farrukhi (2), Farukhyab Hisar (2), Nagar (4), and Paisa (9); **rupee**: Mysore, year 74 (EF) and 47 (VF-EF), average Fine with some better (unless otherwise noted); pleasant starter's group for learning the series, retail value $800, **lot of 34 pieces** $400 - 600

1862. **MYSORE:** LOT of 16 modern fanams, elephant obverse, several different varieties, little gold, produced circa 1960s to 1970s, uncirculated, **lot of 16 pieces** $75 - 100

1863. **ROHILKHAND:** LOT of 10 copper "fish" paisas with the mintname "Shahjahanabad", but not struck at Delhi, in the name of Shah Alam II, fish on reverse, a representation of a Goonch catfish, not listed in KM: AH1205 year 32 (2 pcs, 8.16g and 8.48g), year 33 (8.28g), AH1206 year (3)3 (7.87g), AH1212 year 38 (7.67g), AH1212 regnal year off flan (7.68g), AH121x year 38 (7.79g), AH1212 year 39 (7.72g), AH12xx year 39 (7.54g), and AH12xx with regnal year off flan (8.23g), average grade VF, an important group of rare and fascinating paisas, retail $400, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $200 - 300

The attribution of this type to the Rohilkhand is tentative, and it has also been assigned to Bindraban and Awadh.
See the discussions on Zeno-81417 and 120151.



1864. **SAILANA: George V**, 1910-1936, ¼ anna, 1912, KM-14, NGC graded MS63 RB *, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 120

Sikh Empire



1865. **SIKH EMPIRE: Bharpur Singh**, 1847-1863, AR rupee (10.89g), Nabha, VS1908//1909, Y-1.1. Herrli-15.03.04, apparently unpublished die-match, strong VF**, RR** $250 - 350



1866. **SIKH EMPIRE: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR rupee (10.96g), Nabha, ND, Y-2. Herrli-15.04.04, blundered date, perhaps intended for VS1928, but without the “9" and with the ”2" retrograde, type confirmed by the katar symbol on reverse, EF**, R**, *ex Åke Lindén collection* $220 - 300



1867. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE nanakshahi paisa (7.07g), Amritsar, ND, KM-5, Herrli-01.31, there is only one denomination for this type, standard weight about 7 grams, bold F-VF**, R** $100 - 120



1868. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.38g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.1, Herrli-01.34, lovely strike for this type, rare in this quality, choice VF $150 - 200

1869. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa, Amritsar, ND, KM-7.9, Herrli-01.57, leaf on both obverse & reverse, group of **two examples**, different varieties of the leaves (VF and Fine) $100 - 150



1870. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (7.72g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.22, Herrli-01.62, flag left in obverse center, Fine $80 - 100



1871. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE devaki paisa (6.95g), Amritsar, ND, KM-10.1, Herrli-01.66, *devaki* in Persian script in obverse center, some weakness, VF**, R** $90 - 110



1872. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Amritsar, VS[18]9(5), KM-17.1, VS1884 series, same obverse die as the illustrated KM specimen, which shows the full “95" of the date, lovely toning, EF-AU**, RRR**, *ex Stephen Album Pricelist #32, Lot 1502 (August 1983), then offered for the timely price of $50!* $800 - 1,000



1873. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.75g), Amritsar, VS1852, KM-A20.2. Herrli-01.05A.04, Gurprit-72.01, with *thani* (“second”) below reverse field, EF**, R** $160 - 200



1874. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1844 year 317, KM-A20.3. Herrli-01.05A.04, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160



1875. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.11g), Amritsar, VS1878, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, Gurprit 39.01, with numeral “2" above the word *akal* on reverse, lovely EF**, S** $120 - 160



1876. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.00g), Amritsar, VS1841, KM-20.2, Herrli-01.18.04, Gurprit-01.66.04, with the additional word *kâr* below the obverse, choice EF**, R** $200 - 250



1877. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1841 year 18, KM-20.2, Herrli-01.18.04, Gurprit-01.66.03, year 18 partly off flan, at bottom of reverse, unknown meaning, bold EF $120 - 160



1878. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.65g), Amritsar, VS1859, KM-20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, Gurprit-01.74.01, with full word *rabi'* (“fourth”) below reverse field, struck with worn reverse die, lovely EF**, R** $160 - 200



1879. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.32g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, Gurprit-01.69.01, with full word *ithnâ* (“two”) below reverse field (variety not noted in either catalog), lightly cleaned, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1880. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (10.38g), Amritsar, VS1865, KM-20.2, Herrli-01.20.04, Gurprit-01.69.01, some weakness of strike, VF $90 - 110



1881. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.06g), Amritsar, VS1900, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, Gurprit-01.86.01, VS1884 series, scratch on reverse, bold strike, EF $120 - 160



1882. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS1883, KM-22.1, Herrli-01.07.04, Gurprit-01.49.01, crescent in obverse center, scarce date, EF $120 - 160



1883. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS[18]90, KM-22.1, Herrli-01.10.04, Gurprit-01.52.01, VS1884 series, with Persian letter N left center reverse, the norm on issues dated VS1895-1899, but rare for VS1890, reverse die somewhat worn, EF $100 - 120



1884. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (10.81g), Amritsar, VS[18]94, KM-22.4, Herrli-01.11.04, Gurprit-01.57.02, VS1885 series, with Devanagari RAM on reverse, recorded in Krause & Herrli only for VS[18]97, but listed for both years by Gurprit, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



1885. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Anandgarh, VS1841 (1784), KM-30, attractive VF $100 - 150



1886. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.63g), Kashmir, VS1876, KM-46.1, Herrli-06.01.04, full date together, not divided, much rarer than the divided date version, as on the following lot, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1887. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.88g), Kashmir, VS1876, KM-46.2, Herrli-06.02.04, divided date, some weakness, F-VF $80 - 100



1888. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.75g), Kashmir, VS188x, KM-46.11, Herrli-06.24.04var, crescent above the second U of *guru* on obverse, F-VF $100 - 120



1889. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.85g), Lahore, VS[18]80, KM-60, Herrli-08.18.01, superb strike for this type, rare in this quality, pleasing VF-EF $150 - 200



1890. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), VS1832, KM-A63, lovely toning, EF $120 - 160



1891. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.05g), Multan, VS1896, KM-86.1, Herrli-11.03.04, strong VF-EF $120 - 160



1892. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (8.00g), Peshawar, ND, KM-—, in the name of the long deceased Taimur Shah, from a group of flower and related types known dated AH1246 and probably 1247, ornate flower in reverse center, VF**, RR** $140 - 200



1893. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR ½ rupee (4.17g), Peshawar, VS1892, KM-97, Herrli-13.02.05, superb strike, one of the rarest silver coins of the Sikh Empire, choice EF-AU**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

An example from the same dies, but only choice VF condition, sold back in May 2005 at the Baldwin's Auction 40, Lot 906, for the equivalent of $1050.



1894. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.46g), Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2. Herrli-13.02.04, bold VF $200 - 250



1895. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.51g), Derajat, VS1896//189x, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, F-VF $80 - 100



1896. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.64g), Derajat, VS1899, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, cross-like symbol below date, VF $100 - 120



1897. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.68g), Derajat, VS1900//1900, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, cross-like symbol below date, date clear on both sides, VF $120 - 160



1898. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.70g), Derajat, VS1900, KM-120.2. Herrli-07.06.04, bold VF $90 - 110



1899. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.53g), Derajat, VS1900, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, cross-like symbol below date, date partially also visible on reverse, F-VF $100 - 120



1900. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.68g), Derajat, VS1901//1901, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06.04, F-VF $100 - 140



1901. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.75g), Derajat, AH1250, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the deceased Durrani Mahmud Shah, rare date towards the end of the series, choice VF $120 - 160



1902. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.73g), Derajat, AH1251, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the deceased Durrani Mahmud Shah, very rare date near the end of the series, VF-EF $120 - 160



1903. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (10.60g), Peshawar, AH1238 year 6, KM-730, A-3127, struck in the name of the Durrani Ayyub Shah, excellent strike for this type, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1904. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 scarce gobindshahi rupees of Amritsar, VS1859, 1863 and 1865, Fine condition, retail $180, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 120

1905. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 silver rupees, **KM-21.2** (gobindshahi, 1884 series), VS1898 and 1901 (the latter UNC); **KM-22.1** (nanakshahi, 1884 series), VS1886 (1 small testmark), VS 1890, 1891, and 1892; and **KM-22.2** (nanakshahi, 1885 series), VS1894 (3 tiny testmarks), 1895, and 1896, all EF condition, retail $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 450

1906. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver rupees, **KM-A20.2** (gobindshahi), VS1841 (EF, showing the flower below the obverse); and **KM-20.1** (nanakshahi), VS1864, 1865, 1866, 1868 and 1869 (from VF-EF), retail $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 300

1907. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver rupees, KM-20.1 (nanakshahi), VS1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876 and 1877, mostly EF, retail $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 260

1908. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver rupees, KM-20.1 (nanakshahi), VS1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, and 1884, mostly EF, retail $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 260

Princely States (continued)



1909. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam, ND, KM-24.1, gorgeous iridescent toning, Brilliant UNC $100 - 120



1910. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR ½ rupee, ME1087, KM-63, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 250



1911. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1116, KM-66, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



1912. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ½ rupee, ME1118, KM-67, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150

Colonial India

British India



1913. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1229 year 17/49, KM-40, East India Company issue, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 200



1914. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammabad Banaras, AH1197 year 17-25, KM-40.1, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1915. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammabad Banaras, AH1229 year 49, KM-41, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1916. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee, Farrukhabad, AH1204 year 45, KM-75, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta 1831-33, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1917. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ mohur (3.06g), "Murshidabad", year "19", KM-100, crudely engraved oblique reeding, somewhat coarse calligraphy, probably a contemporary imitation of nearly full weight, VF-EF $140 - 160



1918. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ½ mohur (5.84g), "Murshidabad", AH"1202" year "19", KM-101, struck at Calcutta, oblique milling, removed from jewelry (noticeable only on the edge), EF $400 - 500



1919. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ½ mohur (5.38g), "Murshidabad", year "19", Mitch-242 (same dies), Prid-417, jeweler's imitation, with English letters MS for the manufacturer, derived from KM-101, oblique reeding, probably never mounted and never placed in jewelry, choice EF $300 - 400



1920. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.35g), Murshidabad, AH120", KM-113, oblique milling, low relief, very slightly uneven, possibly once enclosed in a bezel, struck in Calcutta 1819-1832, VF-EF $650 - 750



1921. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice, 1741, KM-157.1, East India Company issue, crown // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE / 1741, environmental damage (as is commonly the case for this series), PCGS graded VF details $150 - 200

Tutenag is an Indian name for a mixture of zinc, tin, and various other base metals, varying from time to time.



1922. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (29.33g), 1741, KM-157.1, crown / BOMB // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE / 1741, slightly porous surfaces, as common for this type, weak Fine $120 - 160



1923. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.76g), Mumbai, year one (ahad), KM-159, in the name of the Shah Jahan II, 1 testmark & 4 interesting banker's marks, EF**, RRR**
ex Baldwin's Auction 45, Lot 1427 (May 2006) $500 - 600

No other specimen noted on CoinArchives since 2006.



1924. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, 1791, KM-192, NGC graded PF63 BR $140 - 180



1925. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 2 pice, 1791, KM-196, NGC graded PF63 BR $375 - 475



1926. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash, 1803, KM-319, East India Company, lovely chocolate surfaces, superb example, NGC graded PF66 BR**, R** $700 - 800



1927. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash (4.52g), ND (1807), KM-326, border of 7 dots above denomination, dot in reverse center, F-VF $100 - 120



1928. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash (4.86g), ND (1807), KM-326, solid line border above denomination and in reverse center, Fine $100 - 120



1929. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams, ND (1808), KM-350, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 120



1930. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR double fanam (1.80g), ND (1808), KM-350, without pellet above the Persian denomination, VF $80 - 100



1931. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda (10.65g), ND (1808), KM-352.2var, pagoda, small English letters / Vishnu, very rare variety with Vishnu not holding a sword, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $700 - 800



1932. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-394, NGC graded PF65 BR $700 - 900



1933. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV private mohur (7.96g), 1920, Mitch-—, Sreeram, name replaces name English East India Company, derived from the Madras mohur, type KM-421, but reduced weight, mount removed, EF $350 - 450



1934. **BRITISH INDIA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal (60.56g), 1792, Pud-792.1.1, 48mm, Charles, the Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), the Defeat of Sultan Tippoo [Tipu] of Mysore, medal by C H Küchler, uniformed bust of Cornwallis left, CAR MARCHIO CORNWALLIS STRATEGUS ACERRIMUS / Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tipoo as hostages, FAS SIT PARCERE HOSTI, SULTAN TIPPOO DEVICTO OBSIDES RECIPIT MDCCXCI, chocolate brown AU $500 - 700

The Third Anglo-Mysore War (1789-1792) ended in defeat for Tipu Sultan. After about two weeks of siege at Srirangapatna, Tipu opened negotiations for terms of surrender. In the ensuing treaty, he was forced to cede half his territories to the allies, and deliver two of his sons as hostages until he paid in full three crores and thirty lakhs rupees fixed as war indemnity to the British for the campaign against him. He paid the amount in two installments and got back his sons from Madras.

Photo size reduced.



1935. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE half anna, 1835, KM-447.1, S&W-1.81 (type B), Proof restrike, NGC graded PF65 RD**, R** $1,100 - 1,500



1936. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835, KM-450.1, countermarked Q (three times) and Mo (once), the latter similar to the Mo of the Mexico City mint, unknown origin of the countermark, EF on VF host $100 - 150



1937. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, [1840](b), KM-458.3, East India Company issue, WW raised on truncation, obverse brockage, VF-EF $200 - 300

Known as lakhi in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!



1938. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-463.3, S&W-3.7, type A/1, “4" in date without serif, removed from jewelry (but minor unobtrusive damage), NGC graded AU details $1,400 - 1,600



1939. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(c), KM-491, S&W-4.51, type F/7, O/O, crescent and v, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250



1940. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ rupee, 1881(b), KM-491, S&W-6.182, scarce date, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 400



1941. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-B, KM-492, S&W-6.119, type C/I, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 200



1942. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-B, KM-492, an example of exceptional quality for this scarce date, NGC graded MS61
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $1,500 - 2,000



1943. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1910(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 120



1944. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, ¼ anna, 1916(c), KM-512, rare date, PCGS graded MS65 RD $200 - 300



1945. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(c), KM-520, nicely toned, EF-AU $100 - 150

Beginning of a die-cud at about 2:30 at the reverse rim.



1946. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1920(b), KM-524, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 120



1947. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, nickel ¼ rupee pattern, 1946(b), KM-Pn1, S&W-9.102a, based on KM-548, NGC graded Proof 63**, RRRR** $4,000 - 5,000



1948. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, nickel ½ rupee pattern, 1946(b), KM-Pn2, S&W-9.72a, based on KM-553, NGC graded Proof 63**, RRRR** $5,000 - 6,000

The quarter and the half rupee pure nickel (magnetic) patterns have appeared just once at auction as listed on CoinArchives, as part of a pattern proof set in the Baldwin's Auction 82, Lot 841, which contained two examples of the rupee, two of the half rupee, but just one of the quarter rupee. Another example of the full rupee sold at the same auction, Lot 840, for £5000 (about $7600). According to Stevens & Weir, only two sets were in existence, each containing two pieces of each denomination dated 1946, and Baldwin's reported that there were three sets known, but they did not know the location of the third set. Pridmore refers only to the 1947 proof set, with no mention of 1946.



1949. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal (24.15g), 1921/1922, Pud-921.2.2, 36mm, for the visit to India by Edward Prince of Wales: H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES, bust of George V // 1921 / INDIA / 1922 within ornamental wreath with four different animals, signed SPINK LOND, prooflike surfaces, choice Brilliant UNC**, R** $700 - 800



1950. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE check, Ordinance Factory Amritsar, copper food token, stamped 3372, holed as issued, minor nicks as usual, some reverse corrosion, EF-AU**, R** $100 - 150



1951. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE check, Government of India, Bombay Port Trust Docks, copper Worker check, stamped 62851, holed as issued, minor nicks as usual, EF**, R** $75 - 100



1952. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE check, Government of India, Bombay Port Trust Docks, copper Worker check, stamped 37228 with star, holed as issued, EF**, R** $75 - 100

1953. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 10 high grade rupees: **William IV:** KM-450.1, 1835 (cleaned AU); **Victoria:** KM-458.1, 1840(c) (AU); KM-473.1, 1862 (no dots, AU, hairlined); KM-492, 1900-B (EF-AU); **Edward VII:** KM-408, 1903(c) (UNC), and 1904-B (graded MS-65 by NNC, but probably only AU-58 or MS-60); **George V:** KM-524, 1919(c) (UNC) and 1920(c) (AU, hairlined); **Alwar:** KM-45, 1882 (EF); and **Mewar:** Y-22.2, undated (AU), retail value $575, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 450

1954. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 7 silver rupees: William IV, KM-450.1, 1835 (EF); Victoria: KM-458, 1840 (EF), and KM-492, 1884(b) (AU, heavily hairlined); Edward VII, KM-508, 1906(c) (AU); and George V, KM-524, 1913(b) (EF), 1918(b) (VF) and 1919(b) (VF), retail value $310, **lot of 7 pieces** $170 - 220

1955. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 8 silver rupees: KM-78, Farrukhabad year 45 (VF-EF); KM-458.3, 1840(b), with 27 berries (choice AU); KM-492, 1887-C (UNC) and 1890-B with incuse B (AU); KM-508, 1908(c) (choice AU); KM-524, 1916(b) (UNC) and 1922(b) (UNC); and KM-557, 1945(b) (UNC), retail $650, **lot of 8 pieces** $400 - 500

1956. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 5 uncirculated coins: **Victoria:** KM-456.1, half rupee 1840; KM-453.1, ¼ rupee 1840; and KM-460, 2 annas 1841; and **Edward VII:** KM-498, 1/12 anna 1907(c); and KM-504, anna 1907-B, retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $250 - 350

1957. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 4 NGC graded coins including; AE ¼ anna 1835(m) MS-62RB, AR 2 annas 1841(c) MS-64, AR ¼ rupee 1840(c) MS-63, AR rupee 1840(b) MS-61, a nice group of lustrous mint state NGC graded coins, retail value $275, **lot of 4 coins** $150 - 250

1958. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 8 NGC graded AE ½ pice coins including; 1885(c) MS-63BN, 1890(c) MS-63BN, 1901(c) MS-64RB, 1914(c) MS-63RB, 1917(c) MS-64RB, 1921(c) MS-64RB, 1924(c) MS-63RB, 1930(c) MS-63RB, a lovely collection of all high grade lustrous mint state NGC graded ½ pice coins, retail value $475, **lot of 8 coins** $300 - 400

1959. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 14 NGC graded AE 1/12 anna coins including; 1877(c) MS-62BN, 1887(c) MS-64RB, 1888(c) MS-62RB, 1889(c) MS-63RB, 1891(c) MS-63RB, 1893(c) MS-63RB, 1895(c) MS-64RB, 1897(c) MS-64RB, 1898(c) MS-63RB, 1899(c) MS-63RB (2), 1901(c) MS-63RB, 1916(c) MS-63RB, 1924(c) MS-63RB, a lovely collection of all high grade lustrous mint state NGC graded 1/12 anna coins, retail value $1000, **lot of 14 coins** $700 - 900

1960. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 13 coins (Uncirculated unless otherwise noted): **George V:** 1/12 anna 1937(c); 1/4 anna 1912(c); anna 1935(b); 2 annas 1918(c) (AU); ¼ rupee 1918(c) and 1928(c); ½ rupee 1919(b) and 1936(c) (graded MS-65 by NNC, but probably no better than MS-60); and **George VI:** 2 annas 1947(c); ¼ rupee 1943(c) and 147(b); and ½ rupee 1939(b) (AU), 1944-L (unc, some stain), and 1947(b), retail value $325, nice starter's collection of better grade fractional denominations, **lot of 13 pieces** $170 - 230



1961. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 8 annas token, Institues Credit Ticket, Khan Sahib & Abdul Gaffour Army Contrs (contractors), stamped 51, unpublished in Pridmore, Fine**, RR** $150 - 200

1962. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 3 tokens for the 18th (Victoria Mary Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars, canteen tokens in brass struck circa 1900, eight annas (28mm), four annas (24.5mm), two annas (23.5mm), unit badge with denomination in center, around at top "Coffee Shop", decorative scrolls at bottom (Pridmore 210, 211, 212), 4 annas with nick, otherwise average circulated condition, retail value $350, **lot of 3 tokens** $200 - 300

1963. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 3 brass tokens, ND, Retreat Club Canteen, Silchar, Assam, round value 8 token F-VF, octagonal value 2 token AU, octagonal value 1 token AU-UNC, all with central hole (first unpublished, Pridmore-200, 201), **RR**, retail value $300, **lot of 3 tokens** $125 - 200

The Retreat Club Canteen at Silchar was established in 1897, date of token issue unknown.

1964. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 2 brass tokens, Shillong Soldiers Club, 4 annas and 1 anna, ND (ca. 1920) (first unpublished, Pridmore-205), both in AU condition, retail value $200, **lot of 2 tokens** $100 - 150

Pridmore knew only of the 1 anna denomination.

Danish India



1965. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR royalin, 1756, KM-147, Gray-138, Jensen-236, PCGS graded VF25 $220 - 280



1966. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR royalin, 178x, KM-168, PCGS graded VF35 $80 - 100

French India



1967. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee (11.38g), Arkat (Arcot), year 5, KM-6, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1 testmark, choice VF $120 - 160

Portuguese India



1968. **DIU: João V**, 1706-1750, AR pardao (5.93g), 1750, KM-23, unpublished date for this rare type, one testmark, crude F-VF**, RR** $300 - 500



1969. **GOA: João V**, 1706-1750, AR rupia (11.88g), 1745, KM-112, well struck, VF-EF $150 - 250



1970. **GOA: Maria I**, 1788-1799, AV 12 xerafims, 1795, KM-187, Gomes-41.08, brilliant reflective luster, a superb grade for this popular type! NGC graded MS63 $2,000 - 2,400



1971. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia, 1839, KM-269, lovely portrait, NGC graded EF45 $250 - 300



1972. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia, 1841, KM-269, nice portrait, NGC graded VF35 $250 - 300



1973. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE ¼ tanga, 1886, KM-308, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details $100 - 150



1974. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE 1/8 tanga, 1901, KM-14, lovely example, highlighted by a trace of original red luster, NGC graded MS62 BR $150 - 200

1975. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 10 coins including 1/8 tanga 1901 (VF), ¼ tanga 1886 (EF), ¼ rupia 1881 (F-VF) and 1947 (VF), ½ rupia (F-VF), rupia 1881 (cleaned VF) and 1904 (VF), & Portugal 1000 reis 1898 (cleaned VF), plus two NGC slabbed coins, tanga 1947 (MS-65 RD), and escudo 1959 (MS-65), nice group of Portuguese colonial coins, retail value $275, **lot of 10 coins** $150 - 250



1976. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 60 reis (tanga), 1871, KM-306, scarce in so high a quality, NGC graded MS61 BR**, S** $200 - 250

Modern India

Republic of India

1977. **INDIA:** Mint Set, 1972(b), KM-MS15, 25th Anniversary of Independence, 50 paisa & 10 rupees, in original packaging, Brilliant UNC, **set of 2 coins** $90 - 110

1978. **INDIA:** Mint Set, 1973(b), KM-MS16, Grow More Food, 10 rupees & 20 rupees, in original packaging, with government receipt dated 13 September 1973, Brilliant UNC, **set of 2 coins** $90 - 110

1979. **INDIA:** Mint Set, 1974(b), KM-MS17, Planned Families, Food for All, 10 rupees & 50 rupees, in original packaging, Brilliant UNC, **set of 2 coins** $90 - 110

1980. **INDIA:** Mint Set, 1975(b), KM-MS18, Equality Development Peace, 10 rupees & 50 rupees, in original packaging, Brilliant UNC, **set of 2 coins** $90 - 110



1981. **INDIA:** Proof Set (5 pcs), 1960(b), KM-PS3 (partial set), set includes, 1 naya paisa PF-58, 2 naya paisa PF-62, 5 naya paisa PF-62, 25 naya paisa PF-65 and 50 naye paisa PF-65, PCGS graded, missing only the 10 naya paisa denomination, without original packaging**, set of 5 coins** $1,800 - 2,200

The 1960 dated Proof coins are seldom offered and all are quite rare.

1982. **INDIA:** Proof Set (9 pcs), 1970B, KM-PS8, in original plasic case & packaging, Proof**, set of 9 coins** $250 - 350

Only 2900 sets issued.

1983. **INDIA:** Proof Set (9 pcs), 1971B, KM-PS9, in original plasic case & special box of issue, together with original outer packaging, Proof**, set of 9 coins** $300 - 400

Only 4161 sets issued.

1984. **INDIA:** Proof Set (9 pcs), 1972B, KM-PS10, in original plasic case & packaging, Proof,**set of 9 coins** $120 - 180

Only 7701 sets issued.

1985. **INDIA:** Proof Set (10 pcs), 1974B, KM-PS15, in original plasic case & packaging, Proof, **set of 9 coins** $120 - 180

Only 7563 sets issued.



1986. **INDIA:** 1 rupee, 2010(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in stainless steel, unpublished, with EXPT (for experimental) stamped across both sides into die, NGC graded MS66**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

This seemingly unpublished type is of an unusual design which was apparently not issued for circulation but produced by the Bombay mint as a "sample" or "experimental coin" in order to gain approval, similar in nature to a pattern or essai.



1987. **INDIA:** 1 rupee, 2010(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in stainless steel, unpublished, with EXPT (for experimental) stamped across both sides into die, NGC graded MS66 $500 - 600



1988. **INDIA:** 1 rupee, 2010(c), KM-—, experimental pattern in stainless steel, unpublished, with retrograde EXPT (for experimental) stamped across both sides into die, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 500



1989. **INDIA:** 2 rupees, 2010(h), KM-—, experimental pattern in stainless steel, unpublished, with EXPT (for experimental) stamped across both sides into die, NGC graded MS64 $500 - 600



1990. **INDIA:** 5 rupees, 2005(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in nickel or stainless steel, 75th anniversary of the Dandi March by Gandhi, unpublished, with EXP (for experimental) stamped across the obverse die, NGC graded MS66**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



1991. **INDIA:** 5 rupees, 2005(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in nickel or stainless steel, 75th anniversary of the Dandi March by Gandhi, unpublished, with EXP (for experimental) stamped across the obverse die, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600



1992. **INDIA: Habib Bank**, AV tola, ND, KM-X55, 0.995 fineness, scalloped edge, English / Gujarati legends, probably the finest known specimen, NGC graded MS67 $1,000 - 1,200

A superb example of a gold tola and this is an exceptional grade for any of the many types produced!

1993. **INDIA:** LOT of 10 NGC graded coins including; British India AR ¼ rupee 1862(c) MS-64, AR ½ rupee 1888-B AU-50, 1944(b) MS-63, AR rupee 1862(b) A/2-0/6 MS-62, 1901-B MS-63, 1907(c) AU-58, 1941(b) MS-61, Republic of India 1950(c) ½ anna MS-64, 1963(b) 2 paise MS-64, 1981(b) rupee MS-65, eclectic and interesting group of Indian NGC slabbed coins, retail value $450, **lot of 10 coins** $300 - 400

1994. **INDIA:** LOT of 207 copper coins: Sultanates (73 pieces), mostly Delhi & Jaunpur (average Fine or better); South India kasus (34 pcs), mostly Fine, a few better; mostly India Princely States (45 pcs),various types, mostly VG to Fine; and Islamic Middle East (55 pcs, poor quality and of little value); retail value $500, **lot of 207 pieces** $200 - 400

End of Session D

Session E

Begins on Saturday, January 16, 2016 at 09:00 PST

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



1995. **AFGHANISTAN: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR medal (11.17g), ND (ca. 1890), honoring 'Abd al-Rahman ("Abdul Rahman") as "Ameer of Afghanistan", citing Sir T. Salter Pyne and Martin & Co. on the reverse, said to have been connected to the introduction of modern machinery for the Afghan mint at Kabul, but presumably struck in Britain, large die break across the reverse, lustrous AU**, RR** $300 - 400



1996. **AFGHANISTAN: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR qiran (½ rupee), Kabul, AH1316, KM-825, some original luster, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1997. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR sanar, AH1326, KM-846, scarce denomination, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1998. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AE 3 shahi (15 paisa), AH1337, KM-863, bold strike without any weakness, die-break at 11:00 on the obverse, perhaps the finest known, NGC graded MS63 RB $110 - 150



1999. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AE 3 shahi (15 paisa), AH1337, KM-863, bold strike without any weakness, die-break at 11:00 on the obverse, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62 RB $90 - 110



2000. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1901-1919, AR qiran (½ rupee), SH1298, KM-875, star above inscription, iridescent toning, superb quality for this type, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 120



2001. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR rupee, AH1337, KM-867, crossed swords below the mosque, superb specimen, glorious iridescent toning, NGC graded MS66* $150 - 200

According to NGC, "the Star Designation is NGC's unique identifier of coins with exceptional eye appeal or characteristics that distinguish them from other coins of the same technical grade."



2002. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR rupee, AH1337, KM-867, crossed swords below the mosque, lovely specimen, glorious iridescent toning, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



2003. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV ½ amani, SH1304 year 7, KM-911, NGC graded MS64 $120 - 160



2004. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir**, 1933-1973, AV 8 grams, SH1339//AH1380, KM-952, fabulous brilliant proof, in original box, Proof*, ex William F. Spengler Collection* $700 - 800

This example was purchased by Bill Spengler while stationed in Kabul at the United States Embassy in the late 1960s.

2005. **BAHRAIN: Isa Bin Salman**, 1961-1999, AR proof set, 1983/AH1403, consisting of 8 silver coins, KM-1a through KM-8a, in original box & packaging, with certificate #5729, off-metal strike proof set $150 - 200



2006. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE ½ cent, 1891-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, NGC graded MS63 BN *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



2007. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE ½ cent, 1907-H, KM-1, choice AU $150 - 200



2008. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** red copper 1 dollar, L&W-665, SS-24, P-39, Labuk, NGC graded PF63 RB $250 - 350



2009. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** red copper 50 cents, L&W-669b, SS-22, P-40, Labuk, with the letters KB at the bottom of the reverse, NGC graded PF63 RB $250 - 350



2010. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** red copper 20 cents, L&W-674, SS-20, P-41, Labuk, NGC graded PF63 RB $250 - 350



2011. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** red copper 1 dollar, ND (1900-1924), L&W-628a, Borneo Tabuk Tobacco Company Limited, denomination in Chinese on reverse, lightly porous surfaces, EF $80 - 120



2012. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** copper 50 cents, ND (1924-), L&W-668b, Labuk British North Borneo, denomination in Chinese on reverse, with letters KB below, lovely AU $100 - 150



2013. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** copper-nickel ½ dollar, ND (before 1896), L&W-735, Rotterdam-Borneo Maatschappij, tiny stain, lustrous AU $100 - 120



2014. **BRUNEI: Hashim Jalal**, 1885-1906, AE cent, AH1304, KM-3, a seldom encountered type in mint state quality, PCGS graded MS62 BR $200 - 300

The United Kingdom established a protectorate over Brunei in 1888.

2015. **BURMA:** LOT of 4 pieces: Three varieties of the copper ¼ pe dated BE1227 (1865), all F-VF: Robinson obverse / reverse types A1/1a (published in his supplement, this piece), C/2, and C4/2c (RS plate V/10, this piece), and Buddhist temple token, 3 pagodas / Buddha seated, with 5-point halo (RS-I.6, this piece, AU, very rare), retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 150



2016. **BURMA: Thaditha Dhammarit**, 1777-1782, AE ½ pya (4.57g), CS1143 (1781), KM-1, better than average strike, small testmark, VF, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Eck Prud'homme collection* $150 - 250



2017. **TENASSERIM:** ca. 17th-18th century, large lead/tin weight (435g), Robinson-5.1 (page 50), 77mm, knotted dragon at sea / unreadable Burmese-Mon legend, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

A similar piece was sold in Stephen Album Auction 21, Lot 1438, same grade, for $500.

Photo size reduced.



2018. **TENASSERIM:** ca. 18th-19th century, tin/lead coin (36.63g), Robinson-10.3, 65mm, knotted dragon with rows of dots beneath / Burmese legend in three lines, minor casting flaw on edge, one casting defect, traces of original luster, crude EF $120 - 180

Photo size reduced.



2019. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AR 4 francs, “1860", KM-48.2, local official restrike struck at the Phnom Penh mint from 1887-1901, from slightly rusted dies, EF-AU $200 - 250



2020. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1941-1955, 10 centimes, 1953, KM-PE9, ESSAI, piéfort, PCGS graded Specimen 62 $150 - 200

Scratches on the obverse are on the slab, not the coin.



2021. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1941-1955, 20 centimes, 1953, KM-PE10, ESSAI, piéfort, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $150 - 200



2022. **CAMBODIA: Khmer Republic**, 1970-1975, AV 50,000 riels, 1974, KM-64, Cambodian dancers / royal emblem, with original box of issue, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo $300 - 400



2023. **CEYLON:** AR larin (4.83g), ND (1506-1658), “fish-hook” type with barbarous Arabic inscriptions, testmark, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection,
ex Baldwins Auction 53, Lot 1130 $150 - 250

The larin, also known as “koku ridi”, was in use in Kandy from the 17th to the early part of the 19th century. They were made by private parties, five of which went to a piece-of-eight, or a Spanish Dollar. These coins, with a shape like a fish-hook, bear either no legend, or at best poor imitations of Arabic letters; they are usually somewhat thick and short, frequently showing one or more cuts at the bend, apparently made to test the purity of the metal.



2024. **CEYLON:** AR 5 shahi (9.17g), KM-51, Sc-1204, Dutch East India Company issue countermarked VOC monogram on the reverse of a Safavid 5 shahi of Abbas II, type A-2645, Tiflis mint, dated AH107x, weak countermark on Very Fine host, produced at Pulicat, much rarer than the abbasi (4 shahi) denomination (on type A-2646) $350 - 450



2025. **CEYLON:** AR fanam token (0.50g), ND (1814-1816), KM-83, choice EF $100 - 150



2026. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 5 cent, 1870, KM-93, Pridmore-179, lovely chocolate brown surfaces, NGC graded MS63 BN $120 - 160



2027. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, half cent, 1926, KM-106, PCGS population 17, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $300 - 400



2028. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1926, KM-107, PCGS population 17, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $350 - 450



2029. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE cent, 1879-A, KM-3, surface hairlines, lustrous, AU-UNC $75 - 100



2030. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AR 10 cents, 1879-A, KM-4, a lovely example, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 300



2031. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** nickel 10 cents, 1937, KM-E29, Lec-172, ESSAI, NGC graded MS66 $1,000 - 1,400



2032. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1937, KM-17.2, superb quality, PCGS graded MS67 $120 - 160



2033. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1925-A, KM-5a.1, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2034. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR medal (15.14g), 1885, decoration for the campaigns of 1883-1885, Paris Mint, helmeted bust of the Republic left with REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE around and DANIEL DUPUIS in small letters on truncation, with laurel wreath around all / CAU-GIAÏ SONTAY BAC-NINH FOU-TCHÉOU FORMOSE TUYEN-QUAN PESCADORES (cornucopia privy mark) in eight lines within inner circle, with TONKIN CHINE ANNAM. 1883-1885. around and laurel wreath around all, with integral loop and hanger, pleasing tone, 30mm, AU $175 - 250

2035. **GEORGIA & ARMENIA:** LOT of 6 silver and 2 copper coins: **Georgia:** KM-71, 2 puli 1806 (VF); KM-73, ½ abazi 1831 (Fine); KM-74, abazi 1830 (Fine); and KM-75, 2 abazi 1830 (F-VF); and **Armenia:** silver trams of Levon I (VF) and Hetoum I (Fine), billon takvorin (unidentified, Good), and copper tank of Hetoum I (VF), retail $350, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 260



2036. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/8 piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-21, rare denomination, EF $500 - 600



2037. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ½ piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-23, with much original silvering, EF $100 - 150



2038. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 6 over 5, KM-24, very clear overdate, NGC graded AU55 BR**, RR** $300 - 400



2039. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 5 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-28, pleasing EF $300 - 400



2040. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, NGC graded MS61 $250 - 300



2041. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC $400 - 600

Probably no hairlines; what appears as such is actually the beginning of deterioration in the dies, not the coin.



2042. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 piastres, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, AU $325 - 375



2043. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1932, AE ¼ piastre, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-1, struck in Mecca during the occupation of Hejaz, overstruck on earlier type of Hejaz, much original luster remaining, AU $150 - 250



2044. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1932, AE ¼ piastre, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344, KM-A3, brown lustrous surfaces, UNC $125 - 175



2045. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, VF $100 - 150



2046. **INDONESIA:** 50 rupiah, 1995, KM-52, Komodo dragon, Proof**, RR** $180 - 220



2047. **INDONESIA:** 100 rupiah, 1995, KM-53, water buffalo race, Proof**, RR** $200 - 300



2048. **INDONESIA:** 500 rupiah, 1992, KM-54, jasmine flower, Proof**, RR** $250 - 350



2049. **INDONESIA:** 25 rupiah, 1995, KM-55, nutmeg plant, Proof**, RR** $160 - 200



2050. **INDONESIA:** 1000 rupiah, 1995, KM-56, palm tree, Proof**, RR** $300 - 350

2051. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 2 gold tokens, each 8 karat, Noordeen Soerabaia, PERHIASAN MAS 8 KT, 0.47g, dated 1874 (but probably struck in the 1950s); and Noordeen Surabaia (sic), PERHIASAN 8 KT, 0.54g, dated 1951, unusual and probably both very rare, both AU, **lot of 2 pieces** $100 - 120



2052. **JAVA:** AE charm (4.33g), Cribb-1662, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; packmule, Fine**, R**
ex Wéiduoliya Collection $75 - 100



2053. **MENANGKABAU:** AE 2 keping, AH1251, KM-Tn2, extremely fine sunface, micro-porosity, VF-EF**, R** $85 - 125



2054. **SUMATRA:** copper-nickel 1 dollar reis, 1888, L&W-98, Hessa, located in Asahan district, round, uniface, bold VF $100 - 140



2055. **SUMATRA:** copper-nickel 20 cents, 1888, L&W-102b, Hessa, located in Asahan district, round, uniface, VF $80 - 100



2056. **SUMATRA:** copper-nickel 1 dollar reis, 1890, L&W-108a, Hessa, located in Asahan district, pentagonal, uniface, reverse decoratively “scratched”, pierced at the top, VF $100 - 150



2057. **SUMATRA:** brass rectangular $1 token (22.08g), ND (ca. 1880-1896), L&W-149, 50 x 35mm, Kwala Begoemit tobacco plantation, Deli district, Langkat region, uniface, incuse Chinese & Dutch legends, excellent condition, without any corrosion, undamaged, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2058. **SUMATRA:** red copper 20 cents, ND (ca. 1900), L&W-295, Simpang Tiga, as *Malay-Kedeh Onderneming*, located at Asahan, reverse in Malay, prooflike surfaces, choice AU**, R** $200 - 250



2059. **SUMATRA:** red copper 1 dollar, L&W-388, Sch-1161, Soengy Diskie, used circa 1890-1912, NGC graded PF63 RB $350 - 450

2060. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 2 copper-nickel tokens of Hessa, located in Asahan district, both dated 1890, pentagonal and uniface: ½ dollar (L&W-111, VF) and 10 cents (L&W-115, VF, porous surfaces), retail value $180, **lot of 2 pieces** $100 - 120

2061. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 2 copper-nickel tokens of Tandjong Alam, located in Asahan district, both dated 1891, eye-shape and uniface: 1 dollar reis (L&W-461, 39 x 54mm, VF) and ½ dollar (L&W-464a, 33.5 x 47mm, VF, lightly porous), retail value $180, **lot of 2 pieces** $100 - 120

2062. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 2 copper-nickel tokens of Poeloe Radja, dated 1890, round, uniface, with central hole: 1 dollar (L&W-211b, VF), and ½ dollar (L&W-213, VF, light porosity), retail value $150, **lot of 2 pieces** $90 - 110

2063. **SUMATRA:** LOT of two copper-nickel tokens, Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1/20 dollar (L&W-254) and 1/50 dollar (L&W-252b), both VF-EF, retail value $160, **lot of 2 pieces** $100 - 150

2064. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 2 copper-nickel tokens of Tanah Radja, dated 1890, triangular and uniface: 1 dollar (made with 3 holes, 36 x 65mm, L&W-440b, VF, many modest adhesions), and ½ dollar (33 x 60mm, L&W-443a, VF), retail value $150, **lot of 2 pieces** $90 - 110

2065. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 3 copper-nickel tokens of Soengei Serbangan, dated 1891, oval and uniface: 1 dollar reis (L&W-416, VF, porous surfaces), ½ dollar (L&W-418, VF, lightly porous), and 20 cents (L&W-420, VF-EF, surface hairlines), retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 200

2066. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 2 copper-nickel tokens of Kisaran, dated 1888, round and uniface: 1 dollar reis (L&W-133, VF) and ½ dollar (L&W-136, VF, lightly porous), retail value $180, **lot of 2 pieces** $110 - 140



2067. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat**, 1811-1854, AR rupee (11.10g), ND, KM-—, countermarked Madura star on a rupee of Awadh in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1225, frozen regnal year 26 (type KM-103.2), EF on EF host**, RRR**
ex Paul Stevens Collection $200 - 300



2068. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat**, 1811-1854, AR rupee (13.46g), ND, KM-191.4, countermark “Madura Star” on Java KM-247 dated AH1668 (error for 1228), VF $250 - 350



2069. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat**, 1811-1854, AR gulden (10.38g), ND, KM-193.2, countermark “Madura Star” on Holland AR gulden KM-73 dated 1764, VF $250 - 350



2070. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 12 dinars (1.31g), AH1301, KM-881, traces of original luster, EF $100 - 140



2071. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 200 dinars, Tehran, AH1301-B, KM-887, nice even strike, bold VF $225 - 275



2072. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR medal (3.54g), AH1312, royal crown within a wreath / *al-sultan al-reza ‘ali ibn musa*, i.e., the 8th Shi’ite Imam, also within a wreath, struck 1894/1895, VF**, R** $70 - 90



2073. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 2000 dinars (0.58g), Tehran, AH"9301" (error for 1319), KM-986, also dated AH1297 below the obverse (not listed in KM), EF**, RR** $300 - 400



2074. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, 50 dinars, SH1305, KM-1091, PCGS population 2, one finer, PCGS graded Specimen 65
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $450 - 550



2075. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, PCGS population 8, two finer, PCGS graded Specimen 66
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $450 - 550



2076. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, 100 dinars, SH1307, KM-1092, PCGS population 3, two finer, PCGS graded Specimen 64
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $350 - 450

PCGS is believed to have handled about 95% of the pieces found in the King’s Norton Mint cabinets, and are thus equal to or very close to the total number of examples that have survived.



2077. **IRAN:** AE souvenir piece, Iranian lion & rising sun, floral decoration above, engraved on a Russian 3 kopeks dated 1842, probably made in the 19th century, VF $75 - 100



2078. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS64 RB $140 - 200



2079. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 4 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-97, scalloped planchet, NGC graded AU58 $80 - 100



2080. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, attractively toned, NGC graded EF45**, S** $140 - 200



2081. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, struck at the British Royal Mint, much better than average specimen! NGC graded AU58 $200 - 300



2082. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, fils, 1936/AH1355, KM-102, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 150



2083. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, scalloped planchet, mostly red, not much brown, NGC graded MS63 RB $120 - 200



2084. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, red and brown, UNC $125 - 175



2085. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, lovely specimen for type! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



2086. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 7-coin proof set, 1953/AH1372, KM-PS1, all slabbed in NGC holders, comprising 100 fils PF-66, 50 fils PF-66 cameo, 20 fils PF-66, 10 fils PF-67, 4 fils PF-65, 2 fils PF-64 RD, and 1 fils PF-65 RD, only 200 sets struck**, RRR**, *ex Melbourne Mint Collection* $3,000 - 4,000



2087. **ISRAEL:** AR 5 lirot (Rome), 1963, KM-39, 15th Anniversary of Independence-Seafaring, ancient ship, Brilliant UNC $80 - 100



2088. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.99g), Sendai mint, H-4.179, JNDA-45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, small *sen* above on reverse, bronze bosen (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1838, F-VF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 125



2089. **JAPAN: Genroku**, 1688-1704, AR mameita gin (3.99g), KM-21, Daikoku (God of Wealth), standing facing, holding *uchide no kozuchi* (golden mallet) and sack of rice / Daikoku, standing facing, holding golden mallet and sack of rice; *bun* in Kanji either side, struck 1695-1706, EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $200 - 300



2090. **JAPAN: Genroku**, 1688-1704, AR mameita gin (1.05g), KM-20.1, era name *gen* repeated on obverse / Daikoku (God of Wealth), struck 1695-1706, F-VF**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 125



2091. **JAPAN: An'ei**, 1772-1781, AR nishu gin (10.12g), Cr-13, struck 1772-1824, several small chopmarks, F-VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



2092. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR mameita gin (4.59g), Cr-8a.2, Daikoku (God of Wealth), standing facing, holding *uchide no kozuchi* (golden mallet) and sack of rice / Daikoku, standing facing, holding golden mallet and sack of rice; *bun* in Kanji either side, struck 1820-37, EF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $200 - 300



2093. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR isshu gin (2.22g), Cr-11, struck 1829-1837, EF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



2094. **JAPAN: Tenpo Era**, 1830-1844, AV koban (11.21g), Cr-22b, struck 1837-58, VF-EF $1,200 - 1,400



2095. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AE 100 mon (22.01g), Cr-7s, H-5s., *bosen* , 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex J. Blinn Stone Collection* $150 - 250



2096. **JAPAN:** AR trade dollar, Meiji year 9 (1876), KM-14, JSDA-01-12, lustrous surfaces, choice AU $650 - 750



2097. **JAPAN:** AR yen, Meiji 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, NGC graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,200



2098. **JAPAN:** AR yen, Meiji 45 (1912), Y-A25.3, one Chinese chopmark in the reverse field, UNC $100 - 120



2099. **JAPAN:** AR yen, Meiji 45 (1912), Y-A25.3, JSDA-01-10A, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600



2100. **JAPAN:** AR 50 sen, Taisho 1 (1912), Y-37.1, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160



2101. **JAPAN:** AE amulet (41.83g), 43mm, seated figure / stylized flying bird, obverse as JNDA-36 (p. 156), attractive VF $100 - 120



2102. **KOREA: Yi Geum**, 1724-1776, AE mun (3.76g), ND [1727], KM-914.7s, Mandel-47.2.7, P'yongan Provincial Office, *p'yong* at top, series 7, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, R**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



2103. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (3.92g), ND [1823], KM-340.3s, Mandel-27.1.3, Court Guard, *kum* at top, series 3, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, VF-EF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Daniel Ching $100 - 150



2104. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (4.73g), ND [1832], KM-465.4s, Mandel-28.16.4, Military Training Command, *hun* at top, *won* at bottom, series 4, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100



2105. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (3.81g), ND [1830], KM-765.8s, Mandel-31.1.8, Government Office Pukhan Mountain Fortress, *kyong* at top, series 8, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Daniel Ching $100 - 150



2106. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (3.69g), ND [1832], KM-15.10s, Mandel-13.7.10, Treasury Department, *ho* at top, *sam* at bottom, series 10, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, a superb quality example! EF-AU**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $100 - 150



2107. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (4.23g), ND [1832], KM-471.10s, Mandel-28.22.10, Military Training Command, *hun* at top, *chon* at bottom, series 10, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



2108. **KOREA: Yi Hwan**, 1834-1849, AE mun (4.84g), ND [1839], KM-891.1s, Mandel-43.4.1, Kwang Ju Military Township Military Office, *ki* at top, *ch'on* at bottom, circle at left, series 1, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, R**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



2109. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.33g), ND [1857], KM-455.4s, Mandel-28.9.4, Military Training Command, *hun* at top, *chon* at bottom, series 4, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



2110. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.36g), ND [1857], KM-455.5s, Mandel-28.9.5, Military Training Command, *hun* at top, *chon* at bottom, series 5, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



2111. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (4.43g), ND [1857], KM-449.10s, Military Training Command, *hun* at top, *ch'on* at bottom, series 10, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, S** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $75 - 100



2112. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 100 mun (24.82g), ND [1866], KM-143s, Tae Dong Treasury Department, *ho* aobve, *tae* below, denomination either side, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, RR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex J. Blinn Stone Collection, ex Bob Willey Collection* $400 - 600

Much rarer than the mojeon of the 1 mun coins, this is the first example of the 100 mun "mother coin" that we have handled.



2113. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (4.19g), ND [1865-95], KM-883.1s, Mandel-42.1.1, Ch'ang Dok Palace Mint, *ch'ang* at top, series 1, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, RRR** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $200 - 250



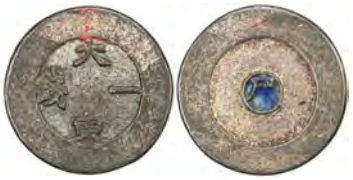
2114. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (3.34g), ND [1891], KM-923.9s, P'yongan Provincial Office, *p'yong* at top, *saeng* at bottom, series 9, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, R** *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex John Dell* $100 - 150



2115. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (3.37g), ND [1881], KM-337.11s, Mandel-26.21.11, Palace Guard Office, *mu* at top, *ch'on* at bottom, series 11, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF**, RR**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 200



2116. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon (3.48g), ND (1882-1883), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury Department cast coinage, with cloisonné enamelled center (re-enamelled in later times), VF $100 - 150



2117. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon (3.69g), ND [1882-83], KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury Department, *ho* within blue enamel, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 250



2118. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, Emperor, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500

2119. **KOREA:** LOT of 808 copper Sang P'yong 1 cash coins, cast 1633-1891, hugh number of different mints, furnace numbers, symbols, etc., wonderful starting group to learn the series, average Fine to Very Fine, some better, some worse, retail value $800, **lot of 808 pieces** $350 - 550

2120. **KOREA:** LOT of 127 copper Sang P'yong value two cash pieces, cast 1742-1891, 66 value five cash pieces, cast 1883-1891, often carelessly produced, many different mints and subtypes, 2 value 100 cash pieces, cast 1866-1867, and 2 choson cash coins, cast 1625-1633, excellent starter's group, average close to Very Fine, also 6 machine-struck foreign coins of little value, retail value $440, **lot of 203 pieces** $200 - 300



2121. **LAOS: Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 10 centimes, 1952, KM-PE1, Lec-1, ESSAI, piéfort, PCGS graded Specimen 61 $150 - 200



2122. **LAOS: Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 20 centimes, 1952, KM-PE2, Lec-4, ESSAI, piéfort, PCGS graded Specimen 63 $150 - 200



2123. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1934-A, KM-E9, Lec-2, ESSAI, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $400 - 500



2124. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1936, KM-9, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC $80 - 120



2125. **LEBANON:** ½ piastre, 1941, KM-9a, WWII zinc issue, unusually nice example, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



2126. **LEBANON:** 1 piastre, 1936, KM-3, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2127. **LEBANON:** 1 piastre, 1940, KM-3a, WWII zinc issue, NGC graded MS62 $90 - 110



2128. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1924, KM-2, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2129. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1925, KM-3.2, Paris mint privy marks left & right of the denomination, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



2130. **LEBANON:** 5 piastres, 1936, KM-3.2, NGC graded MS65 $130 - 170



2131. **LEBANON:** 50 piastres, 1929, KM-E8, Lec-38, ESSAI of type KM-8, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS64**, RR** $1,000 - 1,400

A similar piece, uncirculated (not encapsulated), sold in the Sincona Auction 1 (June 2011), Lot 2984, for the equivalent of $1084.



2132. **LEBANON:** AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, Lake Placid Olympics, piéfort for type KM-33, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo $200 - 300



2133. **MALAYSIA:** AR ringgit, 1969, KM-7a, 10th Anniversary of the Bank Negara, mintage of just 1000 pieces, NGC graded PF66 CAM $300 - 400



2134. **PAHANG: Ahmad al-Muadzam Shah**, 1882-1914, tin ¼ tamlung (9.02g), "tin hat money" valued at 1/100 of a Mexican 8 reales, natural flan hole, Fine
ex Wéiduoliya Collection $150 - 250



2135. **PENANG:** AE ½ cent, 1810, KM-11, issue of the Prince of Wales Island Presidency (under British East India Company rule), lovely EF $150 - 200



2136. **MECCA:** AE ½ mahmudi (3.61g), Makka (Mecca), AH1240, KM-5, struck in the last year of the Sharif Yahya b. Surer and first year of his successors Abdul Muttalib & Abu 'Awn, bold strike, perhaps finest known, VF-EF**, RR** $1,500 - 1,800

On the obverse, the top word darb is retrograde, the city name below is correct.



2137. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sayyid Faisal bin Turki**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna, AH1315, KM-3.1, small angled 5, NGC graded MS63 BN $80 - 100



2138. **NEJD:** AR rupee, KM-X8.2, fantasy countermark, on rupee of Victoria Empress dated 1890-B (with B incuse), type KM-492, VF $200 - 300



2139. **NEJD:** AR 20 qirsh, KM-X12.3, fantasy countermark, on 20 qirsh of Egypt, 1916/AH1335, slight weakness in counterstamp, VF $150 - 250



2140. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha**, 1806-1815, AE paisa (17.51g), Nahan, AH1227//VS[18]69, Rh-1409, struck by the Raja of Sirmur in the name of the Nepalese ruler after having surrendered to Nepal in 1806, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



2141. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE duit (keping) (1.58g), AH1228, Sc-982, Pridmore-9, East India Company balemark-like shield with Malay word *duwit* and date 1228 / flower and twigs, countermarked with a chackra, crude VF**, RR** $300 - 500

A similar example sold in Baldwin's Auction 75, Lot 1519 for $700.



2142. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AR gulden, Utrecht (TRAI), 1786, KM-116, lovely toning, choice AU $150 - 200



2143. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AR gulden, Westfriesland, 1786/64, KM-139, S-69d, NGC graded MS62**, R** $600 - 700



2144. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AR gulden, Zeeland, 1791, KM-158, S-72b, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



2145. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, 1799-1806, AR 1/16 gulden, 1802, KM-77, Sc-497c, error legend with "BTATVORUM", VF $150 - 250

Scholten lists this very rare variety as RR. This is the first example of this variety we have ever handled and is clearly the rarest of any of the ship gulden series.



2146. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Japanese Occupation**, 1942-1944, tin 10 sen, NE2604, Y-66, shadow puppet, VF
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $300 - 500

Struck at the Osaka Mint for use in the Netherlands East Indies. The only inscription found on them is Dai Nippon (Great Japan). The war situation had worsened to the point that shipping the coins became virtually impossible. Consequently, none of these coins ever reached the East Indies and almost the entire issue was lost or remelted at the mint. Dates are from the Japanese Shinto dynastic calendar.



2147. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Japanese Occupation**, 1942-1944, tin 10 sen, NE2604 (1944), Y-66, shadow puppet, NGC graded MS62 $500 - 700

2148. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 83 coins, Dutch colonial VOC issue duits (43), Batavian 1/32 gulden (2), Batavian 1/16 gulden (3), tin duit 1814, ¼ stuiver 1823, 1826 (3), ½ stuiver 1810, 1818, 1825, cent 1839, 1856, 1857, 2 cents 1830, 1834, 1836, average circulated condition, plus 21 coins of India, including 6 medieval and 15 British India of minimal value, retail value $350, **lot of 83 coins** $140 - 180



2149. **PALESTINE:** 20 mils, 1927, KM-5, PCGS graded MS65 $220 - 280

2150. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 42 coins: KM-5, 20 mils, 1927 (5 pcs) and 1935 (2); KM-5a, 20 mils, 1942 (4); KM-6, 50 mils, 1927 (3), 1933 (2), 1935 (10), 1939 (2) and 1942 (3); and KM-7, 100 mils, 1927 (1), 1933 (1), 1935 (8) and 1940 (1), earlier dates average F-VF, later dates average VF, no damaged or low-grade specimens, retail value $520, **Lot of 42 pieces** $250 - 400



2151. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 20 centavos, 1904, KM-166, NGC graded Proof 64 $240 - 300



2152. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1904, KM-168, scarcer no-mintmark variety with a mintage of 11,000 pieces, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



2153. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 pesos, 1979, KM-P1 (of #229), International Year of the Child, piéfort, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo**, RRR** $450 - 550



2154. **QATAR AND DUBAI: Ahmad II**, 1960-1972, 10 dirhams, 1971/AH1391, KM-3, mintage of only 1500 pieces, NGC graded MS64 RB**, R** $100 - 150

Much better quality than usual for this type.



2155. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr b. Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR 5 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-3, NGC graded MS67 $350 - 450

Very high quality for this type.



2156. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr b. Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR 15 riyals, 1970, KM-19, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Unifaction of Italy, mintage of 2000 pieces, Proof $180 - 220



2157. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon, ND (1862), H-6.28, Cr-100, VF*, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



2158. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE ½ shu, ND (1863), H-6.29, Cr-115, seal script, VF-EF $100 - 125



2159. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE ½ shu, ND (1863), H-6.29, Cr-115, seal script, minor rim problems, VF
ex Jiùjinshan Collection $75 - 100



2160. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE ¼ cent, 1863, KM-1, light stains, UNC*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $150 - 200



2161. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AR 50 cents, 1927-H, KM-19, surface hairlines, EF**, S** $100 - 150



2162. **SAUDI ARABIA: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1953, ¼ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-19.1, plain edge, PCGS population 22, PCGS graded Specimen 65*, ex King’s Norton Mint Collection* $500 - 600



2163. **SAUDI ARABIA: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1953, ½ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-20.1, plain edge, PCGS population 20, PCGS graded Specimen 65*, ex King’s Norton Mint Collection* $500 - 600



2164. **SAUDI ARABIA: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1953, 1 ghirsh, AH1356, KM-21.1, plain edge, PCGS population 19, PCGS graded Specimen 63*, ex King’s Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450



2165. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid b. ‘Abd al-’Aziz**, 1975-1982, 10 halala, AH1400, KM-54, reeded edge, PCGS population 8, this piece the finest graded, PCGS graded Specimen 67
ex King’s Norton Mint Collection $700 - 800



2166. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1975-1982, AR medal (60g), AH1395 (1975), 50mm, bust of King Faisal (assassinated in 1975) / Holy Mosque of Mecca, in original box, Proof $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2167. **SAUDI ARABIA: Abd Allah b. Abd al-Aziz**, 2005-2015, AR medal (31.10g), 2008, 40mm, 0.999 fine silver, 75th Anniversary of Aramco, in original glossy box, with certificate, Proof $100 - 120



2168. **SAUDI ARABIA: Abd Allah b. Abd al-Aziz**, 2005-2015, AR medal (31.01g), 2008, 40mm, 0.999 fine silver, 75th Anniversary of Aramco, in original glossy box, with certificate, Proof $100 - 120



2169. **SINGGORA:** tin 1/200 dollar (7.84g), ND (late 19th century), Pridmore-206, obverse in Chinese, reverse in Thai, both of which translate to "Singgora currency, each two hundred one dollar", VF**, RR** $180 - 220



2170. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 10 cents, 1874-H, KM-10, surface hairlines (minimal), NGC graded AU details $130 - 170



2171. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 20 cents, 1878, KM-12, lovely VF-EF $120 - 160



2172. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1891, KM-13, VF $120 - 150



2173. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1897-H, KM-13, choice EF $600 - 800



2174. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ cent, 1908, KM-17, seldom seen in mint state, PCGS graded MS63 BR $150 - 250



2175. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905-B, KM-23, light surface hairlines, two rim nicks on reverse, rare type, strong EF $300 - 350



2176. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1907, KM-26, tiny nick below the bust on obverse, UNC $150 - 200



2177. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



2178. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902, KM-21, two-year type, PCGS graded MS63 $120 - 160



2179. **SYRIA:** 1 piastre, 1935, KM-71, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2180. **SYRIA:** 2 piastres, 1926, KM-69, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2181. **SYRIA:** 5 piastres, 1926, KM-70, NGC graded MS65 $130 - 170



2182. **SYRIA:** AV pound, 1950/AH1369, KM-86, one year type, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 250



2183. **SYRIA:** AV ½ pound, 1950/AH1369, KM-84, one year type, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 500



2184. **SYRIA:** AR medal (31.1g), 2000/AH1421, 38mm, for the 30th anniversary of Hafez al-Assad in office (prime minister 1970-1971, president 1971-2000), also the year of his death, in original box with certificate #18098, UNC $80 - 100



2185. **SYRIA:** AV medal (8.00g), 2000/AH1421, 22mm, 0.917 fine gold, for the 30th anniversary of Hafez al-Assad in office (prime minister 1970-1971, president 1971-2000), also the year of his death, in original box with certificate #11189, Proof $325 - 425



2186. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.20g), Cr-138.2, *pot duang* "bullet money", 8 blades in the chakra, elaborate design, VF-EF**, R** $500 - 600



2187. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR tamlung (4 baht) (61.08g), Cr-139.1, *pot duang* "bullet money", 8 dots in the chakra, lovely example, VF-EF**, R** $1,000 - 1,400



2188. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR salung (3.95g), RS127 (1908), Y-33a, About Unc. $75 - 100



2189. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, RS124 (1905), Y-34a, some field marks and rim taps, EF $75 - 100



2190. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid**, 1929-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970//AH1389, KM-3, two gazelles, NGC graded PF65 Ultra Cameo $200 - 300



2191. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1980, KM-7, International Year of the Child, finest possible grade (population 2), NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo $250 - 350

2192. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** LOT of 3 lovely silver coins: **Ajman:** KM-13, 7½ riyals 1970//AH1390, Death of Gamal Abdul Nassar (Proof); **Fujairah:** KM-4.2, 10 riyals 1969//AH1388, Man on the Moon (Proof); and **Yemen:** KM-7, riyal AH1344, superb strike (UNC), retail $350, **lot of 3 pieces** $200 - 300



2193. **VIET NAM (SOUTH):** 10 su, 1953, KM-PE1, Lec-7, ESSAI, piéfort, PCGS graded Specimen 63 $180 - 220



2194. **MAC DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Mac Dong Dung**, 1527-1529, AE cash (3.04g), B-45.2, *minh duc thong bao*, trumpet dot *thong*, VF**, R** $130 - 170



2195. **MAC DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Quang Hoa**, 1540-1546, AE phan (1.71g), T-174, B-48.3, seal script, F-VF**, RR**
ex Wéiduolìya Collection $75 - 100

This coin was issued by prince Mac Phúc Hai.



2196. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (VIET NAM): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR rectangular lang (38.22g), Sch-118, bullion type produced posthumously until the early 20th century (this appears to be a rather late version), EF $100 - 120



2197. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AR ½ tien (1.62g), Sch-257, EF $250 - 350



2198. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR ¼ liang (9.34g), Sch-350.2, round-faced ornate dragon with streamers, EF-AU $700 - 800



2199. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR tien (3.66g), Sch-354.2, clouds over sea, *nhat duc* between two goldfish, crimped, *ex Wéiduolìya Collection, ex Baldwins Auction 53, Lot 1130* $150 - 250

2200. **VIET NAM (ANNAM):** COLLECTION of 35 different Annamese cash coins of the finest quality, covering the entire period, 980-1945 AD, all identified by Barker numbers and in 2x2 holders, including B-2, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 58, 68, 80.15, 83, 85.2, 91, 93.25, 93.28, 95, 98.2, 99.3, 99.7, 101, 102, 103.1, 103.4, 106.5, 107, 108, 109, and 110, and VC-462 & 504, virtually all in VF or better condition, superb starter's group, retail value $700, **lot of 35 pieces** $400 - 500



2201. **QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. Umar**, 1881-1902, AE 5 khumsi, AH1315, KM-45, attractive strike for type, Fine $100 - 125



2202. **YEMEN: Imam Ahmad**, 1948-1962, AR 1/8 ahmadi riyal (3.13g), AH1368, Y-14a, light trace of mount at one corner, attractive F-VF**, RRR** $325 - 375



2203. **YEMEN: Yemen Arab Republic**, AR ¼ riyal (4.50g), AH1382, Y-A25.2, thin variety, choice VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

Africa

2204. **ANGOLA:** LOT of 2 Portuguese colonial silver coins, 1762 2 macutas and 1784 4 macutas, both in Fine condition, retail value $150, **lot of 2 coins** $100 - 150



2205. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1944, KM-27, elephant right, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 $350 - 400



2206. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, 'the fight for survival", coin alignment, NGC graded MS65 $220 - 300



2207. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, 'the fight for survival", medal alignment, NGC graded MS65 $220 - 300



2208. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, national arms / defiant eagle with scroll, wreathed shield at back, a lovely example, medal alignment, NGC graded MS65 $220 - 300



2209. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1920, KM-17, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 450



2210. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1935, cent, 1928-KN, KM-22, this is the only example graded by PCGS, none have been graded by NGC, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD**, RR** $350 - 450



2211. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, cent, 1951-KN, KM-32, the only specimen example of this type graded by PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB**, RR** $180 - 220



2212. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1963, cent, 1956-KN, KM-35, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD**, RR** $180 - 220



2213. **DJIBOUTI:** 10 centimes token, 1921, KM-Tn6, Lec-93a, Chambre de Commerce token struck in aluminum, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



2214. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, copper-nickel 10 cents, 1907, KM-2, AU $75 - 100



2215. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 qirsh, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-326, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



2216. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AE ½ millieme, KM-330 type, uniface die trial of the obverse, for type dated 1924/AH1342, AU**, RRR** $160 - 200



2217. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, KM-332 type, uniface die trial of the obverse, for type dated 1924/AH1342, EF**, RRR** $180 - 220



2218. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1935/AH1354, KM-346, PCGS population 19, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $320 - 400

With the letter H for the Heaton Mint, Birmingham. This example is one of several pieces of evidence that the Heaton Mint would subcontract some of its production to the King's Norton Mint, presumably when overwhelmed with production.



2219. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AR 5 qirsh, 1933/AH1352, KM-349, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2220. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AR 10 qirsh, 1933/AH1352, KM-350, only one of this quality graded by NGC, NGC graded MS63 $220 - 280

Incorrectly listed as "10 millièmes" on the slab.



2221. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1929-BP/AH1348, KM-352, full original luster, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62 $650 - 750



2222. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1929-BP/AH1341, KM-352, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 $550 - 650



2223. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, 2½ milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-356, octagonal, PCGS population 22, PCGS graded Specimen 65*, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $450 - 550



2224. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 2 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-359, PCGS population 23, PCGS graded Specimen 66+ *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $450 - 550



2225. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1926, 72mm, 14th International Congress of Navigation, Cairo, king's bust, wearing uniform and fez / lighthouse shining on ocean liner and two feluccas, struck at the Paris mint, NGC graded MS65 $1,300 - 1,500

Photo size reduced.



2226. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, King, 1922-1936, AR medal (167g), 1933, 72mm, for the "Concours International Annuel de l'Affiche de Propagande Touristique Institute en 1933" in honor of His Majesty Fuad I King of Egypt, awarded to the Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français in Paris, marked ARGENT on the edge by the Paris mint, obverse designed by S.E. Vernier in 1924, the reverse by P.M. Dammann, with the original presentation box, AU**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500

Photo size reduced.



2227. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 5 qirsh, 1939/AH1358, KM-366, NGC graded Proof 65 $2,500 - 3,000



2228. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 qirsh, 1937/AH1356, KM-368, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180



2229. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE medal (32.55g), 1940, Ministry of Education award medal for active achievement at a school for theatrical stories, traces of original light silver-wash, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2230. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 off-center strike error coins, type KM-435, 10 milliemes, 1973//AH1393, 10% off center, 15% off center, and 20% off center, retail value $200, **lot of 3 errors** $100 - 150

2231. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 error coins: KM-432, 5 milliemes 1973//AH1393, reverse brockage; 1977//AH1397 KM-462, 5 milliemes, blank reverse; and KM-465, 10 milliemes 1977//AH1397, about 25% off-center strike, retail value $200, **lot of 3 errors** $100 - 150

2232. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 error coins: KM-395, 10 milliemes 1960//AH1980, struck on planchet for the 5 milliemes type KM-395; KM-395, 10 milliemes 1960//AH1380, about 20% off-center strike; and KM-430, 10 piastres 1972//AH1392, about 15% off-center strike, retail value $200, **lot of 3 errors** $100 - 150



2233. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR 2 lire, 1890, KM-3, Italian Colonial issue, Choice AU $350 - 450



2234. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR 5 lire, 1891, KM-4, Italian Colonial issue, mottled reverse tone, two-year type, VF $350 - 450



2235. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ¼ birr, EE1887-A, KM-3, attractively toned, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250



2236. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1887-A, KM-4, NGC graded AU58 $140 - 180



2237. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassei**, 1930-1936, 1941-1974, 25 cents, EE1936, KM-35, rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS65 RD $100 - 150



2238. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AR medal (27.04g), BE1923 (1930), Gill-S9a, 40mm, coronation medal, crowned bust left / imperial monogram in trilobe, loop attached, VF**, R** $100 - 150



2239. **GOLD COAST: George III**, 1760-1820, AR ackey, 1818, KM-9, mintage of only 1,085 pieces, deeply iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 61**, RRR** $4,000 - 4,500

Issue of John Hope Smith, last Governor of the Committee of Merchants (1817-22), the ruling body of the African Company of Merchants, struck before the Gold Coast was made a British colony in 1821.



2240. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR rupia, 1912-R, KM-6, Pag-959, EF $150 - 200



2241. **LIBERIA:** pattern AE cent, 1890, KM-Pn49, letter E below bust on obverse, NGC graded PF61 RB $180 - 260



2242. **LIBYA: Idris I**, 1951-1969, Proof Set, 1952, KM-PS1, comprising KM-1, millieme (PF-65 RB); KM-2, 2 milliemes (PF-65 RB); KM-3, 5 milliemes (PF-66 RB); KM-4, piastre (PF-66); and KM-5, 2 piastres (PF-66), very rare set, especially in this quality, **RRR** $2,800 - 3,200

Only 32 Libyan proof sets of 1952 were struck.



2243. **MAURITIUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1882-H, KM-10, key date, choice AU $150 - 250



2244. **MAURITIUS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1987, AV 200 rupees, 1971, KM-39, AGW 0.4558 oz., Independence commemorative, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo $650 - 850



2245. **MOMBASA:** AE pice, 1888-M/AH1306, KM-1.1, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, small letters both sides, NGC graded MS65 RB $130 - 170



2246. **MOMBASA:** AR rupee, 1888-H/AH1306, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, choice EF $150 - 200



2247. **MOMBASA:** AR rupee, 1888-H/AH1306, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, EF-AU $125 - 175



2248. **MOROCCO: Youssef**, 1912-1927, AR ½ rial, Paris, AH1331, Y-32, E-1474, lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 250



2249. **MOROCCO: Muhammad**, 1927-1955, 5 francs piéfort essai, Paris, AH1365, KM-E34, ESSAI piéfort, mintage of 1100 pieces, UNC $200 - 250



2250. **MOROCCO: Muhammad**, 1927-1955, AR medal (122g), 1952, 69mm, Palace of the Nation, Belgium, medal designed by Gustave Fischweiler, medalist, engraved for presentation, A SA MAJESTÉ SIDI MOHAMED / SULTAN DU MAROC / HOMMAGE DU SENAT / DE BELGIQUE / AVRIL 1952, uniface, in its original box, AU $220 - 280

Photo size reduced.

2251. **MOROCCO: Hassan II**, 1961-1999, Mint Set, 1965, KM-MS1, SET of 8 pieces: 1, 2 and 5 francs dated 1951/AH1370; 10, 20, and 50 francs dated AH1371 only; and post-reform 1 and 5 dirhams dated 1965/AH1384, in original packaging, all choice Brilliant Uncirculated as issued $90 - 110



2252. **MOZAMBIQUE:** AR 8 reales, ND (1767), KM-29, MR countermarked on Mexico City 8 reales of Carlos III (1760-1788) 1760-Mo, assayer MM, bold countermark, NGC graded EF45 $1,100 - 1,500



2253. **NIGERIA:** AE 1/8 penny, 1858/AH1274, KM-Tn2, Vice-7, MacGregor Laird trading post token, light staining due to improper planchet treatment at mint, some red, UNC**, R** $450 - 550

Three die varieties exist, variously attributed to Guinea, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and West Africa. This token, struck in 1858, was intended to circulate at the MacGregor Laird trading posts located along the Niger and Benue rivers. In 1885 this region became the British Protectorate of Nigeria. This is the rarest of the three die varieties, according to Vice.



2254. **ILES DE FRANCE ET BONAPARTE: Napoléon**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 10 livres (26.70g), 1810, KM-1, Dav-37, Gad-14, Napoleonic eagle under imperial crown / laurel wreath encloses denomination, date below, weak centers, attractive F-VF**, RR** $900 - 1,100

Issued by Charles Decaen, Governor General of Pondicherry and Isle de France (now Mauritius) et île Bonaparte (now Réunion) using silver ingots plundered from the Dutch ship Ouvidor by the French corsair Pierre Bouvet of l'Entreprenant. Dies were cut by local engraver Aveline in 1810 and the coins are almost always weakly struck at the centers. Most of the issue was melted by the British after they captured the island later that same year.



2255. **RÉUNION:** 10 centimes, 1920, KM-Tn2, Lecompte-48, colonie de la Réunion, rare denomination, Fine**, RR**
ex Krause catalog plate coin $150 - 250



2256. **SIERRA LEONE:** AR 50 cents (12.99g), 1791, KM-5, lion / handshake, love token, with initials MW ornately engraved, nick on reverse, VF**, R** $200 - 300

Province of Freedom was a British settlement founded at Granville Town for freed slaves by the Committee for the Relief of the Black Poor, many of whom were Black Loyalists who had decided or were forced to leave the United States after the American War of Independence. It was founded in 1787 and then re-established in 1791 (under St. George's Bay Company) after having been abandoned in 1789 after attacks by local tribes.



2257. **SIERRA LEONE:** AR 100 cents, 1791, KM-6, lion / handshake, struck in Birmingham by James Watt, NGC graded VF20**, R** $900 - 1,100



2258. **SOUTH AFRICA:** AR 2 shillings, 1894, KM-6, deeply toned example, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 300



2259. **SUDAN: Muhammad Ahmad al-Mahdi**, 1881-1885, AR 20 piastres (23.86g), Omdurman, AH1302 year 5, KM-2, choice VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



2260. **SUDAN: temp. Muhammad Ahmad al-Mahdi**, 1881-1885, AR 20 piastres (23.65g), "Qustantinya", AH"1255" year "9", KM-—, local imitation, similar to the 1255 year 2 gold coins (KM-3), choice VF-EF**, RRR**
ex Islamic Coin Auction 20, Lot 808 (May 2012) $500 - 600

The key difference between the Sudan imitation and the Ottoman original is the form of the crescents around the center, as can be seen by comparing this piece with the normal Ottoman example Zeno-158126.



2261. **SUDAN: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 10 piastres (10.91g), Omdurman, AH1304 year 4, KM-6, couple minor scratches in obverse field, very rare denomination, nice strike, VF**, RR** $600 - 800



2262. **SUDAN: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 5 piastres, Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-11, scratches, NGC graded VF details**, RR** $200 - 300



2263. **SUDAN: ‘Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 10 piastres (10.67g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-12, same reverse die as the piece illustrarted in KM, choice VF**, RR** $600 - 800



2264. **SUDAN: ‘Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 20 piastres, Omdurman, AH1312 year 12, KM-15, lovely strike, without any weakness, VF-EF*, ex Wéiduolìya Collection* $100 - 150



2265. **SUDAN: ‘Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 20 piastres (20.91g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-17, bold strike, with only one minor weak spot near the rim, rare date, lovely VF-EF $200 - 250



2266. **SUDAN: ‘Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AR 5 piastres (5.38g), Omdurman, AH1311, KM-19, same dies as the KM illustrated specimen, bold VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



2267. **TOGO:** 50 centimes, 1924, KM-E1, Lec-6, ESSAI, NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400



2268. **TUNISIA: ‘Ali Bey**, 1882-1902, AR 4 piastres, AH1308, KM-208, Lec-51, gorgeous condition, rarely seen in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



2269. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Nasir**, 1906-1922, 10 centimes, 1918/AH1337, KM-E2, Lec-107, ESSAI for type KM-243, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



2270. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, 20 centimes, 1945, KM-PE1, WWII zinc issue, ESSAI piéfort, 104 pieces struck as piéfort, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2271. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1944//AH1364, KM-269, Lec-341, mintage of 2206 pieces, lustrous AU $150 - 250



2272. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1952//AH1372, KM-M4, Lec-350, mintage of 1703 pieces, NGC graded MS64 $180 - 220



2273. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1954//AH1374, KM-M4, Lec-352, mintage of 1703 pieces, NGC graded ‘ MS65 $220 - 280



2274. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1955//AH1375, KM-M4, Lec-353, mintage of 1703 pieces, NGC graded ‘ MS64 $180 - 220



2275. **TUNISIA:** gilt AE medal (142g), 69mm, bust of the French Republic, medal by Arthus Bertrand / EXPOSITION INDUSTRIELLE & COMMERCIALE, wreath and Tunisian star-and-crescent, central cartouche blank, AU $100 - 120

Photo size reduced.



2276. **ZANZIBAR: Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, light uneven tone, one-year type, About EF $425 - 475

Europe



2277. **ANDORRA:** AE 10 centimos, 1873, KM-X2, Revolutionary Issue, with an alleged production of 250 pieces, NGC graded PF63 BR**, RR** $400 - 600



2278. **ARMAVIR: Civil War Issue**, 5 rouble, 1918, KM-3, Bitkin-6, Armavir branch of the State Bank token issue, double-headed eagle, three stars below / date flanked by sprigs, haymarked planchet, EF $450 - 550



2279. **SALZBURG: Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau**, 1587-1612, AR taler klippe (28.74g), 1593, Dav-8200A, 59mm, Roman numeral date, holed and plugged, EF $250 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2280. **TIROL: Ferdinand II**, 1564-1595, AR taler (28.29g), Hall, ND, Dav-8097, VF $275 - 325



2281. **TIROL: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ¼ taler, 1742, KM-1695, Hall Mint issue, slight flan wave from roller dies, nice original tone, EF-AU $275 - 325

2282. **AUSTRIA:** LOT of 16th to 18th century Austrian silver coins in high quality: **Austria:** KM-1289, 15 kreuzer 1694, Hall mint (AU); **Burgau:** KM-9, 1/48 taler 1772-G (UNC); **Salzburg:** silver batzen 1514 (VF), and KM-431, 20 kreuzer 1780-M (choice AU); and **Transylvania:** KM-72, groschen 1611-NB (EF, minor weakness), KM-164, groschen 1625-NB (EF), and KM-169, groschen 1626-NB (EF), lovely group of wonderful coins, retail value $525, **lot of 7 pieces** $300 - 450



2283. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS:** AR 10 sols, 1790, KM-47, Insurrection issue, light reverse adjustment marks, toned, one-year type, EF $325 - 375



2284. **AZORES:** AE 10 reis, ND [1871], KM-—, crown countermark on reverse of Azores KM-14 type dated 1865, AU $200 - 300



2285. **AZORES:** AE 20 reis, ND [1887], crowned G.P. countermark in a circle on the obverse of 1840 Mozambique 20 reis host (KM-21), unlisted in Krause and Gomes, rare combination, VF-EF on VF host**, RRR** $375 - 425



2286. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR ¼ franc, 1843, KM-6, rare date, VF**, R** $250 - 350

2287. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH:** LOT of 12 coins, **Australia** 1922 penny F-VF somewhat weakly struck, **Biafra** 1969 2½ shillings UNC, **Bolivia** 1863 8 soles VF-EF, **Great Britian** 1887 shilling nicely toned UNC, 1927 florin Impaired Proof, **Haiti** 1904 5 centimes EF, **Spain** 1889 5 pesetas EF, **Switzerland** 1934 Fribourg shooting festival AU, **United States** 1963 AR medal John F. Kennedy toned AU-UNC, **Uruguay** 1894 50 centesimos EF-AU, **Venezuela** 1960 bolivar UNC, 1945 2 bolivares EF, retail value $375, **lot of 12 coins** $150 - 250



2288. **KNIGHTS OF RHODES: Juan Fernandez de Heredia**, 1377-1396, AR gigliato (3.85g), ND, Ma-25, Schlumberger-X9, grandmaster of the Knights Hospitalier kneeling before patriarchal cross, castle in right field, superb strike, EF $450 - 500



2289. **KNIGHTS OF RHODES: Philibert de Naillac**, 1396-1421, AR gigliato, Ma-27B, Grand Master of the Knights Hospitaller kneeling left, holding patriarchal cross / ornamental cross fleurée, nice strike, NGC graded VF30 $180 - 220



2290. **KNIGHTS OF RHODES: Philibert de Naillac**, 1396-1421, AR gigliato, Ma-27C, Grand Master of the Knights Hospitaller kneeling left, holding patriarchal cross / ornamental cross fleurée, crude strike, NGC graded EF45 $120 - 160



2291. **KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Hugh IV**, 1324-1359, AR gros (4.53g), Ma-69, king seated on curule chair, letter B to left / cross of Jerusalem, VF
ex John Quincy Adams Collection $140 - 180

Originally from the John Quincy Adams Collection, 6th President of the United States, and His Descendants, and later part of the Massachusetts Historical Society Collection, which was sold by Stack's on 5 and 6 March 1971.



2292. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (3.57g), Ma-3, imitating a dinar of the Fatimid Imam al-'Amir, Misr mint, dated AH495, fine calligraphy and therefore one of the earliest issues of the Crusader mint, believed to have been located at Ghazza, superb strike, choice EF-AU**, RR** $600 - 800

An inferior specimen, only VF, sold at Baldwin's Auction 43, Lot 2434, for the equivalent of $594 (October 2005).



2293. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, NGC graded MS63 $325 - 375



2294. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AV dukat, Kremnitz, 1934, KM-8, Novotný-16, mintage of 9,729, minor rim bump, lustrous AU**, S** $500 - 700



2295. **DENMARK: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, AR 4 marck (krone), 1667, Dav-3581, F3 as script monogram, initials GK, reverse legend reading left to right, NGC graded AU55 $325 - 400

Confusing type, obverse clearly type Dav-3581B, but with the initials GK, as on 3581A, but with reverse legend also only on 3581B. Incorrectly marked Dav-3580 on the holder.



2296. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AV 10 kroner, 1900, KM-791.2, initials VBP, PCGS graded MS63 $180 - 200

2297. **EUROPE:** LOT of 6 European medals: **France: (1)** Marécal Pétain victory at Metz, 18 November 1918, bronze, 67mm, EF; **(2)** Napoleon Bonaparte Emperor, uniface, pewter, 67mm, AU; **(3)** Completion of the Eiffel Tower, *souvenir de l'ascension*, 1900, silver-plated bronze, 41mm, EF; **Russia: (4)** Construction of the Russian fleet on the Don for the capture of Azov and entering the Black Sea, by S. Judin & I.G. Wächter, dated 1696, but 19th century restrike, bronze, 66mm, AU, but several scratches in the reverse field; **Great Britain: (5)** George Canning, part of A.J. Stothard's "Great Men" series, dated 1826, but likely a later restrike, bronze, 62mm, VF; and **United States: (6)** Wilbur & Orville Wright, "for their ability, courage and success in navigating the air", bronze, rectangular, 82x57mm, EF, but lightly porous over both sides, attractive group of impressive medals, retail value $400, **lot of 6 medals** $200 - 300



2298. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1861, AR 25 pennia, 1876, KM-6.2, Sieg-32, key date for this denomination, and one of the great rarities of Finland, with a tiny mintage of just 1240 pieces, few of which have survived, VF**, RRR** $1,600 - 1,800



2299. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Henry VI**, as King of France, 1422-1453, AR grand blanc aux écus, Saint-Lô mint, Rob-2963, Spink-8166, H-30.06, two coats-of-arms / Latin cross; lis to left, leopard passant to right; lovely strike, fleur-de-lis mint mark, struck 1422-36, without any weakness, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 250



2300. **PROVENCE: Jeanne de Naples**, 1343-1382, AV franc à pied, Fr-208, Dup-1679, some minor weakness towards the center, NGC graded EF40 $700 - 800



2301. **FRANCE: Louis XIII**, 1610-1643, AR ¼ ecu (9.69g), Bordeaux, 1642-K, KM-47.6, Duplessy-1332, Gadoury-27, Choice EF $275 - 325



2302. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ½ ecu, Paris, 1693-A, KM-295.1, Gadoury-185, Duplessy-1521/1521a, overstruck on KM-273.4 (flipover strike), undertype shows through, especially on obverse, AU $375 - 425



2303. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 1/3 écu, Paris, 1720-A, KM-455.1, crowned L's, mint mark in center, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $900 - 1,100

This piece was used extensively in Louisiana and Canada. John Law had purchased the right to produce coins for his Compagnie des Indes (also known as the Mississippi Company) from the French government. He also produced paper money and bonds in ever-increasing numbers in the 1720-1 period. Wild inflation came about, and a financial collapse was the result, known today as the Mississippi Bubble.



2304. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, Paris, 1718-A, Cr-24.1. Dav-1327, a lustrous well-struck example, NGC graded MS62 $900 - 1,000



2305. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, Pau, 1765, KM-518, Dav-1327, cow mint mark, NGC graded MS63 $325 - 375



2306. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AV lion d'or, Paris, 1786-A, KM-591.1, NGC graded MS62 $900 - 1,100



2307. **FRANCE:** AE 2 sols, 1791 year 3, Maz-152, Monneron Frères confidence medal for exchange against assignats up to 50 livres, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 140



2308. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (60.78g), anno VIII (1800), Bramsen-42, Slg. Julius 802, 52mm, large bronze medal by Lavy, bust of Napoleon left with short hair and BONAPARTE PRIMVS CONSVL around, ANNO VIII. below, and LAVY in small letters below bust / Hercules helping up Italy supine with MVNITISSIMVS OPPIDIS VNA DIE AD DEDITIONEM COACTIS around and Victory in background writing HOSTIBVS PROPE MARENGVM FVSIS on oval shield with RESPVBLICA CISALPINA RESTITVTA in exergue and A. APP. INV. L. F. on exergue bar, reverse rim bump, a few minor spots, UNC $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



2309. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (64.42g), AN 10 (1802), Bramsen-213, Ess-981, 51mm, medal for the restoration of Worship by Andrieu, bust left with NAPOLEON BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL around and ANDRIEU FECIT in small letters on truncation / France, standing with the mirror of Prudence, reaches out to the afflicted Religion, who is seated near church ruins, with Notre Dame de Paris to left, with RÉTABLISSEMENT DU CULTE. at top and LE XVIII GERMINAL AN X. and ANDRIEU FECIT (in small letters) in exergue, Choice AU $200 - 250

The Concordant between France and the court of Rome was sanctioned April 8, 1802 (18 Germinal).
Photo size reduced.



2310. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, 1st reign, 1804-1814, AR 2 francs, La Rochelle, 1811-H, KM-693.6, Gad-501, VF $110 - 150



2311. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 2nd reign, 1815-1824, AR 5 francs, Paris, 1822-A, KM-711.1, countermarked G.D.T on reverse, unknown countermark, perhaps either government or merchant related, possibly from the Caribbean, EF on Fine host**, R** $150 - 250



2312. **FRANCE: Louis XVII**, 2nd reign, 1815-1824, AR 5 francs, Paris, 1822-A, KM-711.1, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500



2313. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, 1848-1852, AV 20 francs, Paris, 1851-A, KM-762, NGC graded MS65 $800 - 900



2314. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 2 francs, 1881-A, KM-817.1, Le Franc-265, Gadoury-530a, Ceres head type, light tone, UNC $225 - 275



2315. **FRANCE:** zinc 10 centimes, 1941, KM-P305, Maz-2672a, WWII German occupation issue, ESSAI piéfort, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300

2316. **FRANCE:** LOT of 6 silver coins: **5 francs**: KM-662.1, Anno 14-A (VG-Fine); KM-694.1, 1811-A (Fine); KM-711.1, 1816-A (VG-Fine); KM-735.10, 1831-MA (VF); and KM-745.5, 1831-H (Fine); and **2 francs**: KM-693.7, 1811-I (VG), retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 220

2317. **FRANCE:** LOT of 5 coins:AR 20 centimes 1851-A nicely toned EF, 1 franc 1960 EF, AR 5 francs 1813-A Fine, French Indochina 1924-A 5 centimes VF, New Hebrides 1966 100 francs essai UNC, light surface hairlines, retail value $175, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 125



2318. **BAVARIA: Karl Albrecht**, 1722-1745, AR Vicariat taler (29.29g), 1740, KM-452, Dav-1946, joint issue between Karl Albrecht of Bavaria and Karl Phillip of Pfalz, both portrayed on obverse, superb strike, with much original luster, choice AU**, RR** $2,000 - 2,400



2319. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I Joseph**, 1806-1825, AR convention taler (27.93g), 1818, KM-708, Dav-553, commemorating the new constitution of Bavaria, lovely AU $200 - 250



2320. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Georg II Wilhelm**, 1648-1665, AR taler, 1655, Dav-6528, KM-57.1., initials HS, wildman, NGC graded AU55 $600 - 800



2321. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Georg II Wilhelm**, 1648-1665, AR taler, 1664, Dav-6529, KM-57.1., initials HS, wildman, attractive deep toning, NGC graded EF45 $400 - 500



2322. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Ernst August**, 1679-1698, AR taler, 1696, Dav-6598, KM-382.2., initials RB divided by the tree, "wildman" type, fantastic strike, NGC graded AU55 $800 - 900



2323. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANNOVER: Georg Ludwig**, 1698-1727, AR taler, 1721, KM-134, Dav-2077, initial C, wildman, arms of Hanover, England, Ireland & France arranged as on contemporary British coins, superb bold strike, glorious patination, NGC graded MS63**, R** $1,100 - 1,400

Georg Ludwig became George I of Great Britain in 1714.



2324. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Julius**, 1568-1589, AR taler, 1571, Dav-9060, wildman holding tree and candle, nice strike, NGC graded VF35 $450 - 600



2325. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Julius**, 1568-1589, AR taler, 1588, Dav-9067, wildman holding tree and human skull, and roping a horse, NGC graded EF45**, R** $900 - 1,100



2326. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Friedrich Ulrich**, 1613-1634, AR taler, 1623, Dav-6303, KM-52.1., initials HS, wildman, strong strike without any weakness, NGC graded AU58 $800 - 900



2327. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Friedrich Ulrich**, 1613-1634, AR taler, 1624, Dav-6303, KM-52.1., initials HL, wildman, NGC graded AU55 $550 - 650



2328. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August II**, 1634-1666, AR reisetaler (28.81g), Zellerfeld, ND (ca. 1640), KM-—, Dav-6362, man on shore watching two sailing ships, sumptuous piece with some traces of original luster, choice EF**, RR** $1,500 - 1,900



2329. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR 12 mariengroschen (7.29g), 1671, KM-504, choice AU $300 - 350



2330. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR taler, 1669, Dav-6379, KM-502., initials HL, wildman, holding tree by two branches, NGC graded AU55 $550 - 650



2331. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 2 taler, 1843, KM-326, city view type, EF $300 - 350



2332. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR vereinsthaler, 1865, KM-370, Dav-652, lovely iridescent toning, Brilliant UNC $250 - 300



2333. **HANOVER: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 5 taler (London), 1813-TW, KM-—, copper off-metal strike of type KM-101 (struck in gold for circulation), environmental damage, NGC graded AU details $150 - 250



2334. **HARZ:** AR medallic 1½ taler (tauftaler), Zellerfeld, 1711, Katsouros-8, 52mm, initials HH for the mintmaster Heinrich Horst, deep toning, NGC graded AU58 $550 - 650

Photo size reduced.



2335. **LANDAU: Siege issue**, klippe ½ florin, 2 kreuzer (4.78g), 1713, KM-11, Klein/Raff-222, rectangular flan, with 7 countermarks, trace of host design visible just left of central stamp, EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

During the War of the Spanish Succession (1701-1714), France fought against the forces of the Austrian Habsburgs to protect its claims on Spanish lands after the death of the Spanish king Charles II. Several nations, including England and the United Netherlands, joined Austria against the powerful French forces. Landau, a fortified town located in modern southwest Germany, was besieged by one of the most prominent figures of the war, Claude Louis Hector de Villars, Marshal General of France. Duke Carl Alexander of Württemburg defended the town, which fell to the French on 20 August 1713. Soon after, Villars himself negotiated the Treaty of Rastatt, ending hostilities between King Louis XIV of France and Holy Roman Emperor Charles VI of Austria. A series of klippes was produced by Landau during the French siege, likely cut from the silver plate of the towns rich citizens.



2336. **LÜBECK:** AR 5 mark, 1904-A, KM-213, J-83, superb prooflike surfaces, choice Brilliant UNC $1,200 - 1,600



2337. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AR ½ taler, ND-B, KM-266, Beckenbauer-6251, city view half thaler, initials ILOE, Hebrew in serrated cartouche at top of obverse, tiny reverse scratch, Choice VF**, R** $550 - 650



2338. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AR ½ taler, ND-B, KM-267, Beckenbauer-6252, city view half thaler, initials ILOE/CDOEXL, Hebrew in serrated cartouche at top of obverse, Choice VF**, R** $500 - 600



2339. **SAXONY: Johann Georg IV**, 1691-1694, AR klippe taler, 1693, KM-642, Dav-7649, king receiving the Order of the Garter, no traces of mounting, attractive light tone, AU $1,300 - 1,500

Photo size reduced.



2340. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR taler (28.01g) (Dresden), 1813, KM-1059.1, initials IGS, usual adjustment marks, lustrous, choice AU $150 - 200



2341. **SAXE-WITTENBERG: Ernst, Albrecht & Wilhelm III**, 1465-1482, AR horngroschen (2.89g), [1466], cf. Krug-1370, crowned horned coat-of-arms both sides, F-VF $140 - 180



2342. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Maximilian Erzherzog von Österreich**, 1590-1618, AR thaler, 1603, KM-3, Dav-5848, Neumann 108, Choice VF $600 - 700



2343. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 25 pfennig probe (4.35g), 1909-A, KM-Pn163, KB-917, 23mm probe 25 pfennig in copper-nickel, crowned eagle with wings spread with shield on breast depicting another eagle, A on both sides of tail feathers and DEUTSCHES REICH 1909 around / large “25 PFENNIG” inside wreath of grains, somewhat crudely engraved, antique finish applied at mint, UNC $175 - 225



2344. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE medal (16.78g), 1901, Grönegreß 1272, German victory in the Boxer Rebellion in China: DEN SIEGREICHEN STREITERN / 1900 CHINA 1901, crowned monogram // German eagle killing the Chinese dragon, with original loops, choice EF**, R** $180 - 220



2345. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1931-J, KM-56, Jaeger-331, oak tree, AU $100 - 150

2346. **GERMANY:** LOT of 8 coins, Prussia 1856-A 2½ groschen AU, Prussia 1829 taler VF, Saxe-Meissen 1324-49 AR groschen VF, Saxony 1827 1/6 taler AU, Westphalia 1813 10 centimes VF, Saarland 1954 10 franken essai AU-UNC and 1954 20 franken essai AU-UNC, East Germany 1974 AR 10 mark Friedrich AU rim nick, retail value $325, **lot of 8 coins** $150 - 250



2347. **ENGLAND: Edward the Confessor**, 1042-1066, AR penny (1.4g), York, S-1182, N-828, hammer cross type, struck 1059-1062, VLFCTEL ON EOFR, lovely bold strike, choice EF $600 - 800



2348. **ENGLAND: William I, the Conqueror**, 1066-1087, AR penny (1.35g), Shaftesbury, S-1257, PAXS type, struck 1086-1087, GODESBRAND ON SCF, scarce mint, rare mintmaster for this mint, very minor double-striking on obverse, EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



2349. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR 12 pence (shilling) (5.80g), Newark, 1646, S-3143, lozenge shape flan, struck during the siege of the city of Newark, flan defect to right of denomination XII, F-VF**, R** $1,200 - 1,400



2350. **GREAT BRITAIN: Commonwealth and Protectorate**, 1649-1660, AR shilling, 1655, KM-390.1, ESC-145 (old no. on holder), Spink-3217, sun mintmark, better date, light staining and corrosion in some areas (hence the NGC designation), Environmental Damage, NGC graded AU details $250 - 350



2351. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth and Protectorate**, 1649-1660, AR shilling, 1649, S-3217, scarce date, lovely strike, NGC graded F15 $250 - 350



2352. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR crown, 1703 VIGO, S-3576, NGC graded VG10 $140 - 160



2353. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR ½ crown, 1708, KM-525.1, ESC-1370 (incorrect old number on holder), Spink-3604, post-Union with Scotland, SEPTIMO on edge, no E under bust, NGC graded EF45 $400 - 600



2354. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR crown, 1723, KM-545.2, Dav-1346, Spink-3640, one-year type, SS C in angles, denoting silver sourced from the South Sea Company, NGC graded VF25 $180 - 220



2355. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR crown, 1746-LIMA, S-3689, ESC-125, lovely bluish toning, rare in this quality, NGC graded AU50 $1,500 - 2,000



2356. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR half crown, 1745-LIMA, S-3695, ESC-605, deep iridescent toning, NGC graded AU50 $450 - 550



2357. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR half crown, 1746-LIMA, S-3695A, ESC-606, attractive deep toning, NGC graded AU55 $400 - 500



2358. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1745-LIMA, S-3703, ESC-1205, pleasingly toned, NGC graded AU55 $250 - 300



2359. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR 6 pence, 1745-LIMA, S-3710, ESC-1617, lovely iridescent toning, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 $150 - 200



2360. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV ½ guinea, 1801, S-3736, NGC graded AU58 $400 - 500



2361. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV ½ guinea, 1804, S-3737, 7th bust, choice EF $250 - 350



2362. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND, S-3766, octagonal countermark on 8 reales of Mexico, 1898 FM, this type nicknamed “the head of a fool on the neck of an ass.”, NGC graded AU53**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000

The octagonal countermark is much rarer than the oval “fool’s” countermark.



2363. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1819 year LIX, KM-675, a superbly toned and wonderfully attractive specimen for type! NGC graded MS64 $1,400 - 1,600



2364. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, S-3921, splendid iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 65 $6,500 - 7,500



2365. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1874, KM-746.2, S-3893, Gothic portrait, die number 56, UNC $500 - 600



2366. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1887, S-3926, delightful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 140



2367. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1893, S-3940, small rose, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 150



2368. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1900, S-3940A, UNC $100 - 140



2369. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR Proof Set, 1893, S-PS8, SET of 6 silver coins with the "old head" portrait, graded by PCGS: 3 pence, PL64; 6 pence, PR64; shilling, PR63 CAM; florin, PR63; half crown, PR62 CAM; and crown, PR65CAM $6,500 - 7,500

There is a typo on PCGS holder for the threepence, as it should read PF instead of PL, as this coin is clearly a proof striking. This is a well-matched, lovely toned original set.



2370. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR half crown, 1907, S-3980, nicely toned, EF $160 - 200



2371. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ crown, 1927, KM-835, a superb example! NGC graded Proof 66 $275 - 325



2372. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1897/6-B, KM-T5, struck for use in Hong Kong and China, very clear overdate, NGC graded MS62**, R** $500 - 600



2373. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, struck for use in Hong Kong and China, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250



2374. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, struck for use in Hong Kong and China, NGC graded MS63 $275 - 375



2375. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1910-B, KM-T5, struck for use in Hong Kong and China, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



2376. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1912-B, KM-T5, struck for use in Hong Kong and China, NGC graded MS61 $120 - 160

2377. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of two florins of Edward VII, type S-3981, 1904 and 1910, both lovely VF-EF, retail value $130, **lot of 2 pieces** $80 - 100

2378. **GREAT BRITAIN & CHANNEL ISLANDS:** LOT of 15 copper and 1 silver coin: **Great Britain**: farthing 1853, halfpenny 1831, penny 1826, and silver shilling 1787 (EF); **Ireland:** gun money shilling, March (1690? Good), halfpenny 1775, Alfred // South Wales token, farthing 1806, halfpenny 1805, and penny 1822; **Isle of Man:** farthing 1839, penny 1758, and halfpenny 1811; and **Jersey:** farthing 1877, halfpenny 1870, and penny 1894, average circulated condition, nice starter group, retail value $275, **lot of 16 pieces** $150 - 250



2379. **GREECE: Otto I**, 1832-1862, AR 5 drachmai, 1833-A, KM-20, decent VF $130 - 170

End of Session E

Session F

Begins on Saturday, January 16, 2016 at 14:00 PST

Europe



2380. **HUNGARY: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR taler (28.03g), Kremnitz, 1780-B, KM-386.2, mint officials SK, PD, lustrous AU-UNC $400 - 500



2381. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph**, 1867-1916, AR klippe (73g), "1896", KM-X14, 75mm (point-to-point), Kremnitz Mint, initials U.P. (utanvert probaveret), bust of Franz Joseph / Madonna above Hungarian coat-of-arms, later restrike from about 1965, minor handling marks around the rim, Proof $140 - 180

Photo size reduced.



2382. **HUNGARY:** AR 5 pengo (25.21g), 1929, Hu-2272, initials U.P., 1965 restrike, SANCTUS LADISLAUS REX HUNGARIAE, Proof $100 - 150

2383. **HUNGARY:** SET of proof silver klippes produced circa 1965: KM-XPn10.2, two pengo "1935", coat-of-arms / Pazmany scene; KM-XPn12.3, five pengo "1929", angels supporting crown over shield / St. Ladislav on horseback; and KM-XPn13.2, five pengo "1938", coat-of-arms / St. Stephen standing, struck about 1965, in original case, labelled inside "Hungarian Peoples Republic", total weight 120g, all in proof condition, **boxed set of 3 pieces** $400 - 500

Produced for Mike Kohlman, Federal Brand Enterprises in Cleveland, Ohio, probably by the Hungarian government mint, primarily for the people in and around Cleveland of Hungarian origin.



2384. **IRELAND:** AE penny, 1820, W-1941C, non-local token issue, plain edge, NGC graded MS62 BR**, R** $200 - 250

Italian States



2385. **AQUILEIA: Gregorio di Montelongo**, 1251-1269, AR denaro (1.00g), Biaggi-146var, seated patriarch / large fleur-de-lis, but without the inner circle and the word CIVITAS on the reverse, F-VF**, RR** $250 - 300



2386. **AQUILEIA: Gregorio di Montelongo**, 1251-1269, AR denaro (0.88g), Biaggi-147, seated patriarch / spread eagle, VF $100 - 125



2387. **GENOA:** AR "2 doppie" (11.35g), 1637, CONRADVS * II * RO * RRX (sic) * B * SVS, ornamental cross in center (as on the contemporary gold coinage) / DVX * ET * GVB * REIP * GEN, traditional gate in center, VF**, R** $100 - 200

A mystery coin of unknown origin, but the style, weight, and edge format strongly suggests that it was made in India on the rupee standard, probably in the late 17th or 18th century.



2388. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA:** AR 5 lire, 1848-M, Cr-22.2, Gigante-3e, Revolutionary Provisional Government issue, scarce long stems variety, nice light tone, Choice EF**, S** $325 - 375



2389. **MILAN: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR scudo (6 lire) (23.11g), 1778, KM-38, Dav-1386, choice EF-AU $375 - 425



2390. **MILAN: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR scudo (6 lire) (23.08g), 1778, KM-38, Dav-1386, 2 small flan-cracks on reverse, AU $375 - 425



2391. **MILAN: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR scudo (6 lire) (23.08g), 1779, KM-38, Dav-1386, choice AU $425 - 475



2392. **MILAN: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR scudo (6 lire), 1779, KM-38, Dav-1386, NGC graded AU58 $450 - 550



2393. **MILAN: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR scudo (6 lire) (23.09g), 1780, KM-38, Dav-1386, choice AU $425 - 475



2394. **MILAN: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR scudo (6 lire) (23.10g), 1781, KM-45, Dav-1387, choice AU $425 - 475



2395. **MILAN: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR scudo (6 lire), 1782, KM-45, Dav-1387, obverse scratched (one scratch in upper left), NGC graded AU details $450 - 550



2396. **MILAN: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR scudo (6 lire), 1783, KM-45, Dav-1387, surface hairlines, much original luster, NGC graded UNC details $450 - 550



2397. **MILAN: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR scudo (6 lire), 1784, KM-45, Dav-1387, surface hairlines, much original luster, NGC graded UNC details $450 - 550



2398. **NAPLES: Roberto d'Angio**, 1309-1343, AR gigliato (3.93g), Biaggi-1634, crowned king seated, facing / cross & 4 fleurs-de-lis, choice EF $150 - 200



2399. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1st reign, 1759-1799, AR 120 grana (27.43g), 1795, KM-215, mint officials P, M-AP, light surface hairlines, EF $325 - 375



2400. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1st reign, 1759-1799, AR 120 grana (27.30g), 1796, KM-215, mint officials P, M-AP, EF $150 - 200



2401. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR lira, 1866-R, year XXI, KM-1378, first year of decimal coinage, NGC graded MS64 $120 - 160



2402. **PIEDMONT REPUBLIC:** AR 5 francs, L'AN 10 (1801), Cr-4, attractive VF-EF $350 - 400



2403. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1768, KM-18, mintmaster GA-GA, usual adjustment marks, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 500



2404. **SARDINIA: Carlo Alberto**, 1831-1849, AR 50 centesimi, 1835-P, Cr-110.1, eagle's head mint mark, scarce date, nicely toned EF $120 - 160



2405. **SICILY: Roger I**, 1072-1101, AE trifollaro (9.11g), Mileto mint in Calabria, Biaggi-1583, ROQERIVS COME+S, the Knight with triangular shield and conical helmet, holding flag on long pole, on horse standing left / +MARIA MATER DNI, Virgin Mary seated right holding infant Christ, Fine
ex Ponterio & Associates Auction 120 Lot 1197 $125 - 175



2406. **SICILY: Charles**, of Bourbon, 1734-1759, AR piastra, Napoli, 1736, Cr-23, Dav-1397, CAR:D:G:REX NEA:HISP:INFANS, coronated coat of arms / DE SOCIO PRINCEPS, Sebeth resting on the shore of the sea; behind Vesuvio, date in exergue, light reverse adjustment marks, Fine $200 - 300



2407. **SICILY: Charles**, of Bourbon, 1734-1759, AV oncia, 1751, KM-173, MIR 567/3, Spahr-80, Montenegro-111, initials VB/PN, slight clip at 10:30, AU $500 - 600



2408. **SICILY: Ferdinando III**, 2nd reign, 1799-1810, AR 12 tari (26.94g), 1802/1, KM-239, mint official JU-I, F-VF $150 - 200



2409. **TUSCANY: Ferdinando III**, 1791-1801, AR francescone (27.03g), Pisa, 1799, Cr-37, VF-EF $275 - 325



2410. **VENICE: Leonardo Loredan**, 1501-1521, AR mocenigo (6.35g), ND, Paol-3, initials PC (on pedestal), St. Mark on left handing banner to the kneeling Doge, who takes it with both hands, with DUX along the shaft and LEONAR. LAVREOAN. S.M.VENET. around / Christ standing on a pedestal, blessing and holding the globus cruciger, 34mm, VF-EF $275 - 325

2411. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 17 small coins of various states: **Arquata** (luigino 1669, Fine); **Avignon** (½ gros ND, Fair); **Florence** (15th century, VG); **Malta** (copper, Fair); **Naples** (carlino, Fine); **Papal** (Clement VIII, patard, Fair); **Salerno** (Roger II, ½ follaro F-VF, and fractional follaro, VF); **Sicily** (3 small coins of Roger II & William I, average VG); **Siena** (denaro, F-VF); **Solferino** (8 soldi, Caro Conzaga, crude VF); **Tassarolo** (luigino 1666, scruffy Fine); **Urbino** (30 quattrini of Francisco Maria II, VF, and quattrino of Guidobaldo II, VF); and **Venice** (denaro, Orio Malipiero, Fine), retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 400



2412. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR lira, 1908-R, KM-45, Gig-96, stained (very minimal), NGC graded AU details $400 - 500



2413. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 5 lire, 1911-R, KM-53, 50th Anniversary of the Unified Kingdom, VF $600 - 700

2414. **ITALY:** LOT of 4 coins, AR lira 1901 choice AU, Lombardy Provisional Government 1848-M 5 lire EF (2 pcs), Venice 1848 15 centesimi VF, retail value $225, **lot of 4 coins** $125 - 175



2415. **LITHUANIA: Vladimir Algerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denaras (0.35g), H&P-2551, military banner, cross pattée in center, small cross at the top / 8-part knot in center, part of ruler's name around, struck in Kiev as grand prince, EF**, RRR** $500 - 600



2416. **LITHUANIA: Vladimir Algerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denaras (0.28g), H&P-2552, military banner, cross pattée in center, small cross at the top / cross pattée, part of ruler's name around, struck in Kiev as grand prince, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

2417. **LITHUANIA:** LOT of 3 silver half-groats: Sigismund I, 1506-1544, date [15]13 (EF); and Sigismund II, 1544-1572, dates 1547 and 1556 (both choice AU, full strike), retail $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $100 - 150



2418. **LUXEMBOURG: Léopold II**, 1790-1792, AR 6 sols, Günzburg, 1790-H, KM-17, lightly toned, one-year type, AU $325 - 375



2419. **MADEIRA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, 10 reis, 1842, KM-2, EF $100 - 150



2420. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA:** AR 30 tari, 1798, KM-345.1, Dav-1611b, dot under bust on obverse, somewhat oval flan, spotty tone, possible overdate, one-year type, EF $500 - 600

This variety was supposedly struck during the French occupation (1798-1800).

Netherlands Provinces



2421. **HOLLAND:** AV stuiver, 1739, KM-96, gold presentation strike of the silver type, PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 600



2422. **HOLLAND:** AR 10 stuiver, 1749, KM-95, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS65 $220 - 300



2423. **HOLLAND:** AR gulden, 1793, KM-73, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



2424. **HOLLAND:** AR gulden, 1794, KM-73, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



2425. **KAMPEN:** AR leeuwendaalder, 1648, KM-42, Dav-4870, "lion dollar" type, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350



2426. **UTRECHT:** AR leeuwendaalder (27.25g), 1662, KM-32.1, "lion dollar" type, AU $350 - 400



2427. **UTRECHT:** AR 10 stuiver, 1795, KM-7, struck during the time of the Batavian Republic (1795-1805), rare type, virtually unknown in this quality, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600



2428. **WEST FRIESLAND:** AR leeuwendaalder (26.39g), 1633, KM-14.2, "lion dollar" type, EF $150 - 200



2429. **ZWOLLE:** AR leeuwendaalder (27.23g), 1646, KM-38, "lion dollar" type, AU $300 - 350



2430. **NETHERLANDS: Louis Napoléon**, 1806-1810, AR 50 stuiver, 1808, KM-28, Kingdom of Holland, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



2431. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1840-1849, AR 2½ gulden, 1847, KM-69, lovely EF $100 - 140



2432. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 300



2433. **NORWAY: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR 4 mark (1 krone), 1698-HCM, KM-183, Dav-3666, bold strike, very rare in such high quality! NGC graded AU55 $3,000 - 3,500



2434. **NORWAY: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR 4 mark, 1725, KM-222, initials HCM, lightly tooled, but quite attractive, EF $500 - 600



2435. **NORWAY: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 24 skilling, 1752, KM-236, initials TL, EF $300 - 350



2436. **NORWAY: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 24 skilling, 1761, KM-236, initials TL, slight weakness, large flan, VF $225 - 275



2437. **NORWAY: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, BI 2 skilling, 1825, KM-297, initials JMK, light haymarking and flan striations as normal for type, AU $200 - 250



2438. **NORWAY: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR ½ specie daler (14.38g), 1821, KM-289, NM-17, initials IGP, EF $1,000 - 1,200



2439. **NORWAY: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR ½ specie daler (14.40g), 1821, KM-289, NM-17, initials IGP, nice iridescent tone, EF $1,000 - 1,200



2440. **NORWAY: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR speciedaler (28.72g), 1862, KM-323, pierced, NGC graded F-VF $180 - 220



2441. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR krone, 1893, KM-357, attractive toning, NGC graded AU58 $900 - 1,100



2442. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR krone, 1898, KM-357, scarce date, NGC graded EF40 $300 - 400



2443. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR krone, 1900, KM-357, NGC graded AU55 $500 - 700



2444. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR krone, 1908, KM-369, crossed hammers on shield, better variety, Choice AU**, S** $200 - 250



2445. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych / 1½ roubles, [St. Petersburg], 1835, Cr-134, with mintmaster's initials, F-VF $160 - 200



2446. **POLAND:** AR 5 zlotych, 1831, Cr-116, initials KG, light oxidation, VF $250 - 350



2447. **PORTUGAL: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR 870 reis, ND [1834], KM-440.4, Gomes M2-21.40, crowned shield countermarked on Bolivian 8 reales 1820-PTS assayer PJ, for continued circulation in metropolitan Portugal, VF-EF on cleaned F-VF host $250 - 350

In 1834, the Portuguese government ordered countermarking of all Spanish Colonial 8 Reales in circulation with the crowned arms of Portugal, to indicate a revaluation to 870 Reis.



2448. **PORTUGAL: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR 870 reis, ND [1834], KM-440.4, crowned shield countermarked on Guatemala 8 reales 1819-NG assayer M host for continued circulation in metropolitan Portugal, EF on VF host $300 - 400



2449. **PORTUGAL: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 5 reis, 1874, KM-513 a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB $150 - 200



2450. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR 2½ escudos, 1937, KM-580, very rare date, especially in uncirculated condition, PCGS graded MS63**, RR** $800 - 1,000

2451. **PORTUGAL:** LOT of 14 coins, João I 1385-1433 AR real branco VF-EF; **Manuel I** 1495-1521 AR vintém Porto mint Fine, another Lisboa mint VG, AR ½ vintém pierced Fine; **João III** 1521-1567 AR vintém VG-F, AR vintém with XX legend on reverse, flan crack VF; **Sebastião I** 1557-1578 AR ½ tostão Fine; **João V** 1706-1750 AE 3 réis Fine; **José I** 1750-1777 AR 200 réis EF, AR 400 réis F-VF; **Maria & Pedro III** 1777-1786, AR tostão VF; **João VI** 1816-1826 AR 3 vintém (60 réis) EF; **Miguel I** 1828-1834 AR 3 vintém (60 réis), EF-AU (2), retail value $550, **lot of 14 coins** $300 - 400



2452. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AR 2 lei, 1894, KM-25, lightly cleaned, Choice EF $150 - 250



2453. **ROMANIA: Carol II**, 1930-1940, gilt 20 lei, 193[9], Stamb-169-1.1, king's head / coat of arms, eagle above, holding cross in its beak, pattern for type never produced for circulation, NGC graded MS61**, R** $600 - 800

Struck without the final "9" of the date engraved in the reverse die.



2454. **ROMANIA: Carol II**, 1930-1940, gilt 20 lei, 1939, Stamb-170-1.1, king's head / coat of arms, NIHIL SINO DEI, pattern for type never produced for circulation, rim filing (probably from production), NGC graded UNC details**, R** $500 - 700



2455. **ROMANIA: Carol II**, 1930-1940, gilt 20 lei, 1940, Stamb-177-1.2, 10th Anniversary of Reign, king's head / crowned C C, pattern for type never produced for circulation, NGC graded MS61**, R** $600 - 800



2456. **ROMANIA: Carol II**, 1930-1940, gilt 20 lei, 1940, Stamb-178-1.2, 10th Anniversary of Reign, king's head / crowned C C within ornamental wreath, pattern for type never produced for circulation, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details**, R** $450 - 550

Russian Principalities



2457. **MOSCOW: Vasily Dmitrievich**, 1389-1413, AR denga (0.63g), H&P-407C, horseman right, holding falcon in his right hand / pseudo-Arabic inscription, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 140



2458. **MOSCOW: Vasiliy Vasilievich**, 1425-1462, AR denga (0.69g), H&P-437F, St. George slaying the dragon / Russian legend, struck before 1435, strong VF $120 - 140



2459. **MOSCOW: Vasiliy Vasilievich**, 1425-1462, AR denga (0.51g), H&P-553A, head left, with long hair, Russian text around / Russian legend, partially weak strike, VF $90 - 110



2460. **NIZHNY NOVGOROD: Vasiliy Dmitrievich**, 1389-1425, AR denga (0.47g), H&P-1955, St. George slaying dragon / Russian legend, partly weak strike, VF $120 - 140



2461. **NIZHNY NOVGOROD: Vasiliy Dmitrievich**, 1389-1425, AR denga (0.56g), H&P-1956D, horseman / corrupt Russian legend, VF-EF $120 - 140



2462. **NIZHNY NOVGOROD: Daniil Borisovich**, 1410-1415, AR denga (0.57g), H&P-1900B (this piece), 3-line Cyrillic script, imitation of Arabic, with fancy ornament above, excellent example, EF $220 - 280

A much lower grade specimen sold for $385 at Baldwin's Auction 83, Lot 4757.



2463. **TVER: Boris Alexandrovich**, 1425-1461, AR denga (0.56g), H&P-2766C, moneyer seated on chair about to strike a coin, usual weakness, VF**, RRR** $325 - 375



2464. **TVER: Mikhail Borisovich**, 1461-1485, AR denga (0.51g), H&P-2845G, dragon right, in circle surrounded by another circle of pellets, choice EF**, RR** $325 - 375



2465. **TVER: Mikhail Borisovich**, 1461-1485, AR denga (0.51g), H&P-2858B, chimera (or griffon) right, in circle surrounded by another circle of pellets, EF**, RR** $275 - 325



2466. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AR 3 kopeks, 1704, KM-119, Sev-84, Diakov-6, VF $150 - 250



2467. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AE kopek, 1713, KM-113, Bitkin-1582, Moscow Mint, VF-EF $150 - 250



2468. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I**, 1689-1725, AR poltina, 1721, KM-156, Sev-493, Diakov-10, VG**, S** $250 - 300



2469. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, 1732/1, KM-192.1, Sev-1092. Dav-1670, VF $400 - 500



2470. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, 1737, KM-197, Sev-1253. Dav-1673, F-VF**, S** $300 - 350



2471. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, 1738, KM-204, Sev-1281. Dav-1675, VF**, S** $350 - 450



2472. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1774, Cr-67a.2. Sev-2092. Dav-1684, Diakov-306, About VF $275 - 325



2473. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE 2 kopeks, 1802-EM, Cr-114.1, Brekke-74, overstruck, VF-EF $200 - 250



2474. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE 5 kopeks, 1805-EM, Cr-115.1, Brekke-120, some natural flan roughness, but overall nice appearance, EF-AU $350 - 400



2475. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1828, Cr-161, faint surface hairlines, EF-AU $250 - 350



2476. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, Warsaw, 1844, Cr-168.2, mintmark MW, VF-EF $250 - 350



2477. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1846, Cr-168.1, EF $150 - 250



2478. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1850, Cr-168.1, AU $350 - 450



2479. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1884, Y-25, EF $200 - 300



2480. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1888, Y-46, Dav-292, lustrous example! MS62 $1,300 - 1,500



2481. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1893, Y-46, EF $300 - 400



2482. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** AR zolotnik (4.25g), ND (ca. 1900), KM-2, Sev-4208, Bitkin-262, Mining Ingot, nicely toned, Bruce (KM) values at $850 in EF! EF-AU**, RR** $200 - 300

Interestingly, Severin and Krause differ on what these pieces were used for.

2483. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 late medieval silver kopeks: **Moscow:** Vasiliy Vasilievich, 1425-1462; Mikhail Romanov, 1613-1645; and **Pskov,** Vasily Shuisky, 1524-1539, all VF-EF, retail value $150, **lot of 3 pieces** $90 - 110

2484. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 20 pieces: Russia: Group of 8 dengas 16th to early 18th century (mostly VF); 3 later silver coins (1704 10 kopeck, Fine, holed; 1/4 rouble 17xx, Fair; and 20 kopeck 178x, Good), and 6 copper coins between 1714 and 1851 (mostly VG); Crimea: AE denga AH1191 (Good); and Georgia: Arghun dirham, Christian legends in Arabic (VF), and AE 10 dinars 1810 (Fine, corroded), all with identification, retail value $300, **lot of 20 pieces** $150 - 250

2485. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 coins, AE 5 kopecks 1792-EM VF-EF, Finland 1897 25 pennia EF, Poland 1837 zloty VF-EF, RSFSR 1921 rouble EF, 1796 cipher series modern copy EF, retail value $200, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 150



2486. **SCOTLAND: David II**, 1329-1371, AR ½ groat, ND (1367-71), Spink-5127, Edinburgh Mint issue, 3rd (light) coinage, bust left with star on sceptre, with legends around all / long cross with legends and stars, light tone, choice VF $500 - 600



2487. **CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AE (3.93g), ND, VyE-2042, ponderal del morabetino, Arabic legends, including the name *alfunsa bin sanja* (Alfonso son of Sanchez), cross above reverse, ALF in Latin below, nice strike, VF**, RRR** $600 - 800

A similar specimen sold at Jesus Vico Auction 132, Lot 740, for about $1589 (November 2012).



2488. **SPAIN: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR medal (61.6g), 1746, Herrera-15, Betts-379, 51mm, bust of Fernando // REGNORVM SVSCEPTO REGIMINE, king holding rudder, facing 4 personifcations of the known world, representing Europe, Asia, America and Africa, paying homage to the king, dated 9 July 1746, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $1,600 - 2,000

Photo size reduced.



2489. **SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales (13.30g), Madrid, 1784-M, KM-413.1, very rare date, VF**, R** $200 - 300



2490. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 4 reales, Valencia, 1811-V, KM-453.2, assayer SG, struck during the Napoleonic occupation of Spain, 1808-1814, much original luster, NGC graded MS64**, RR** $650 - 750



2491. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales (26.71g), Sevilla, 1808-S, KM-451, assayer CN, EF $300 - 400



2492. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 reales, Madrid, 1851, Y-23.2, small surface contact marks, EF $100 - 150



2493. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 2 pesetas, 1905(05), KM-725, initials SM-V, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 250



2494. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR medal (162g), ND [1892], 71mm, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America, Columbus on his ship with soldiers / Columbus congratulated by King Fernando and Queen Isabel of Spain, engraved by Maurra y Montaner, EF-AU**, R** *Photo size reduced* $200 - 300



2495. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AE 2 maravedis (4.56g), ND (1618), Cal-895, struck at Toledo for use in Oran during the period of Spanish occupation, on roughly produced octagonal planchet, F-VF $220 - 300

The first Spanish period lasted from 1509-1708 after which the city fell to the Ottomans. It returned to Spanish rule again from 1732-1792.

2496. **MENORCA:** SET of 5 pieces, emergency coinage for use on the island during the Spanish Civil War, set of KM-1 through KM-5, all dated 1937, 5, 10 and 25 centimos, 1 and 2½ pesetas, **complete set of 5 pieces** $150 - 200



2497. **CATALONIA:** AE 10 centimos, 1900, CT-91, Unió Catalanista (Catalan Union) issue, much original red luster around details, NGC graded MS64 BR $325 - 375

The Catalan Union was a political organization of Catalan nationalists and local trade unions which promoted Catalan autonomy. At the height of its power, the Union struck a series of coins in gold, silver, and bronze. Although they do not list specific denominations on them, the coins were struck on the same weight standard as Spanish issues, in order to circulate within Catalonia and throughout Spain itself. All denominations are of a single type: St. George (Sant Jordi) the patron saint of Catalonia on the obverse and the arms of Catalonia on the reverse. The Latin legend, VINDICAMUS HÆREDITATEM PATRUM NOSTRORUM (We claim the inheritance of our fathers), underscores the nationalistic intent of these coins to promote Catalan nationalist aspirations under the leadership of the Unió Catalanista. It was disbanded at the beginning of the Spanish Civil War.



2498. **GERONA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR duro (26.59g), 1808, KM-10, FER VII stamped on obverse, GNA 1808 UN DURO on reverse, attractive VF-EF $300 - 400



2499. **SURINAM:** 1 cent, Philadelphia, 1943-P, KM-10, superb grade for type! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 120



2500. **SWEDEN: Knut Eriksson**, 1167-1196, AR bracteate (0.25g), Sigtuna (Uppsala), Lagerquist-12, crowned bust facing, cross to right, small chip at the edge (as is commonly the case for this type), lovely example, bold EF**, RR** $700 - 900



2501. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler (29.01g), 1727, KM-395.1, Dav-1720, VF $160 - 200



2502. **SWEDEN: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR 4 riksdaler riksmynt, 1864, KM-711, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 700



2503. **BERN:** AR taler, 1798, KM-164. Dav-1760a, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,400



2504. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1923, KM-37, EF-AU $90 - 110



2505. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1925, KM-37, choice EF $120 - 150



2506. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1939-1958, AV 100 lire, 1945 anno VII, KM-39, mintage of just 1000 pieces, NGC graded MS66**, R** $1,100 - 1,400



2507. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1939-1958, AE medal (165g), 1939, 68mm, half-bust of the pope left, ornate crown / crowned coat-of-arms, OPVS PAX and IVSTITIAE, Paris mint, marked *bronze*, AU $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



2508. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 1 dinar, 1925, KM-Pn10, pattern by Henri-Auguste Patey, NGC graded MS66 $600 - 800

The Americas



2509. **ARGENTINA: Río de la Plata**, 1810-1831, AR 8 reales (26.73g), 1813, KM-5, Janson-4.1, assayer J, somewhat uneven tone, bold strike, one-year type, AU $1,200 - 1,400



2510. **ARGENTINA: Río de la Plata**, 1810-1831, AR real, 1824-RA, KM-17, United Provinces issue, assayer DS, medallic rotation, NGC graded AU50 $425 - 475



2511. **ARGENTINA: Confederación Argentina**, 1831-1861, AR ½ real, 1854-B, KM-25, Provincia de La Rioja, attractive toning, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



2512. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1878, KM-E2, ESSAI, much original luster, NGC graded MS62 RB $300 - 400



2513. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1882, KM-3, deep iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 600



2514. **CÓRDOBA: Provincial Rule**, 1820-1852, AR 4 reales, 1852, KM-A31, lovely iridescent toning, splendid original luster, PCGS graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200

The sunburst was struck utilizing dies from the La Rioja mint.



2515. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5, inscribed DROZ.F. incuse on the truncation (for Jean-Pierre Droz of the Soho Mint), surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $150 - 200



2516. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales (13.46g), 1807-PTS, KM-72, assayer PJ, some original luster, choice EF-AU $200 - 250



2517. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AV sol proclamation (3.37g), Potosi, 1839, Burnett-17.1 var., Fonrobert-9524 var., 18mm, like the Burnett and Fonrobert specimens, but in gold, Phoenix rising from flames with POTOSI A LA REGENERACION DE BOLIVIA. around / standing facing angel holding staff topped with liberty cap and with lion seated to the left, with .PATRIA LEY Y LIBERTAD. EN FEBRERO 9 D/E (overpunched) 1839, lightly wiped, AU**, R** $800 - 1,000



2518. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 200 pesos, 1979, KM-P9, International Year of the Child, piéfort, extremely small mintage of just 47 pieces, NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo**, RRR** $450 - 550



2519. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR medallic 1/10 boliviano (2.55g), 1865, Fonrobert-9667, beehive / coat of arms, NGC graded MS61 $120 - 160



2520. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AV ½ scudo, 1855-PTS, KM-113, assayer FP, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS61 $700 - 900



2521. **BRAZIL: José I**, 1750-1777, AV 6400 reis, 1758-B, KM-172.1, Bahia mint, gorgeous bold strike, NGC graded MS66 $4,500 - 5,500



2522. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1821-R, KM-326.1, Rio de Janeiro mint, superb strike, without any weakness whatsoever, NGC graded MS65 $700 - 900



2523. **BRAZIL: Pedro I**, 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1823-R, KM-368.1, Rio de Janeiro mint, SIGNO above crown, original toning, overstruck on a Lima 8 reales, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500

Part of the word HISPAN and the assayer's initials JP are visible, so the host is of the Lima mint, which used the assayer initials JP from 1803-1821.



2524. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 2000 reis, 1911, KM-508, attractive toning, extremely rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS65+ $250 - 350



2525. **MINAS GERAIS:** AR 960 reis, ND (1808), KM-242, Russo-450, Minas Gerais counterstamp on 1804 Bolivia 8 reales (KM-73) host, choice EF on abraded VF host $450 - 550



2526. **BRITISH GUIANA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, bronze 4 pence pattern, 1900, KM-26var, bronze pattern for the silver 4 pence coin, unlisted in any of the major catalogs, NGC graded Specimen 63 BN**, RRRR** $1,600 - 2,000

No example has appeared at auction in recent years, per CoinArchives.



2527. **ESSEQUIBO AND DEMERARY: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ guilder, 1832, KM-18, lightly toned, lightly cleaned reverse, now retoning, Choice EF $200 - 250



2528. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/16 dollar, 1822, KM-1, Charlton-NC-1D3, Anchor Money, NGC graded MS64*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 250

This issue was produced for circulation in the British West Indies and Mauritius. According to Charlton, trade between the British West Indies and Canada brought some of these coins to Canada.



2529. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/8 dollar, 1822, KM-2, Anchor Money, first 2 is recut, NGC graded MS63, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $525 - 625

Trade with Canada resulted in many of this series brought there, and they saw some circulation in Canadian commerce.



2530. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR ¼ dollar, 1822, KM-3, Anchor Money, first 2 in date double-punched, lightly cleaned, now retoning, EF, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2531. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR ½ dollar, 1822/1, KM-4, Charlton-NC-1A2, Anchor Money, VF**, R** *ex Paul Montz Collection* $600 - 750

The Paul Montz Collection of Canadian Tokens



2532. **ANTICOSTI ISLAND:** AE 1/8 penny (1.75g), 1870, Charlton-250 (old), 8 in date repunched, some small hairlines, 14mm, Brown UNC*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2533. **LOWER CANADA:** AE penny token, 1815, KM-Tn1, Charlton-LC-1, Magdalen Island issue, NGC graded VF35 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $400 - 500



2534. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (1835), KM-Tn1, Charlton-LC-2A5, Bank of Montreal issue, light reverse fingermarks, Red and Brown UNC *ex Paul Montz Collection* $250 - 350



2535. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (1837), Charlton-LC-5A1, Banque du Peuple, Belleville issue, Good Fine *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2536. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (1838), KM-Tn4var, Charlton-LC-5A6, Banque du Peuple Montreal, Belleville issue, closed wreath, large bow, plain edge, NGC graded F15 BN**, RRR***, ex Paul Montz Collection* $400 - 600

Charlton notes that no examples of this variety have been certified, previous to this piece.



2537. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1837, Charlton-LC-8A1, Breton-522, Habitant token, brown, ICCS graded MS60 *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2538. **LOWER CANADA:** AE penny token, 1837, KM-Tn11, Charlton-LC-9B2, *Quebec Bank* on ribbon, NGC graded AU58 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 300



2539. **LOWER CANADA:** AE penny token, 1837, KM-Tn11, Charlton-LC-9B4, *Quebec Bank* on ribbon, NGC graded AU58 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $275 - 375



2540. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1816, Charlton-LC-12, sailing ship, Montreal, VF-EF, ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2541. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1832), Charlton-LC-15A3, Breton-561, T. S. Brown & Co. issue, brown, ICCS graded EF40*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2542. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1828), Charlton-LC-17A1, Francis Mullins and Son, Montreal, sailing ship, VF, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $120 - 150



2543. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (ca. 1835-40), Charlton-LC-23B, Bouquet Sou, Belleville issue, light scratches, VF, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $600 - 750



2544. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (ca. 1837), KM-Tn5, Charlton-LC-25A1, Belleville issue, somewhat weakly struck, in part due to failing obverse die, EF ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2545. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (ca. 1837), KM-Tn5, Charlton-LC-33A1, Birmingham issue, hints of red, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2546. **LOWER CANADA:** AE sou token, ND (ca. 1835-40), Charlton-LC-34A1, Bouquet Sou, Birmingham issue, weak periphery, U in UN recut, VF, ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2547. **LOWER CANADA:** AE farthing token, 1812, Charlton-LC-50, RH (Richard Hurd) token, sailing ship, About EF *ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 250



2548. **LOWER CANADA:** AE penny token, 1814, Charlton-LC-52, RH (Richard Hurd) token, sailing ship, attempted obverse piercing at 4:30, EF, ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2549. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1815, Charlton-LC-54D2, mostly brown, UNC**, R2** $150 - 250



2550. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1815, Charlton-LC-54D2, spread eagle imitation, NGC graded MS63 RB, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2551. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1812, Charlton-LC-56A1, sailing ship with pennant, NGC graded AU50 BN, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $550 - 700



2552. **LOWER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1820 (issued ca. 1830), Charlton-LC-60E3, I&M-BH 18, bust and harp imitation, VF**, R-8**, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 250



2553. **NEW BRUNSWICK:** AE ½ penny token, 1843, KM-1, Charlton-NB-1A1var, sailing ship, full flag end, NGC graded AU58 BN, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $175 - 225



2554. **NEW BRUNSWICK:** AE ½ penny token, 1843, KM-1, Charlton-NB-1A1var, sailing ship, weak flag end, Choice AU , *ex Paul Montz Collection* $300 - 400



2555. **NEW BRUNSWICK:** AE ½ penny token, 1854, KM-3, Charlton-NB-1B, sailing ship, NGC graded MS64 BN ex Paul Montz Collection $275 - 375



2556. **NEW BRUNSWICK:** AE penny token, 1854, Charlton-NB-2B1, Breton-911, brown, ICCS graded AU55 *ex Paul Montz Collection* $250 - 300



2557. **NEW BRUNSWICK:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1830's), Charlton-NB-4, St. John, New Brunswick issue, sailing ship, NGC graded AU55 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection, ex Ford Collection* $500 - 700



2558. **NEWFOUNDLAND:** AE ½ penny token, 1846, Charlton-NF-1C1, Breton-953, Rutherford Bros. Harbour Grace Store issue, ICCS graded EF40 *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2559. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 2 dollars, 1882-H, KM-5, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 400

The back of the PCGS holder is scuffed, which is why the reverse photo appears blurry. The coin is quite attractive.



2560. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1823, KM-1, Charlton-NS-1A4, a couple obverse hairline scratches, AU *ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2561. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1832, KM-1, Charlton-NS-1D1, NGC graded AU58 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $400 - 500

Struck with the image of George IV, even though William IV had already been king for two years.



2562. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1840, KM-3, Charlton-NS-1E2, Breton-874, medium "0", spot on obverse, brown, ICCS graded AU50 *ex Paul Montz Collection* $250 - 300



2563. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1832, KM-2, Charlton-NS-2B1, NGC graded AU50 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $225 - 275

Struck with the image of George IV, even though William IV had been king for two years.



2564. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1840, KM-4, Charlton-NS-2C2, NGC graded AU55 BN**, R-4**
ex Paul Montz Collection $500 - 700



2565. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1832, KM-1a, Charlton-NS-3A4, imitation issue, F-VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $160 - 200



2566. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1832, KM-1a, Charlton-NS-3C1, imitation issue, Choice VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $225 - 275



2567. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1856, KM-5, Charlton-NS-5A1, red and brown, Choice AU
ex Paul Montz Collection $120 - 150



2568. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1856, KM-6, Charlton-NS-6A1, with initials L. C. W., NGC graded AU50 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $200 - 250



2569. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1814, Charlton-NS-7B2, Broke token, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Fine
ex Paul Montz Collection $120 - 150



2570. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1814, Charlton-NS-8A1, For the Convenience of Trade, About VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $120 - 150



2571. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1814, Charlton-NS-9, Carritt and Alport, Halifax, small depression on cheek (die flaw), VF*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2572. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1816, Charlton-NS-15B, W. A.& S. Black's, Halifax, "NAILS SPIKES" on barrel, NGC graded AU50 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $140 - 180



2573. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE farthing token, 1813, Charlton-NS-18A1, Breton-964, Pure Copper Preferable to Paper / Trade in Navigation issue, struck over an 1811 Bristol Patent Sheathing Nail Manufactory farthing (Withers-490), brown, ICCS graded AU55**, R-5**, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $400 - 500



2574. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1812, Charlton-NS-19A1, Trade & Navigation issue, NGC graded AU55 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $275 - 375



2575. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1813, Charlton-NS-20A3, Breton-962, Trade and Navigation issue, brown, ICCS graded EF45**, R-6**, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $250 - 350



2576. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1813, Charlton-NS-20A4, Breton-962, Trade and Navigation issue, brown, ICCS graded EF45*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $180 - 220



2577. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1813, Charlton-NS-20A4, Trade & Navigation issue, NGC graded AU55 BN**, R-4** *ex Paul Montz Collection* $300 - 400



2578. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1814, Charlton-NS-20B3, Trade and Navigation, some small stains, PCGS graded EF40*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2579. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1813, Charlton-NS-21A3, Trade & Navigation issue, NGC graded AU50 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $160 - 200



2580. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE penny token, 1838, Charlton-NS-22, Trade & Navigation issue, typical die rust on reverse, NGC graded AU55 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 250



2581. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1815, Charlton-NS-23A2, Success to Navigation & Trade issue, NGC graded AU58 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $425 - 525



2582. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1815, Charlton-NS-23A4, Success to Navigation and Trade, Sailing Ship, hints of red, NGC graded EF45 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2583. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE ½ penny token, 1815, Charlton-NS-26A2, "Genuine British Copper" issue, engrailed edge, NGC graded VF20 BN**, RRR***, ex Paul Montz Collection* $1,200 - 1,800

Charlton notes that only one example of this variety has been certified, previous to this piece.



2584. **NOVA SCOTIA:** AE token (2.90g), ND (ca. 1845), Charlton-TR-1, Atwood-NS-450A, Halifax Steamboat Company, Halifax, small obverse spot, full red, UNC *ex World Exonumia Auction 11, November 2006, ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130

These tokens were considered exceedingly rare, until a hoard was discovered when the old company offices were being demolished.



2585. **NOVA SCOTIA:** brass token, 1882, Breton-901, advertising token, Liberty head (as on U.S. 10 dollars, LIBERTY on coronet) with 13 stars around and date below / "BLAKLEY & Cos GREAT DRY + SALT GOODS WAREHOUSE HALIFAX -N.S- Cor GRANVILLE & DUKE St" in eight lines, reeded edge, 27mm, ICCS graded EF40*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2586. **NOVA SCOTIA:** brass token, 1882, Breton-902, advertising token, * GASS' TEA * STORE around beaded circle with HALIFAX N.S. in center / * TEA * CHEQUE around beaded circle with date in center, plain edge, 24mm, ICCS graded MS65*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $125 - 175



2587. **NOVA SCOTIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ cent, 1861, KM-7, sumptuous specimen strike with lovely iridescent toned luster, NGC graded Specimen 64 RB**, RRR** $1,600 - 1,800



2588. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1860), Charlton-PE-5B1, Speed the Plough issue, hook reverse, reverse rim cud, NGC graded MS62 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $225 - 275



2589. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, 1857, Charlton-PE-7C1, mostly brown, Choice UNC $400 - 500



2590. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, 1857, Charlton-PE-7C1, Breton-919, brown, ICCS graded MS60
ex Paul Montz Collection $200 - 250



2591. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, 1857, Charlton-PE-7C4, hints of red, NGC graded AU58 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $350 - 450



2592. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-23, Breton-997var, Lees-23, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, brown, ICCS graded EF45**, R-7**
ex Paul Montz Collection $140 - 180



2593. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-24, Breton-997var, Lees-24, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, ICCS graded VF20**, R-9**
ex Paul Montz Collection $90 - 130



2594. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-26, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, NGC graded AU58 BN**, R-4**
ex Paul Montz Collection, ex Vlack Collection $250 - 300



2595. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-27, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, surface hairlines, AU details**, R-5**
ex Paul Montz Collection $90 - 130



2596. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-29, Breton-997var, Lees-29, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, red and brown, ICCS graded AU50**, R-3**
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2597. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1835), Charlton-PE-10-30, Ships, Colonies & Commerce, sailing ship, some red, NGC graded MS62 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $100 - 150



2598. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-PE-10-38, Ships, Colonies & Commerce issue, sailing ship, brown, UNC**, R-5***, ex Paul Montz Collection* $200 - 250



2599. **UPPER CANADA:** AE 2 pence token, 1822, Charlton-UC-3, Breton-717, Lesslie & Sons, Toronto and Dundass issue, a few small rim nicks, brown, ICCS graded EF40**, R-4**
ex Paul Montz Collection $600 - 800



2600. **UPPER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1824), Charlton-UC-2A5, Lesslie & Sons, York, Kingston, and Dundas, toned, light obverse rim nick, a couple light obverse scratches, EF*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2601. **UPPER CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1821, Charlton-UC-10, Commercial Change, cask marked “UPPER CANADA”, somewhat weakly struck, a few small obverse marks, VG-F
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2602. **CANADA (FRENCH COLONIES):** AE 9 deniers, 1722, KM-5.2, Breton-506A, imported by the Company of the Indies, with “RRR” countermark, mintmark uncertain, VG
ex Paul Montz Collection $160 - 200



2603. **CANADA:** AE penny token, 1813, Charlton-WE-3, Field Marshal Wellington, a few small nicks around date, Choice VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $140 - 180



2604. **CANADA:** AE penny token, ND (ca. 1814), Charlton-WE-4A1, Field Marshal Wellington, struck over Guppy penny token (1813 Great Britain/Bristol penny token, Withers-508), Choice VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $160 - 200



2605. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1813, Charlton-WE-7, Marquis Wellington issue, NGC graded AU50 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $175 - 225



2606. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1816, Charlton-WE-10A1, Wellington / Waterloo issue, NGC graded AU50 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2607. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1812, Charlton-WE-11A1, Peninsular issue, with Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and Salamanca battles noted, some red on obverse, NGC graded MS64 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $120 - 180



2608. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1812), Charlton-WE-11A6, Peninsular issue, with Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and Salamanca battles noted, a bit of red, NGC graded MS64 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $120 - 180



2609. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1812), Charlton-WE-11B1, Peninsular issue, with Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, and Madrid battles noted, brown, Choice UNC *ex Paul Montz Collection* $175 - 225



2610. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1812), Charlton-WE-11B2, Breton-986, Wellington token for the battles of Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, and Madrid, PCGS graded AU50 *ex Paul Montz Collection* $120 - 150



2611. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1812), Charlton-WE-11B6, Peninsular issue, with Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, and Madrid battles noted, Surface Hairlines, NGC graded AU details *, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2612. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (1813), Charlton-WE-11C2, Peninsular issue, with Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, and Madrid battles noted, with "Ciudad" misspelling, NGC graded AU58 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $150 - 200



2613. **CANADA:** AE penny token, 1813, Charlton-WE-13, Wellington / Cossack issue, NGC graded AU55 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $225 - 275



2614. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1844, KM-Tn18, Charlton-PC-1B5, Bank of Montreal on ribbon, red and brown, uneven tone, Choice UNC*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $350 - 450



2615. **CANADA:** AE penny token, 1837 (1842), KM-Tn10, Charlton-PC-2A1, NGC graded MS65 RB**, RR**, *ex Eric P. Newman Collection, ex Paul Montz Collection* $1,500 - 1,800



2616. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1852, KM-Tn2, Charlton-PC-5B1, Bank of Upper Canada issue, some red, NGC graded MS63 BN *ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2617. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1854, KM-Tn2, Charlton-PC-5C1, Breton-720, Bank of Upper Canada issue, red and brown, ICCS graded MS62
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2618. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, 1854, KM-Tn2, Charlton-PC-5C1, Bank of Upper Canada issue, plain 4, a bit of red, NGC graded MS64 BN*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $100 - 140



2619. **CANADA:** AE penny token, 1852, KM-Tn3, Charlton-PC-6B5, Breton-719, Bank of Upper Canada issue, small obverse stain, brown, ICCS graded MS60*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $100 - 150



2620. **CANADA:** AE penny token, 1857, KM-Tn3, Charlton-PC-6D, Breton-719, Bank of Upper Canada issue, small obverse stain, brown, ICCS graded AU55*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2621. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1815?), Charlton-AM-4, Pure Copper Preferable to Paper issue, NGC graded MS61 BN
ex Paul Montz Collection $225 - 275



2622. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token (4.28g), ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-BL-2A3, blacksmith issue, possibly brass, Good
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2623. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token (4.90g), ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-BL-6A1, blacksmith issue, Good
ex Paul Montz Collection $250 - 300



2624. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-BL-12, Wood-17, blacksmith issue, ICCS graded G4
ex Paul Montz Collection $250 - 300



2625. **CANADA:** ½ penny token (4.98g), ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-BL-35A2, blacksmith issue, VG
ex Paul Montz Collection $250 - 350



2626. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token (6.92g), ND (ca. 1835), Charlton-BL-51, HW-268, blacksmith issue, imitative of the Bouquet Sou obverse with a Chihuahua Republic ¼ real reverse, Very Crude F-VF**, RRRR**
ex Paul Montz Collection $4,500 - 5,500

Geoffrey Bell Auctions sold an inferior example in September 2012 for $6500 CDN (then $6608 USD) plus 20% buyer's fee.



2627. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1865), Charlton-MT-2B2, Devins and Bolton, Montreal Type 2 countermark on George Ords token (LC-61B), countermark double-punched, light obverse scratches, miniscule clip, Fine on poor host
ex Paul Montz Collection $90 - 130



2628. **CANADA:** AE ½ penny token, ND (ca. 1865), Charlton-MT-2B2var, Brunk-R-551, Devins and Bolton, Montreal Type 2 countermark on 18x4 United States Large Cent, with additional "Rouleau" countermark on reverse, from Josh Rouleau, Quebec, VG on poor host
ex Paul Montz Collection $90 - 130



2629. **CANADA:** AE penny token, ND (ca. 1865), Charlton-MT-2B2, Devins and Bolton, Montreal Type 2 countermark on 1837 Lower Canada penny token (LC-9A1), countermark unevenly applied, VF on VG host*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130



2630. **CANADA:** AE railroad token, ND (1847), Charlton-TR-3, Breton-530, Atwood-PQ-620M, Montreal and Lachine Railroad issue, "Third Class", PCGS graded EF45
ex Paul Montz Collection $1,100 - 1,400



2631. **CANADA:** AE token, ND (ca. 1885?), Breton-571, beaver in center with MAISON JACQUES CARTIER around and St. ROCH QUEBEC in two lines below / UN CENTIN PAYABLE CHEZ H.GAGNON & CIE RUE LA COURONNE St. ROCH QUEBEC in six lines, 26mm, NGC graded MS63 RB
ex Paul Montz Collection $125 - 175



2632. **CANADA:** AE token (5.28g), 1852, Breton-574, building at center within inner circle with * L. GNAEDINGER, SON & Co * MONTREAL around / ESTABLISHED FURS HATS *CAPS* 1852 in five lines, red and brown, 27mm, AU
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120

Struck in Germany in 1887.



2633. **CANADA:** advertising token, 1902, Breton-574a, brass token, Moosehead with "TRADE-MARK Reg'd" below, all within beaded circle with MOOSE HEAD BRAND GUARANTEES BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP around / "FIFTY YEARS OF SUCCESS (radiant star) 1852-1902" within beaded circle with "(rosette) L. GNAEDINGER SON & Co MONTREAL (rosette) FURS around, red, plain edge, 29mm, ICCS graded MS64*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2634. **CANADA:** numismatist's card, ND (ca. 1885?), Breton-578, brass token, E.A.CARDINAL COLLECTOR OF RARE COINS (ornament) MONTREAL. in six lines / RARE COINS (ornament) BOUGHT, SOLD * & * EXCHANGED. in five lines, plain edge, mintage of 100 pieces, 30mm, NGC graded MS63
ex Paul Montz Collection $175 - 275



2635. **CANADA:** AE token, ND (1870's), Breton-579, brass token, LYMBURNER & BROTHER GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS (radiant) 663 CRAIG,STREET MONTREAL. in seven lines / radiant "663" with DOREURS ET ARGENTEURS RUE CRAIG. around and LYMBURNER & FRERE MONTREAL. around all, plain edge, 26mm, NGC graded MS64 RB
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2636. **CANADA:** AE token, ND (1886), Breton-583, shield with beaver above within wreath with LABOR IMPROBUS OMNIA VINCIT around / ACHETEZ LE CANADIAN COPPER COIN CATALOGUE $0.50 L'ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA $1.50 ET $2.00 ET LE VADE MECUM -DU- COLLECTIONEUR $1.00. PAR JOs. LEROUX M.D. MONTREAL, CANADA. in twelve lines, 86 pieces struck, miniscule clip at 7:00, plain edge, 26mm, NGC graded MS63 RB
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2637. **CANADA:** AE advertising token, ND (1886), Breton-584, shield within wreath with beaver above and LABOR IMPROBUS OMNIA VINCIT around / NUMISMATIC ATLAS FOR CANADA $1.50 AND $2.00 AND COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM $1.00 BY JOs. LEROUX M. D. MONTREAL, CANADA in nine lines with THE CANADIAN COPPER COIN CATALOGUE $0.50 around, mintage of 194 pieces, plain edge, red and brown, 26mm, ICCS graded MS60*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2638. **CANADA:** AE token (4.59g), ND (1891), Breton-585, book at center with LE MÉDAILLEUR DU CANADA PAR JOS. LEROUX M.D. MONTREAL printed in eight lines on cover with .ILLUSTRE ET DÉ CRIT TOUTES LES MONNAIE ET LES MÉDAILLES DU CANADA around and K & S in small letters at bottom / OUVRAGE HONORÉ D'UNE SOUSCRIPTION PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT FRANÇAIS 2000 GRAVURES PRIX $ 5.00 L'EXEMPLAIRE in nine lines, tiny spot on obverse rim, mintage of 1000 pieces, 25mm, Red and Brown UNC
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120

Struck in Germany in 1887.



2639. **CANADA:** brass token, ND (ca. 1887), Breton-589, imperial German eagle with L's in the usual mintmark position (probably for Lauer) / GUT FÜR * 5 * CENTS within beaded circle with * GESANGVEREIN TEUTONIA * MONTREAL around, mintage of 1000 pieces, 24mm, NGC graded Proof 63
ex Paul Montz Collection $100 - 150

Breton writes that this token was struck in Germany to be used at a German club. We would call this piece prooflike, not proof.



2640. **CANADA:** numismatist's card, 1892, Breton-606, *NUMISMATE* on ribbon superimposed above shield within beaded circle and P. O TREMBLAY MONTREAL 1892 around / shield within maple wreath and fist holding broad axe above, all within beaded circle with (ornament) FAIS CE QUE DOIS ADVIENNE QUE POURRA around, mostly red, mintage of 225 pieces, plain edge, 29mm, ICCS graded MS63
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2641. **CANADA:** numismatist's card, 1892, Breton-607, pewter token, *NUMISMATE* on ribbon superimposed above shield within beaded circle and P. O TREMBLAY MONTREAL 1892 around / Neptune with horse-drawn chariot riding the waves with SUCCESS TO THE NUMISMATISTS OF CANADA around, mintage of 325 pieces, plain edge, 29mm, ICCS graded MS60
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2642. **CANADA:** water token (1.97g), 1890, Breton-618var, St. Leon (Que.) Water Co. Ltd. water token in aluminum, large size (1892 issues are smaller), "GOOD FOR ONE GLASS", double struck, unlisted in aluminum, VF
ex Paul Montz Collection $120 - 150

The Hall-Héroult electrolytic process that dramatically reduced the cost of refining aluminum was introduced in 1889. The earliest tokens struck on affordable aluminum were first stuck in 1890 and became common by the mid-1890s.



2643. **CANADA:** 12½ cents good for token, 1891, Breton-633, brass token, * J. B. NEVEU * PTE GATINEAU around with GROCER 1891 in center / GOOD FOR * 12½ * CENTS IN TRADE in four lines, 100 pieces minted, plain edge, 24mm,
ICCS graded MS63*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2644. **CANADA:** numismatist's card, 1892, Breton-644, brass token, "BON POUR UN (maple branch) *BIDON* (maple branch).No. 30" within beaded circle with * HUILE BALMORAL DE LUDGER GRAVEL around / "(maple branch) 223 AND 225 RUE ST.PAUL MONTREAL (maple branch)" within beaded circle with "* DEPOT POUR LE GROS P.P.MAILLOUX * 1892" around, mintage of 111 pieces, plain edge, toned, 33mm, ICCS graded MS63*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2645. **CANADA:** token (10.82g), 1892, Breton-646, brass token with maple branch at center with BON POUR UN BIDON *NO.10* interspersed, all within inner beaded circle and * HUILE SARA DE LUDGER GRAVEL around / "223 & 225 RUE ST.PAUL MONTREAL" in three lines with maple twigs above and below, all within beaded circle with * DEPOT POUR LE GROS P.P.MAILLOUX around, small obverse spot, mintage of only 111 pieces, 33mm, AU*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120

Struck in Germany in 1887.



2646. **CANADA:** advertising token, ND (1891), Breton-653, brass token, JOS. DUBOIS *** MINERS RESTAURANT *** PERKINS MILLS in six lines / GOOD FOR ONE MEAL (ornament) in four lines, mintage of merely 100 pieces, plain edge, 25mm, ICCS graded MS62*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120



2647. **CANADA:** token (7.83g), ND (1892), Breton-789, brass token of C.M.B.A., Ottawa, Ontario, "C.M.B.A" with cross pattee above and ornament below, all within inner circle, with .ENTREZ DANS LA.ET SOYEZ HEUREUX around / interlocking Star of David with overlapping anchor, cross, and heart at center, thin flan, mintage only 175 pieces, 28mm, Choice EF
ex Paul Montz Collection $90 - 130



2648. **CANADA:** AR token (2.43g), ND (ca. 1880), Brunk-K-166, R. F. Killaly Hardware, Cannington (Ontario) countermark on nearly smooth Untied Stated Bust Dime (small size, KM-48), VG on fair host*, ex Paul Montz Collection* $90 - 130

2649. **CANADA:** token set, ND (1946), cf. Stanley pg. T34 (2011), 5-piece set of aluminum uniface Hudson's Bay tokens of increasing size with denomination, includes 5-10-25-50-100 (cents), all have "HBC" on upper obverse and the denomination (numeral) below, a few small scratches on a few, 25 (cents) has the number "R1370" incuse on reverse, UNC
ex Paul Montz Collection $350 - 450



2650. **CANADA:** AE medal (58.99g), 1900, cf. Forrer II, pg. 455, 50mm, medal by Pierre Eugène Émile Hébert commemorating Canada's participation in the Universal Exposition in Paris, bust left with * LE CANADA EST UNE NATION * HON.J.I.TARTE COMMISSAIRE GENERAL around and P.HEBERT on truncation / beaver on maple branch with COMMISSAIRES (line) J.X.PERRAULT J.C.JARDINE LT.COL.F.F.GOURDEAU W.D.SCOTT (line) SECRETAIRE A.CUSSON above and to right in seven lines and EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE PARIS 1900 around, second N in INTERNATIONALE is retrograde, snail privy mark and BRONZE on edge, 50mm, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Paul Montz Collection* $80 - 120

Photo size reduced.



2651. **CANADA:** AR medal (25.75g), 1901, Victoria Memorial Medal, veiled head bust of Victoria left within mixed floral wreath / INCORPORATED CANADA 1901 in three lines at center within laurel wreath with. HIS MAJESTY'S ARMY&NAVY&COLONIAL FORCES VETERAN'S ASSn around and D.R.DINGWALL in small letters at rim at 7:30 and STERLING stamped (incuse) at 4:30, cleaned, 38mm, Choice AU
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2652. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1859/9, KM-1, variety #5, rare type, NGC graded EF40 BR $150 - 200



2653. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1874-H, KM-2, plain 4, small date, beautiful toning, better date, AU $300 - 350



2654. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1926 Far "6", KM-29, scarce variety, NGC graded EF45 $150 - 200



2655. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1890-H, KM-3, better date, light peripheral tone, Choice EF $250 - 300



2656. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1898, KM-3, obverse 6, Choice AU $250 - 300



2657. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1911, KM-18, one-year type, UNC $300 - 350



2658. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871, KM-6, cf. Brunk-T-400, with two countermarks at center reverse, each reading .TRASK, possibly Israel Trask of Beverly, Massachusetts, a couple minor rim bumps, VG-F
ex Paul Montz Collection $80 - 120



2659. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947, KM-46, pointed 7, quadrupled HP, some hairlines, attractive light tone, UNC $350 - 400



2660. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1837-NG, KM-4, assayer BA, lovely strike with far less weakness than usual, NGC graded AU58 $650 - 850



2661. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1840/37-NG, KM-4, assayer MA, EF $250 - 350



2662. **CHILE: Fernando VI**, 1746-1760, AV 8 escudos, 1751-So, KM-3, initial J, excellent strike, NGC graded MS62 $3,200 - 4,000

From the Nuestra Señora de la Luz shipwreck, sunk in 1752 off Montevideo, Uruguay. This lot includes the Sotheby's catalog from the original salvage dispersal.



2663. **CHILE: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-So, KM-60, assayer FJ, NGC graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,400



2664. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1818, AR 2 reales, 1810, KM-74, assayer FJ, imaginary bust type, mintage of 45,000, VF $250 - 300



2665. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso (26.22g), Santiago, 1817, KM-82.2, assayer FJ, "Volcano peso" type, bold VF $450 - 550



2666. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, Santiago, 1817, KM-82.2, assayer FD, "Volcano peso" type, NGC graded AU50 $2,000 - 2,500

The KM-82.2 pesos dated 1817 come with assayer initials FJ and FD, of which FD is much rarer and worth considerably more than the relatively common FJ.



2667. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1854-So, KM-129, About VF $200 - 300



2668. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1877-So, KM-142.1, lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



2669. **COLOMBIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AV 8 escudos, 1783-P, KM-50.2a, assayer SF, NGC graded AU58 $1,800 - 2,200



2670. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR ½ real, 1810-P, KM-69.2, Restrepo-107.1, CT-1382, assayer JF, one-year type with bust of Charles IV, nicely toned, VF $200 - 300



2671. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR real, 1816-NR, KM-68.1, Restrepo-111.9, CT-1211, assayer FJ, with bust of Charles IV, some central weakness, VF $300 - 400



2672. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR 2 reales, 1819-NR, KM-70.1, Restrepo-113.9, assayer FJ, normal date, with bust of Charles IV, About EF $200 - 250



2673. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR 2 reales, 1811-P, KM-70.2, Restrepo-114.3, assayer JF, with bust of Charles IV, strong clash marks, especially on obverse, slightly off-center, VF $200 - 300



2674. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR 2 reales, 1813-P, KM-70.2, Restrepo-114.5, CT-977, assayer JF, with bust of Charles IV, slight notch in rim at top (appears to be as made), light tone, VF**, S** $200 - 300



2675. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR 2 reales, 1820-P, KM-70.2, Restrepo-114.15, CT-981, assayer FM, with bust of Charles IV, broad flan, 1 in date repunched, Choice VF $275 - 325

Loyalist Spanish forces were finally defeated in 1822 in the present territory of Colombia.



2676. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AV escudo, 1814-NR, KM-64.1, assayer JF, with bust of Charles IV, highest grade by NGC (only one other of same grade), NGC graded MS63 $700 - 900



2677. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AE 2 reales, Popayán, 1813, KM-B2, Royalist provisional issue of the Provincia de Popayan, local issue with partial original red luster, fabulous grade for the copper coinage of this period, NGC graded MS62 BR $1,000 - 1,200



2678. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AE ¼ real, 1813-SM, KM-C2, Restrepo-103.1, Santa Marta Royalist siege issue, extremely crude, circular indentation on reverse, two tiny edge defects, nice full date, VF**, RR** $250 - 300



2679. **COLOMBIA: Estado de Cartagena**, 1811-1815, AE 2 reales, 1814, KM-D1, Cr-93, Restrepo-136-3a, pre-republican Cartagena issue, normal 4, uneven strike (about 30% poorly struck), Crude VF**, R** $1,000 - 1,500

We can find only one specimen with Normal 4 being sold at auction in recent years, the Dana Roberts piece in similar condition, with a slightly better strike, whch sold for $2530 in April 2011 (Heritage Sale 3014, Lot 25584).



2680. **COLOMBIA: Gran Colombia**, 1819-1831, AR 8 reales, 1820, KM-D7, Cr-115a, Restrepo-156.1, mule of República de Colombia and Nueva Granada types, minor obverse laminations as usual for type, reverse rim nick, transitional one-year type, minor edge defeat but unusually good strike for these, VF**, RR** $2,500 - 3,500

Unlisted in Elizondo and about 13 known examples. In December 1819, the new constitution was ratified and the new Republic of Colombia (Gran Colombia) was born, a union of the old Nueva Granada and Venezuela. The decree was received by Santander early in January of 1820. It was more important to have a new obverse die reading República de Colombia than to replace the Nueva Granada reverse die, thus it was prepared first, and used to produce this interim type. On February 12, 1820, it was decreed that "Nueva Granada" would be removed from the coinage, replaced by "Cundinamarca." Thus, it is estimated that production of this type lasted for less than a month, explaning the rarity of this piece. It is also the first Republican crown of both Colombia and Venezuela, and therefore of great historical importance. A similar but lower quality example sold in Heritage World Coin Auctions 3037, Lot 29285, for $3,200.



2681. **COLOMBIA: Gran Colombia**, 1819-1831, AV 8 escudos, Bogota, 1830, KM-82.1, assayer RS, lovely toning, NGC graded AU58 $1,300 - 1,500



2682. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1831-1858, AR 2 reales, 1819, KM-76, assayer JF, extremely rare in the grade, for a type that is normally found in Fine condition or worse, NGC graded MS62 $2,800 - 3,200

The KM reference does little to clarify this confusing period in South and Central American History. They list this issue as "PRE-REPUBLICAN - REPUBLIC of COLOMBIA / Provincial Coinage." This coinage belongs to the period before Simon Bolivar's "Republic of Gran Colombia", which issued coins inscribed REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA from 1821 to 1838. Beginning in 1831, until about 1858, Colombia was known as the República de la Nueva Granada. However, provisional (not to be confused with provincial) coins with NUEVA GRANADA, such as this example, were struck in 1819 and 1820.



2683. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1831-1858, AR 8 reales, ND, KM-73, Restrepo-157-3 var, pomegranate countermark on the reverse of 1821-JF Gran Colombia 8 reales (without Ba mintmark, type KM-C6, Restrepo-157-3), Fine on Good host**, R** $300 - 400

We have not been able to find any sales of the 1821 without mintmark and with countermark, even though it is listed in KM as of common rarity. We believe this piece is much rarer than the type with mintmark.



2684. **COLOMBIA: Estados Unidos**, 1863-1886, AR peso, Medellin, 1871, KM-154.2, Restrepo-318-5, normal date, Choice EF $375 - 425



2685. **COLOMBIA: Estados Unidos**, 1863-1886, AV peso, Medellin, 1872, KM-157.1, condor with spread wings on reverse, finest graded, NGC graded MS66**, R**
ex R.L. Lissner Collection $1,000 - 1,200



2686. **COLOMBIA: República**, 1886—, AV 2½ pesos, 1913, KM-194, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



2687. **COSTA RICA:** AV escudo, ND (1849-1857), KM-84, type #6 countermark on both sides, on Central American Republic escudo, 1849-CR, assayer JB (KM-14), NGC graded EF40 $300 - 400



2688. **COSTA RICA:** AR 50 centavos, 1890/80, KM-124, assayer GW, lovely iridescent toning, clear 9 over 8 in the date (not noted on the slab), PCGS graded MS64 $1,100 - 1,500



2689. **CUBA:** AR 25 centavos, ND (1872-77), KM-R4.1, cf. Byrne-94-95, Revolutionary Insurgents issue, type A key countermark on 1870 GoS Mexico 25 centavos (KM-406.5), host has some small digs, VF on VF-EF host $200 - 250



2690. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1897, Bruce-XM2, narrow date, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 450



2691. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1939, KM-22, "ABC" type, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 500

The ABC peso achieved its odd name from a group titled the "ABC". This group was a clandestine, revolutionary protest group with members from the University of Havana and young professionals who rised against the dictatorial rule of President Gerardo Machado. The ABC got its simple name from the three alphabetical cells its members belonged to; A, B, and C.



2692. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1939, KM-22, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



2693. **CURAÇAO: William I**, 1815-1840, AR reaal, 1821, KM-26.3, corn twig crossed with a caduceus, and reverse has denomination surrounded by a laurel and oak wreath, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU $180 - 220



2694. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 12 skilling, 1740, KM-4, royal monogram with titles as "King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths" / ship under sail, attractive VF $175 - 250



2695. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 12 skilling, 1748, KM-5, portrait of king with titles as “King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths” / ship under sail, Fine $125 - 200



2696. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 12 skilling, 1748, KM-6.1, royal monogram with titles as “King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths” / ship under sail, pleasing VF $225 - 275



2697. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 24 skilling, 1766, KM-10, royal monogram with titles as “King of Denmark and Norway, the Wends and the Goths” / ship under sail, VF $350 - 450



2698. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, cob AR 8 reales, 1752-G, KM-12, NGC graded F15 $400 - 500



2699. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales (26.76g), 1771-G, KM-27.2, assayer GP, VF $600 - 700



2700. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1821-NG, KM-69, assayer M, incredible strike, blazing prooflike luster with lovely iridescent toning, a few of the usual adjustment marks on the obverse (for adjusting the weight before striking), NGC graded MS64**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000



2701. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR ½ real, 1821-G, KM-72, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS62**, R** $180 - 200



2702. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 8 reales (26.60g), ND (1839), KM-102, type II countermark on 1753 Guatemala 8 reales (KM-12), holed at corner (as usual), VF on VG host $400 - 450



2703. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-225, 1894 ½ real counterstamp on 1880 (no dot after B) Peru 5 pesetas (KM-201.1), three minor rim nicks on obverse, EF on VF-XF host $350 - 400



2704. **HAITI: Faustin I**, Emperor, 1849-1859, copper 10 centimes pattern, 1855, KM-Pn69, lovely orange-colored surfaces, NGC graded Proof 64 RD $300 - 500



2705. **HAITI: Republic**, AE pattern 2 centimes, 1889, KM-Pn86, brown, Choice UNC $225 - 275



2706. **HONDURAS:** AR 2 reales, [18]25//[18]23, KM-15.1, assayer P-Y, lions & castles in normal order on reverse, NGC graded VF30**, RRR** $650 - 850



2707. **JAMAICA:** AE ½ penny token (4.59g), ND (ca. early 19th century), Pridmore-133. PAYABLE. WILLIAM SMITH around IN KINGSTON BY in inner circle /. ONE HALF PENNY. CURRENCY around JAMAICA in inner circle, slight oxidation, 22mm, About EF $125 - 175



2708. **JAMAICA:** AE penny token (9.39g), ND (ca. early 19th century), Pridmore-132. PAYABLE in KINGSTON. WILLIAM SMITH in incuse letters on broad rim with 1d (in small oval) JAMAICA CURRENCY BY within inner circle / Arms of Jamaica, light green patina, 29mm, VF $125 - 175



2709. **MARTINIQUE:** 1 franc, 1922, KM-41, rare in this lovely condition, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350



2710. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales (26.70g), 1733-Mo, KM-48, assayer MF, klippe, unholed and undamaged, VF $1,200 - 1,400



2711. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales (26.71g), 1770, KM-105, so-called “piller dollar’, with two large, interesting Chinese chopmarks, F-VF $180 - 220



2712. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1770-Mo, KM-105, Gilboy M-8-51, CCT-830, Cayon-11980, assayer FM, pillar type, very lightly cleaned, EF $375 - 425



2713. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1806-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, fabulous specimen with most original luster, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 700



2714. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV escudo (3.37g), Mexico City, 1808-Mo, assayer TH, KM-120, VF $300 - 350



2715. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AE proclamation medal, 1790, Grove-C43b, city of Campeche, honoring the inauguration of Carlos IV, NGC graded MS63 RB**, R** $250 - 350



2716. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR proclamation medal, 1790, Grove-C44, city of Campeche, honoring the inauguration of Carlos IV, size of 1 real, glorious iridescent toning, NGC graded MS64**, R** $250 - 350



2717. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, 1821-Z, KM-93.4, assayer RG, variety with dot before HISPAN, NGC graded AU58 $250 - 300



2718. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 4 reales (13.51g), 1814-Ga, KM-102.4, Guadalajara Royalist Provincial type, assayer MR, large bust, rare one-year subtype with berries attached to the laurel on king's head, VF $300 - 500



2719. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-110, El-137, assayer TH, armored bust, nice light rainbow tone, AU $325 - 375



2720. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1810-Mo, KM-110, assayer HJ, NGC graded MS63 $1,300 - 1,500

Only 1 specimen graded higher in NGC Population Report.



2721. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (26.23g), 1819-Zs, KM-111.6, Zacatecas Royalist Provincial type, assayer AG, much original luster, choice AU $200 - 250



2722. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1811-1822, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, Zacatecas Royalist Provincial type, assayer RG, strong portrait, far above average for this type, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS62 $325 - 425



2723. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Sombrerete, Zacatecas, 1812, KM-177, War of Independence, Royalist issue of General Fernando Vargas, plain edge, NGC graded F15 $650 - 700



2724. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR ½ real (1.59g), "1181" (for 1811), KM-180, Zacatecas Royalist Provisional type, mountain above L.V.O. / Spanish arms, coarse calligraphy, error date, VF**, R** $225 - 275



2725. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (28.28g), 1811, KM-189, Zacatecas Royalist Provisional type, mountain above L.V.O. / local arms instead of the Spanish arms (flowers instead of lions), excellent strike for this type, VF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,600



2726. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1811, KM-190 var, Calicó-676 var, Zacatecas Royalist Provincial type, a few small nicks, but quite problem-free for these, almost fully struck, one-year type, Choice VF**, R** $600 - 800



2727. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (28.83g), 1811, KM-190, Zacatecas issue, mountain above L.V.O. / Spanish arms, decent strike for this type, VF $500 - 600



2728. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales (23.85g), Monclova, 1812, KM-202.2, countermarked MVA / 1812 on cast Mexican 8 reales in the name of Carlos IV, dated 1804-Mo TH, lovely VF**, RR** $700 - 900

Monclova, today a city of more than 200,000 people in the State of Coahuila, was then the capital of the Province of Coahuila-Tejas, "Coahuila & Texas", serving the pro-Spanish authorities during the early years of the War of Independence.



2729. **MEXICO: National Congress**, 1811-1814, cast AR 8 reales (18.36g), 1811, KM-206, typical cast, with some dupication of parts of the legend, VF**, R** $450 - 550



2730. **MEXICO: War of Independence**, AR ½ real (1.72g), 1813, KM-221, Provincia de Oaxaca, bow & arrow / rampant lion, with text AMERICA MORELOS, decent strike, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



2731. **MEXICO: War of Independence**, AR 8 reales (26.51g), ND (ca. 1812), KM-265.1, assayer TH, Morelos Insurgent type A countermark on cast 1805-MoTH Mexico 8 reales (KM-109), date of host unlisted in KM, slightly dished from countermark application, one of the nicest we've seen of this type, F-VF on VF host $400 - 500

Issue of José María Morelos, a Roman Catholic priest and revolutionary rebel leader during the War of Independence movement.



2732. **MEXICO: Agustín de Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR real, 1822-Mo, KM-302, assayer JM, exceptionally well struck for the issue, with light toning atop mark-free surfaces, a true premium quality at this grade level, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800



2733. **MEXICO: Agustín de Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-304, assayer JM, small crowned eagle, resting on cactus, decent strike, VF $300 - 400



2734. **MEXICO: Agustín de Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR proclamation medal (24.96g), 1822, Grove-27, Primera Imperio Mexicano (Frist Mexican Empire), medal by V. Medina, AGUSTIN PRIMER EMP CONSTITUCIONAL (DE) Mo, bust right, wearing high collar, sash, and Order of the Golden Fleece / GUADALAXARA EN SU VENTUROSA PROCLAMACION, tree with lions rampant right and left at trunk, comtemporary casting, F-VF $125 - 175



2735. **MEXICO:** AE ¼ real, Durango, 1872, KM-350, local issue, SUFRAGIO LIBRE one-year type, trace of original luster, NGC graded AU58 BR $100 - 150



2736. **MEXICO:** AR ¼ real, 1863/53-Mo, KM-368.6, assayer LR, rare recut date, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



2737. **MEXICO:** AR real, 1860-Zs, KM-372.10, assayer VL, gorgeous full strike, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350



2738. **MEXICO:** AR 2 reales, 1861-Mo, KM-374.10, assayer CH, superb prooflike surface, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 450



2739. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1838-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PJ, wonderful bold strike, iridescent toning, surface hairlines (barely noticeable), NGC graded UNC
ex R.L. Lissner Collection $500 - 600

Clashed obverse, showing significant traces of the reverse rays.



2740. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1859-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PF, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 400

Only 2 specimens graded higher in NGC Population Report.



2741. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1868-Go, KM-377.8, assayer YF, bold strike, PCGS graded MS64 $350 - 450



2742. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1875-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, gorgeous strike, lovely toning, NGC graded MS65 $550 - 650



2743. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1883-Go, KM-377.8, assayer BR, strong bold strike, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 350



2744. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1885-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer LC, NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000

Highest graded in NGC Population Report.



2745. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1886-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer MH, glorious surface luster, almost prooflike, NGC graded MS65 $600 - 800



2746. **MEXICO:** AR 5 centavos, 1887-Go, KM-398.5, assayer R, fabulous light violet toning, NGC graded MS66 $110 - 150



2747. **MEXICO:** AR 10 centavos, 1892-Ga, KM-403.4, assayer S, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS64 $90 - 130



2748. **MEXICO:** AR 25 centavos, 1890-Go, KM-406.5, assayer R, NGC graded MS65 $275 - 325



2749. **MEXICO:** AR 25 centavos, 1890-Go, KM-406.5, assayer R, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 500



2750. **MEXICO:** AR 50 centavos, 1878-Zs, KM-407.8, assayer S, lightly toned, NGC graded MS64 $750 - 850

Tied for highest graded in NGC Population Report.



2751. **MEXICO:** AV 5 pesos, 1900-Mo, KM-412.6, assayer M, highest graded at NGC as of February 2014, NGC graded MS64 $900 - 1,100



2752. **MEXICO:** AR peso, 1911, KM-453, long ray reverse, lustrous UNC $150 - 200



2753. **MEXICO:** AR peso, 1913, KM-453, superb grade for type! NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000



2754. **MEXICO:** AR 2 pesos, 1921, KM-462, Centennial of Independence, a fabulous example! NGC graded MS64 $500 - 600

Mexican Revolutionary Coinage



2755. **TOLUCA:** grey cardboard 5 centavos (1.07g), 1915, KM-692, struck under authority of the Zapata forces, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

A slightly lower grade example sold in Stephen Album Auction 23, Lot 2605, for $475.



2756. **CHIHUAHUA:** AR peso, 1915-CHa, KM-619, assayer FM, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 $450 - 550



2757. **AMECAMECA:** AE 50 centavos (10.46g), ND (1915), KM-686var, revolutionary coinage, contemporary imitation, with pellet within the number 5 on reverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



2758. **MORELOS:** AE 20 centavos, 1915, KM-701, GB-277, wonderful strike, with virtually no weakness, NGC graded MS63 BR $150 - 250



2759. **OAXACA:** AE rectangular 3 centavos, 1915, KM-711, GB-290, Mexican Revolution, rectangular copper issue, legend with "Provisio" (Provisional Government striking), NGC graded MS61 BN *, ex Verne Walrafen Collection* $350 - 450



2760. **OAXACA:** AE rectangular 3 centavos, 1915, KM-711, GB-290, superb bold strike, some traces of original luster, NGC graded MS63 BR**, RR** $750 - 950



2761. **OAXACA:** AV 20 pesos (11.42g), 1915, KM-753, GB-376, struck by the Estado Libre y Soberano de Oaxaca (June 1915 - March 1916), lovely iridescent toning, choice AU**, R** $1,200 - 1,500



2762. **NETHERLANDS ANTILLES: Juliana**, 1946-1980, AR ½ gulden, 1960, KM-4, only 900 struck in Proof, PCGS graded PF63 CAM**, R** $100 - 120



2763. **NICARAGUA:** 2 cents, 1887, KM-Pn3, some discolored stains in the field, EF-AU**, R** $250 - 350



2764. **PANAMA (CANAL ZONE):** aluminum 10 cents, ND (1919), KM-Tn3, Palo Seco (Leper Colony), center hole, NGC graded VF35**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000



2765. **PANAMA (CANAL ZONE):** aluminum 50 cents, ND (1919), KM-Tn5, Palo Seco (Leper Colony), center hole, NGC graded AU50**, RR** $5,000 - 6,000

A similar piece, graded only EF-40 by NGC, sold in the Heritage Signature Sale 3032 (April 2014), Lot 25592, for $5500.



2766. **PANAMA (CANAL ZONE):** aluminum 50 cents, ND (1919), KM-Tn5, Palo Seco (Leper Colony), center hole, Choice VF**, RR** $3,500 - 4,500



2767. **PARAGUAY:** AR peso, 1889, KM-5, struck with polished dies and highly lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



2768. **PERU: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR real cob (3.91g), 1692-L, KM-20, assayer V, lovely strike for this crude type, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 300



2769. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1757-LM, KM-55.1, Gilboy L-8-8, assayer JM, Pillar Type, Choice EF $400 - 450



2770. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1824, AR 8 reales, 1810-LIMAE, KM-106.2, assayer JP, small imaginary bust of the king, only 1 piece graded higher by NGC, superb strike, with almost no weakness, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $2,500 - 3,500



2771. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1824, AR 8 reales, 1820-LIMAE, KM-117.1, assayer JP, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $550 - 650



2772. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1824, AR proclamation 8 reales (27g), 1808, Fonrobert-9251var, Medina-351, city of Puno, FERDINANDO VII D G OPTATO PRINC JURAT , crowned coat-of-arms // PUNO / HISPANIARVM / REGI / SEMPER FIDELIS / 1808 within wreath, lovely patination, NGC graded MS62**, RR** $750 - 950

Puno is a city located at Lake Titicaca, not far from the Bolivian border.



2773. **PERU: Provisional Coinage**, 1822-1823, AE ¼ peso, 1823-LIMAE, KM-138, much original red luster, NGC graded AU58 BR $150 - 200



2774. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, Lima, 1855, KM-142.10a, attractive slightly iridescent toning, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 400



2775. **PERU:** AR 5 pesetas, Lima, 1880-B, KM-201.1, assayer BF, scarce variety without the dot after the B below the wreath, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 600



2776. **PERU:** AR medal (17.1g), Lima, 9 December 1826, Fonrobert-9018, PRECIDENCIA VITALICIA DEL LIBERTADOR SIMON BOLIVAR, coat-of-arms inside // SOLEMNEM.te JURADA EN 9. DE DIC.bre DE 1826, open book representing the constitution, within wreath, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500



2777. **PERU:** AR medal (16.8g), Lima, 19 June 1834, Fonrobert-9044, for the National Convention of Peru for reforming the constitution: open book representing the constitution, surrounded by rays / Peruvian coat-of-arms, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 700



2778. **PERU:** AR medal (27.3g), 1838, Fonrobert-9235, in honor of Marshall Andrés de Santa Cruz, then president of Bolivia (1829-1839), during the Confederation between Peru & Bolivia, bust of Santa Cruz, flags & arms alongside // EL CUZCO AL INVICTO PROTECTOR DE LA CONFEDERACION, crowned gate within wreath, 2 condors atop the gate, lovely iridiscent toning, NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,000



2779. **PERU:** AR medal (14.2g), 1839, Fonrobert-9169, commemorating the victory by General and President Agustín Gamarra over the Peru-Bolivian Confederation at the battle of Yungay in Ancach province (now Ancash): trumpeting cherub on hill overlooking the battle scene // 8-line text within wreath, lovely iridescent toning, much original luster, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 600



2780. **PERU:** AR medal (23.3g), 1856, Fonrobert-9109, bust of President Ramón Castilla, 34th president 1855-1862 (his third out of four separate periods as president) // 8-line legend, for the beginning of the construction of the first National Penitentiary in Lima, inaugurated by Felipe Paz Soldán, NGC graded MS61 $200 - 300



2781. **PERU:** AV medal (28.2g), 1860, Fonrobert-9122, for the promulgation of the constitution reform, in Lima on 25 November 1860: radiant book representing the consitution // legend within wreath, slightly heavier than the contemporary 8 escudos, which followed a standard of 27.0g, lustrous, choice AU $1,500 - 2,000

Only the silver version has appeared at auction in recent years, according to CoinArchives.



2782. **PERU:** brass medal, 1864, Fonrobert-9135, commemorating the liberation of Peru by San Martín in 1821, “64" of date recut over ”63", NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2783. **PERU:** AR medal (6.3g), 1864, Fonrobert-9136, commemorating the liberation of Peru by San Martín in 1821, “4" of date recut over ”3", NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2784. **PERU:** AE medal, 1864, Fonrobert-9137, for the Congress of South American Republics in Lima on 28 October 1864: Native American Liberty holding sword and scales // legends within and around wreath, light chocolate color, NGC graded AU58 BR $200 - 300



2785. **PUERTO RICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AE control token (17.82g), ND, Eklund-2507, copper military control entry token with 12mm center hole (as made), "FERNANDO 7o" in large letters around // 8AIoYZQUIERDA around, edge flaw at 9:00, 35mm, Choice VF**, R** $600 - 700



2786. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, a few obverse marks, one-year type, decent F-VF $350 - 400



2787. **EL SALVADOR:** AR peso, 1911-CAM, KM-115.1, Cristóbal Colón, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



2788. **UNITED STATES:**1723 Wood's Hibernia Farthing, "DEI GRATIA REX", KM-25, NGC graded AU50 BN $300 - 400



2789. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1798, Sheldon-185, Draped Bust type, style 2 hair, somewhat weak rims, small flan flaw on bust**, R-3 ,** VF $400 - 500



2790. **UNITED STATES:** trade dollar, 1874-CC, one Chinese chopmark on the eagle's right wing, Choice EF $150 - 250



2791. **UNITED STATES:** trade dollar, 1875-CC, one Chinese chopmark in the obverse field, another on the eagle's breast, Choice EF $150 - 250



2792. **UNITED STATES:** Bryan Money, 1896, (195g), 90mm, imitating an 1896 Morgan dollar, inscribed *16 TO 1 – NIT*, referring to a fixed bimetallic rate between gold and silver, Choice EF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



2793. **URUGUAY:** AR peso, 1844, KM-5, El-2, coin alignment, very light haymarking, tiny reverse rim nick, light to moderate tone, nicely struck, one-year type, with old collector's tag, mintage of only 1500 pieces, EF $1,500 - 1,700

These pieces were struck over a two-day period in February, 1844 after the siege of Montevideo, celebrating the reopening of the mint.



2794. **VENEZUELA:** AR 25 centimos, 1912, Y-20, excessive surface hairlines, still quite lustrous, NGC graded UNC details $90 - 110



2795. **VENEZUELA:** AR 25 centimos, 1912, Y-20, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 $120 - 160



2796. **VENEZUELA:** AR 5 bolivares (Philadelphia), 1929, KM-24, NGC graded MS62 $600 - 800



2797. **VENEZUELA:** brass 0.50 bolivar, 1936, KM-L13, Cabo Blanco, Leproserias Nacionales, few small scratches, NGC graded VF details $140 - 180



2798. **VENEZUELA:** brass bolivar, 1936, KM-L14, Cabo Blanco, Leproserias Nacionales, NGC graded VF30 $160 - 200



2799. **VENEZUELA:** brass 2 bolivares, 1936, KM-L15, Cabo Blanco, Leproserias Nacionales, NGC graded VF25 $180 - 220



2800. **VENEZUELA:** brass 5 bolivares, 1936, KM-L16, Cabo Blanco, Leproserias Nacionales, few small scratches, most of which seem to be letters engraved, perhaps by one of the staff or patients, NGC graded EF details $220 - 300



2801. **WINDWARD ISLANDS: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 12 sols, La Rochelle, 1731-H, Cr-2, Gadoury-2, a few small digs, reverse rims very weak, two-year type, About VF $175 - 225

Isles de Vent - Colonial issue struck to circulate in the southeastern islands of the French Caribbean.

Australia and the Pacific



2802. **AUSTRALIA:** AE ½ penny token, ND, KM-Tn210, SMITH, PEATE & Co. GROCERS TEA DEALERS & WINE MERCHANTS 258 & 260 GEORGE St. SYDNEY (New South Wales) / Justice standing, ESTABLISHED 1836, token struck by Heaton & Sons, Birmingham, NGC graded EF45 BR $325 - 375



2803. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centenary of Victoria and Melbourne, AU $150 - 200



2804. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR pattern dollar, 1967, KM-M2, swan / "100" on floral background, designed by Andor Meszaros, but never produced for general circulation, mintage of 750 in Proof, NGC graded PF66 CAM**, R** $1,200 - 1,400

2805. **AUSTRALIA & EAST ASIA:** LOT of 10 coins (silver unless noted): **Australia:** KM-31, florin 1927 (UNC, iridescent toning); KM-34, crown 1937 (AU); KM-67, 50 cents 1966 (Proof); and KM-68, 50 cents 1979 (copper-nickel, Proof); **India:** KM-255, 50 rupees 1974, FAO (Proof); **Japan:** Y-A25.3, yen, Meiji 23 (choice EF), Meiji 29 (choice EF), and Meiji 45 (EF); **South Korea:** KM-7, 50 won, Kwan Sun Yu (Proof); and **Thailand:** baht, undated (1869) (lovely strike, VF-EF hairlines), retail value $650, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 500



2806. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1914, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, bird of paradise, traces of original luster, choice AU $150 - 200



2807. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR 3 pence, 1947, KM-7a, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150



2808. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR shilling, 1947, KM-9a, amongst the nicest known specimens of this type, NGC graded MS65 $160 - 200



2809. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR florin, 1940, KM-10.1, superb specimen, NGC graded MS65 $1,500 - 2,000

Only reported specimen of this grade, NGC and PCGS had previously graded no example above MS64. An example in MS64 sold at Heritage World Coin Auction 3030, Lot 24747, for $2400.



2810. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR half crown, 1940, KM-14, New Zealand Centennial, NGC graded MS65 $160 - 200



2811. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR crown, 1949, KM-22, Proposed Royal Visit, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 140

Worldwide Group Lots

2812. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 silver and 35 miscellaneous base-metal coins (one piece of each country unless otherwise noted): **Silver coins**: Afghanistan, Bohemia, Italy, Lebanon, New Guinea, Russia, San Marino, and Southern Rhodesia; **Base-metal coins**: Afghanistan, Albania (2 pcs), Anhwei, Azores, British West Africa (3), Catalonia (4), East Africa, East India Company, France, Ghent, Guadeloupe, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Jersey (2), Kelantan, Maldive Islands, Manchukuo, North Vietnam, Philippines, Poland, Russia, Santander, Spain, Tunisia, and Vietnam; fascinating group for the eager collection, most at least VF, with most of the silver and some of the base-metal uncirculated, retail value $700, **lot of 43 pieces** $280 - 380

2813. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 silver coins: **Tibet:** 3 srang types Y-25 (4 pcs) and Y-26 (8 pcs), all VF, a couple better; **Delhi Sultanate:** Muhammad II, tanka (7 pcs, F-VF); **other Sultanates:** one each of Bahmanid, Gujarat and Malwa, all VF; **miscellaneous Islamic:** one each Ghorid, Timurid, Qajar and Barakzay, average Fine, retail value $500, **lot of 26 pieces** $250 - 400

2814. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 better coins: **Java:** KM-75.1, silver rupee 1765, lovely strike (VF-EF); **Netherlands, Holland:** KM-73, silver gulden 1762 (AU); **Netherlands East Indies:** KM-300a, silver gulden 1840 (choice VF); and **Madeira:** KM-3, 20 reis (Fine), retail $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

2815. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 miscellaneous coins: **India:** British India, Hyderabad (2 pcs), Madurai, Mysore, Tinnevelly, Portuguese India, and temple tokens (2 pcs); **Korea** (1 yang year 2, VF), Maldive Islands (2 pcs), **Nepal** (4 pcs., including 2 ancient pieces, one in nice VF condition), **Sri Lanka** (larin), and **Tibet**, mostly identified, average VF, retail value $250, **lot of 18 pieces** $100 - 200

Numismatic Literature

2816. **Sotheby's - London Auction Catalogues,** SET of 24 specialized Islamic auctions dating from 1978-1991. These sales were the cornerstone of the market for Islamic coins as they emerged as desirable collectables with Mideast buyers, and include countless rarities, critical for research, as new, **lot of 24 catalogs** $150 - 250

2817. **Spink - Zurich Auction Catalogues,** SET of 6 Islamic auction catalogs dating from 1986-1991, including 18, 22, 27, 31 and 37, and featuring some of the top rarities in the Islamic market. These catalogues are extremely difficult to obtain, and bring 40 to 60 Euro each when available. A very clean group of the five auctions and a must for the advanced collector of Islamic medieval and modern, also included is the Bank Leu sale of the Turath Collection in 1996, hard cover edition, **lot of 6 catalogs** $150 - 250

2818. **Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert,** Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Cent BC to AD 621, London 1892 (original printing), 443 pages, first western-language attempt at a corpus of Chinese cast coins (pre-Tang), and the only catalogue of the British Museum collection. Quite important in its time. Woodcut illustrations appear to have depth, excellent condition $150 - 200

2819. **Scott E. Cordry Auction Catalogues,** SET of 10 sales catalogs, numbers I through X, dating from 1981-1989, and including thousands of Islamic coins including many rarities seldom seen in the market. Fully illustrated with Cordry's detailed descriptions, a wealth of knowledge from the beginnings of the modern market in Islamic coins, **lot of 10 catalogs** $125 - 175

2820. **Thai Treasury,** Coinage & Medals of the Rattanakosin Era 1782-1982, SET of 2 books; Coinage of the Rattanakosin Era 1782-1982, Bangkok 1982, 503 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. After Mihailovs-Krisadaolarn, this is the most useful Thai work on coinage; it catalogs most bullet & flat coinage 1782-1982 with usual stats, cat #, color photo & sometimes enlargements. Chapters on bullet making, modern minting, brief coinage history by reign; plus Medals of the Rattanakosin Era 1782-1982, Bangkok 1982, 271 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Selective catalogue of 91 medals, mostly related to the Thai monarchy or Buddhist themes, with beautiful color photos & English descriptions. These medals are highly sought in Thailand and many have been counterfeited. Both volumes in Thai Treasury slipcase as issued, **set of 2 books** $100 - 150

2821. **Damali, Dr. Atom,** History of Ottoman Coins (Osmanli Sikkeleri Tarihi), Volume I, Istanbul 2009, 440 pages, hard cover with dusk jacket, first volume (of 8) of a comprehensive catalog and history of Ottoman coinage, bilingual, full color. Political & numismatic history, numerous lists & charts. Coverage of 461 types through Selim I (1520 AD) & probably incorporates all types in Sreckovic. Expensive, but likely the enduring standard for Ottoman coins $100 - 150

2822. **Miscellaneous Books:,** LOT of 10 books & journals: An Ancient Bird-Shaped Weight System from Lan Na and Burma by Donald Gear & Joan Gear, Tin 'Hat' and Animal Money by William Shaw and Mohamamd Kassim Haji Ali, Malacca Coins by previous authors, Coins of North Malaya by previous authors, Ethiopia - Treasure House of Africa by Melvin J. Kohl, miscellaneous book in Arabic, Journal of the Asiatic Society 1952, The Fate of Daniyal, Prince of Bengal, in the Light of an Unpublished Inscription by Simon Digby, Numismatic Supplement Asiatic Society of Bengal 1930, photocopy of The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia 1969, **lot of 10 items** $45 - 65

2823. **Robinson, M. & Shaw, L. A.,** The Die Varieties of Nineteenth Century Burmese Copper Coins, Hampshire, 1986, 13 pages, 4½ excellent plates, softcover, a superb and easy to follow work on the copper ¼ pe coin types with peacocks and mythical tò animals, signed by Michael Robinson. Also included are opies of two articles; Shroff Marks on Arakanese Tankahs by Robinson and The Coinage of Chittagong under Arakanese Rule (1575-1666) $25 - 35

2824. **Robinson, M. & Shaw, L. A.,** Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Hampshire, 1980, 160 pages, 4 black & white plates, 12 color plates, softcover. An excellent, in-depth historical and numismatic work, from ancient Pegu and Arakan through modern banknotes, animal weights with good plates and valuations. A very well written & produced book. The Arakan listings have been supplemented elsewhere, but for other series this is still the standard reference. Signed by the author, Michael Robinson $25 - 35

2825. **Gear, Donald & Joan,** Earth to Heaven: The Royal Animal-shaped Weights of the Burmese Empires, Chiang Mai 1992, 320 pages, softcover, complex work on the Bird and Chinthe weights of the Mon and Burmese kingdoms: origin, symbolism, typology, dating. Does not deal with other "zodiac animal" types. Well illustrated $20 - 30

2826. **Wicks, Robert,** Money, Markets, and Trade in Early Southeast Asia, Ithaca 1992, 354 pages, softcover, a study of the monetization (barter to coin use) process and backgrounds of the various coinages from Southern China to Indonesia, 3rd Century BC to 1400. Not a catalog, but illustrated, and very "coin conscious" in a historical context. Important for both the historian and collector $20 - 30

2827. **Browder, Tim,** Maldive Islands Money, Santa Monica 1969, 48 pages, softcover, a well-researched and standard work on the money history of Maldives, with comprehensive catalog by date & variety covering banknotes as well $15 - 25

2828. **MacKenzie, Kenneth M. and Lachman, Samuel,** Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, London, 1974, 56 pages, 9 plates, softcover. Gives a thorough and detailed coverage of the countermark stamps present on coins of the Ottoman Empire. In addition to the plates, this book includes drawings of all the different countermarks $15 - 25

2829. **Karim, Abdul,** Catalogue of Coins in the Cabinet of the Chittagong University Museum, Dacca 1979, 124 pages, 12 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, standard British formating $15 - 25

2830. **Bedoukian, Paul Z.,** Medieval Armenian Coins, Paris 1971, 69 pages, 10 plates, softcover, covers Cilician Armenia, this is the condensed version of the 1962 Coinage of Cilician Armenia, very useful attribution guide $15 - 25

2831. **Cresswell, Oliver D.,** Tibetan Coins, Dallas 1977, 42 pages, 25 plates, softcover, Tibetan Coins - type / date listings in denomination order with cat numbers, some variety information, translation of legends, poor drawings. Essays on history, language, religion and coinage are useful $15 - 25

End of Sale

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by "cash equivalent" then the buyer's premium will be discounted to seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%). "Cash equivalent" is defined as paying by cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be

applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $20,000 Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or the coin is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.

d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.

e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not

warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

9. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

10. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

12. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$0	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,00
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS

FOR FUTURE SALES

♦ Sell your coins through the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and oriental numismatics.

♦ With over 100 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

♦ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

♦ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins!

♦ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

May 19-20, 2016 (Consignment Deadline: March 11, 2016)
September 15-16, 2016 (Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2016)

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

Bid Sheet **Auction #24** **January 14-16, 2016** **Buyer's Premium 19.5%***

***Buyer's Premium Is 19.5% If Paying By PayPal Or Credit Card OR 17.5% If Paying By Cash, Check, or Bank Wire Transfer**

Name _____

Address _____ **Telephone** _____

_____ **Fax** _____

_____ **Email** _____

_____ **Date** _____

Signature _____

Please bid on my behalf the following amounts. I have read and agree to the terms of sale in the catalog.

LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)

SARC

PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Tel 1-707-539-2120

Fax 1-707-539-3348

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS INC.

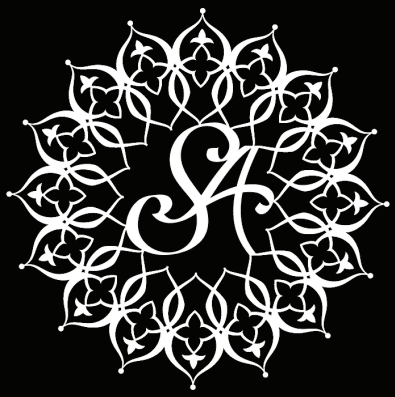
AUCTION 24 - JANUARY 14-16, 2016

View Enlarged Photos and Online Catalog at:

www.stevealbum.com

QUESTIONS AND E-MAIL BIDS

bidding@stevealbum.com



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 707 539-2120 ♦ fax 707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com







Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copye (International) $40
Annual Subscription (US) $60
Annual Subscription (International) $100